



Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais

Instituto de Ciência Biológicas

Departamento de Genética, Ecologia e Evolução



4 Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ecologia, Conservação e Manejo da Vida Silvestre

5 \_\_\_\_\_

6

7 **TESE DE DOUTORADO**

8

9

10

11 Avaliação da ocupação e da adequabilidade ambiental para a preguiça-de-coleira (*Bradypterus*  
12 *torquatus*, Illiger 1811): uma abordagem multi-espacial e multi-temporal com contribuições para  
13 a conservação da biodiversidade.

14

15

16 Paloma Marques Santos

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 Belo Horizonte – MG

25

26 2020

27

28                   TESE DE DOUTORADO

29

30

31

32

33         Avaliação da ocupação e da adequabilidade ambiental para a preguiça-de-coleira (*Bradypus*  
34         *torquatus*, Illiger 1811): uma abordagem multi-espacial e multi-temporal com contribuições para  
35         a conservação da biodiversidade.

36

37

38                   Tese apresentada ao Instituto de Ciências  
39                   Biológicas da Universidade Federal de  
40                   Minas Gerais, para obtenção do título de  
41                   Doutora em Ecologia, Conservação e  
42                   Manejo da Vida Silvestre.

43

44                   Orientador: Dr. Adriano Pereira Paglia  
45                   Coorientadores: Dr. Adriano Garcia Chiarello e  
46                   Dr. Milton Cezar Ribeiro

47

48

49

50                   Belo Horizonte – MG

51                   2020

52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77                   *À Maria luiza e à Maria Angélica,*  
78                   *por sempre me mostrarem*  
79                   *a força que há dentro de mim.*

80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109

*“A única coisa que separa as mulheres de cor de qualquer outra pessoa é a oportunidade.”*

Viola Davis

*“Os (...) entomologistas Bert Hölldobler e Ed Wilson fizeram uma afirmação intrigante no livro Journey to the ants. (...) há dois tipos de cientistas. Um é o teórico, que se interessa por uma questão específica e procura o melhor organismo para resolvê-la. (...). O outro tipo é o naturalista, que se interessa por uma classe específica de animais em si, percebendo que cada animal tem sua história para contar, que se revelará dotada de interesse teórico se for suficientemente estudada. Hölldobler e Wilson consideram-se pertencentes à segunda classe, assim como eu.”*

Frans De Waal, no livro “*Eu, primata*”

110 **Agradecimentos**

111        Eu demorei 1 mês para conseguir escrever esses agradecimentos. Não é fácil,  
112 definitivamente, transpor em linhas os sentimentos acumulados nesses 7 anos de pós-graduação,  
113 entre mestrado e doutorado. Há uma grande possibilidade de eu ter esquecido de alguém. Não  
114 por mal, mas escrever essa parte da tese enche meus olhos de lágrimas.

115        Em um momento de ataques, desvalorização e desmonte da ciência e educação brasileira,  
116 gostaria de começar agredecendo imensamente à CAPES e ao CNPq. Se não fossem pelas bolsas  
117 que recebida ao longo desses anos é evidente que pouco provavelmente, eu estaria aqui. Graças à  
118 CAPES (Processo 88881.188493/2018-01), eu realizei um sonho de morar 6 meses nos EUA  
119 para realizar parte de meu doutorado, e ir além em minha formação profissional. Gostaria de  
120 agredecer a Rufford Small Grants (21498-1), por financiar meus trabalhos de campo.

121        Tive sorte de ter em meu caminho, um super time de orientadores que se fizeram  
122 presentes nos processos dessa tese. Quero agradecer profundamente o meu orientador, Adriano  
123 Pereira Paglia, que abriu os braços a mim em 2013, e que desde então, vem me apoiado, em  
124 ensinado e me guiado. Também gostaria de agradecer aos meus coorientadores: Milton Cesar  
125 Ribeiro e Adriano Garcia Chiarello. Suas diferentes visões de ciência e de mundo me fizeram  
126 pensar muito além do que eu poderia imaginar. E claro, não poderia finalizar sem agradecer à  
127 Larissa Lynn Bailey, à qual eu tive a oportunidade de conviver por 6 meses, e que mostrou a  
128 simplicidades das coisas, a tranquilidade e me apresentou à uma ecologia nunca antes debravada  
129 por mim.

130        À UFMG, pelo suporte incrível, por me oferecer uma biblioteca incrível, por me  
131 alimentar com uma comida boa e de qualidade. À Vila Parentoni, pela amizade, companheirismo  
132 e alegria, que me acompanharam todo o tempo. Ao Laboratório de Ecologia e Conservação (LEC  
133 – UFMG) – Lud, Pão, Rodrigo, Aninha, Rodolfo, Léo, Augusto, Arthur, Dani, pelo  
134 companheirismo, alegrias, e ciência compartilhada, em especial à Gabi, por todo o suporte ao  
135 longo desses anos, todo aprendizado, todo toró de ideia, e amizade. Ao Laboratório de Ecologia  
136 Espacial e Conservação (LEEC – UNESP) – Rê, Milene, Ju Assis, Ju Oshima, Ju Silveira, Felipe  
137 Martelo, Erison, Ber, André Regolin, Thadeu Sobral, Laurinha, João Penna, Vinicius e demais,  
138 por todo aprendizado, por sempre me receberem tão bem nas minhas idas à Rio Claro. E por fim,  
139 ao Laboratório de Ecologia e Conservação (LAEC – FFLCRP/USP) - Roberta, Nielson,  
140 Vinicius, Natalia, Victor - que mesmo não tão frequente, me ajudaram de diversas formas nessa  
141 tese. A todos os meus amigos em Fort Collins, que me fizeram sentir em casa: Abbey, Emma,  
142 John, Paul, Kim, Gillian, Melody, Kris, Danny, Bennet, obrigada por fazer minha estadia nos  
143 EUA leve.

144        Ao Instituto de Pesquisas de Tamanduás do Brasil – Instituto Tamanduá, por terem me  
145 recebido tão bem a pouco mais de um ano, e que desde então, me fez entender o verdadeiro de  
146 significado de Conservação da Natureza. Em especial à Flávia Miranda, heroína da conservação,  
147 que tanto me inspira e me incentiva a trilhar meu caminho junto à conservação aplicada.

148        A todo pessoal capixaba – ao IEMA/ES, pelas autorizações de pesquisa e suporte ao  
149 longo desses anos. Ao Professor Sérgio Lucena Mendes, que desde o mestrado tem me ajudado

150 de diversas formas, mesmo com recursos limitados. Ao pessoal da UFES, pelo apoio e sporte  
151 logístico em meus campos: Andressa Gatti, Dani Moreira, Joana Zorral e principalmente, à Nila  
152 Rássia, por me ajudar em campo, sem hesitar. Pela companhia, amizade nos mais de 8 meses de  
153 campo.

154 À minha família, que sempre me apoiou e que foram (e são!) fundamentais nessa  
155 caminhada. Aos meus dois irmãos – Eduardo e Allyson, pelo carinho, suporte, e atenção comigo.  
156 Ao meu pai Eduardo, que sempre esteve comigo, do seu jeito calado, mas amoroso. Ao meu  
157 padrasto Flávio por toda preocupação e atenção. Às minhas sobrinhas Flavinha e Ana Marcela,  
158 por toda alegria e pureza. Às minhas cunhadas Clécia e Riana, pelos sorrisos e palavras de afeto.  
159 À minha sogra, dona Tuca, pela tranquilidade e paz.

160 Dedico esse parágrafo a somente ela. Ela que desde cedo me falou para eu ser forte, e  
161 semrpe me mostrou onde buscar essas forças. Ela que matava 3 leões por dia para me dar os  
162 melhores cuidados. Ela que enfretou de cabeça erguida uma sociedade machista e racista. Ela  
163 que não mediou esforços para proteger e educar os seus 3 filhos. À minha mãe, Maria Luiza, um  
164 muito obrigada. Palavras não cabem aqui, o amor incondicional é o que prevalece.

165 Ao Candomblé e à minha família de santo, que me mostrou um novo sentido à vida  
166 quando eu mais precisava. À Eduardo de Omolu e à Alessandra Gomes, por todo amor, carinho,  
167 apoio, compreensão e ensinamentos. À Loy, por todos os conselhos, amor e abrigo. Aos meus  
168 queridos irmãos de santo por todo amor e amizade: Ti, Carioca, Bruna, Mari, Guto, Flávia,  
169 Richard, Roberto, Mirna, Philip, Rômulo, Gabriel, Iara, João, Vini, vocês são incríveis! À mãe  
170 da minha cabeça, Oyá, por me dá forças sempre que eu me mostro fraca. Ao meu pai Ogum, por  
171 me ajudar a abrir meus caminhos. A Exu, por sempre me guiar e me mostrar o caminho. A todos  
172 os orixás e entidades que me acompanham e não me deixam só, à toda minha ancestralidade, que  
173 me nutre com uma força inimaginável: Obrigada!

174 Aos meus amigos fora da academia e da universidade, que estão presentes em diversos  
175 momentos: Alysson, Mateus, Pedro, Marcinho, Rayana, Mayra, Sassá, Lu, Ciba, Patilda e em  
176 especial às novas baianas Kele, Alice, Jana e Cacá, pela amizade e amor desde que cheguei em  
177 BH. Aos meus tambores que nunca se calaram! E por sempre me mostrarem a força que há  
178 dentro de mim. Ao Baque mulher, ao mulheraco, ao Babadan e ao Magia negra, reisiginificar o  
179 sentido de resistência!

180 E por fim, mas não menos importante. Esse parágrafo é dedicado ao Alê, mas poderia ser  
181 um agradecimento à parte. Meu companheiro, meu amor, meu melhor amigo. Concordou em  
182 ficar 6 meses longe de mim quando fui para os EUA. Me abraçou forte nos meus momentos de  
183 tristeza, nas incertezas do futuro. Me dá conforto, compreensão. Me ensina que a vida precisa ser  
184 mais calma. Me ensina a respirar. Me ensina o que é amor. A você, Alê, um muito obrigada.  
185 Palavras não são suficientes para descrever o que você e para mim.

186 Enfim, a todos que contribuíram não só para essa tese, mas para a minha formação  
187 pessoal. Obrigada.

188

189	<b>Sumário</b>	
190	Resumo .....	9
191	Abstract.....	11
192	<b>Introdução geral.....</b>	12
193	Referências .....	18
194	<b>Capítulo 1.....</b>	24
195	<b>NEOTROPICAL XENARTHANS: a dataset of occurrence of xenarthran species in the</b>	
196	<b>Neotropics .....</b>	24
197	Introduction .....	25
198	METADATA .....	30
199	Class I - Data set descriptors .....	31
200	Class II - Research Origin Descriptors.....	48
201	Class III - Data set Status and Accessibility .....	66
202	Class IV - Data Structural Descriptors .....	68
203	Class V - Supplemental Descriptors.....	69
204	TABLES.....	73
205	Literature Cited .....	96
206	<b>Capítulo 2.....</b>	175
207	<b>Living on the Edge: Forest cover threshold effect on endangered maned sloth occurrence in</b>	
208	<b>Atlantic Forest.....</b>	175
209	Abstract .....	176
210	1. Introduction .....	177
211	2. Material and Methods.....	180
212	2.1. Study area .....	180
213	2.2. Sampling design and covariates selection .....	184
214	2.3. Occupancy and detection probabilities .....	187
215	3. Results .....	189
216	4. Discussion .....	196
217	4.1 – Thresholds effects on occupancy probability .....	196
218	4.2 – Interactions between Forest Cover and local/landscape levels .....	197
219	4.3 – Implications for conservation .....	199
220	Acknowledgements .....	202
221	References .....	203

222	Appendix A. Supplementary data .....	215
223	<b>Capítulo 3.....</b>	225
224	<b>Natural regeneration can mitigate the climate changes effects on suitable areas for the</b>	
225	<b>endangered maned sloth in Atlantic Forest, Brazil. ....</b>	225
226	Abstract .....	226
227	1. Introduction .....	227
228	2. Material and Methods.....	230
229	2.1 Study area .....	230
230	2.2 Modeling framework.....	231
231	2.3 Occurrence points and sampling bias.....	232
232	2.4 Environmental variables and future scenarios .....	233
233	2.5 Species Distribution Models (SDM).....	236
234	2.6 Suitable areas conservation .....	237
235	3. Results .....	238
236	4. Discussion .....	245
237	4.1 Overview of environmental Suitability models .....	245
238	4.2 Present and future scenarios .....	246
239	4.3 Conservation Status of Suitable areas .....	248
240	5. Conclusions .....	249
241	Acknowledgements .....	250
242	References .....	251
243	Supporting Information.....	262
244	<b>Conclusões Gerais .....</b>	274
245	Referências .....	276
246		

247 **Resumo**

248 De acordo com o Painel Intergovernamental sobre mudanças Climáticas (IPCC), áreas antrópicas  
249 relacionadas à produção de alimentos são uma das grandes responsáveis pelas mudanças  
250 climáticas. A conversão de grandes áreas naturais em áreas agropastoris cumpre uma função  
251 fundamental no aumento da liberação do CO<sub>2</sub> no mundo. A crescente perda de habitat interrompe  
252 fluxos gênicos e processos ecológicos importantes para a biodiversidade e assim, as mudanças no  
253 uso da terra e seus efeitos nas mudanças climáticas correspondem a uma das principais causas de  
254 extinção de espécies. Espécies arborícolas são as maiores atingidas pela perda de habitat, como é  
255 o caso da Preguiça-de-Coleira (*Bradypterus torquatus*), exclusiva da ameaçada Mata Atlântica.  
256 Assim, a presente tese teve como objetivo principal entender a influência de fatores ambientais  
257 na probabilidade de ocupação da preguiça-de-coleira e avaliar a adequabilidade ambiental atual e  
258 futura para a espécie, além de contribuir com a geração de dados de biodiversidade de uso livre.  
259 O primeiro capítulo buscou compilar e disponibilizar dados de ocorrência sobre os xenartros na  
260 região neotropical, no intuito de facilitar análises e modelagens biológicas e ecológicas diversas.  
261 O segundo capítulo objetivou identificar a influência da cobertura florestal e outras varáveis na  
262 probabilidade de ocupação da preguiça-de-coleira. O terceiro capítulo investigou a  
263 adequabilidade ambiental para a espécie, levando em consideração cenários de regeneração e  
264 cenários de mudanças climáticas. Como principais resultados podemos citar: 1) a compilação de  
265 mais 30 mil registros de xenartros – incluindo da preguiça-de-coleira, de diferentes instituições  
266 de todo mundo e de diferentes fontes – dados estes que, em sua maioria, até então estavam  
267 indisponíveis para o acesso público; 2) a descoberta de que preguiça-de-coleira responde a um  
268 limiar de 35% de cobertura florestal, abaixo do qual a probabilidade de ocupação desta espécie  
269 declina consideravelmente, chegando a quase zero em regiões com menos de 20% de floresta.  
270 Além disso, verificamos que a porcentagem de áreas abertas, como pastos, pastos abandonados e  
271 áreas de solo expostos, afetam negativamente a probabilidade de ocupação desta preguiça,  
272 enquanto áreas com presença de árvores importantes para a sua dieta tem influência positiva; 3)  
273 cenários de regeneração natural podem mitigar os efeitos das mudanças climáticas na  
274 adequabilidade ambiental para a preguiça. De modo geral, essa tese reforça a importância de  
275 áreas florestais como preditoras da ocorrência da espécie, sendo locais com baixa cobertura  
276 florestal inadequadas para a sua presença. Além disso, a disponibilização de dados de ocorrência

277 dos xenartros irá facilitar o desenvolvimento de diversas pesquisas e avaliações  
278 conservacionistas voltadas à este grupo relativamente ainda pouco estudado. Os produtos aqui  
279 gerados irão contribuir com metas e ações estabelecidos em planos de ações nacionais, visando a  
280 conservação a longo-prazo da espécie.

281

282 **Palavras-chave:** Mata Atlântica, desmatamento, biodiversidade, ecologia de paisagem,  
283 conservação

284 **Abstract**

285 According to the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), food production is one of  
286 the main responsible for climate change. The conversion of natural areas into large agricultural  
287 areas plays a fundamental role in global warming. Additionally, the habitat loss may interrupt  
288 gene flows and important ecological processes. Therefore, changes in land use and its effects on  
289 climate change correspond to one of the main causes of species extinction. Arboreal species are  
290 the most affected by habitat loss, due to their high dependence on forests, as is the case of the  
291 maned sloth (*Bradypterus torquatus*), exclusive of the threatened Atlantic Forest. Thus, the main  
292 objective of this present thesis was to understand the influence of environmental factors in the  
293 occupancy probability of *B.torquatus* and to evaluate the current and future environmental  
294 suitability for the species, besides contributing to the generation of open biodiversity data. The  
295 first chapter sought to compile and make available occurrence data on the xenarthrans, in order  
296 to contribute with several analyzes and ecological modeling. The second chapter aimed to  
297 identify the influence of forest cover and other variables on the occupancy probability of  
298 *B.troquatus*. The third chapter evaluated the environmental suitability for the species,  
299 considering regeneration and climate change scenarios. As a result: 1) We compiled over 30,000  
300 xenarthran records, from different institutions around the world and from different sources -  
301 including data that until then were unavailable for public access; 2) The occupancy probability of  
302 the maned sloth is 0.97, but it decreases abruptly at 35% of forest cover, reaching zero in areas  
303 with less than 20% of forest cover. In addition, open areas cover, such as pastures, abandoned  
304 pastures and exposed soil, has a negative effect on *B.torquatus* occupancy probability, whereas  
305 areas with the presence of important trees to their diet affect positively; 3) Natural regeneration  
306 can mitigate the effects of climate change on environmental suitability for maned sloth. Overall,  
307 this thesis reinforces that forest areas are important predictors for species, and their low coverage  
308 implies in unsuitable areas for their presence. Additionally, the provision of xenarthran data will  
309 favor the development of several research and conservationist assessments focused on the group.  
310 The products generated here will contribute to goals and actions established in national action  
311 plans, aiming the long-term conservation of the species.

312

313 **Keywords:** Atlantic Forest, deforestation, biodiversity, landscape ecology, conservation

314

315                                  **Introdução geral**

316                                  De acordo com o último relatório do IPCC (Painel Intergovernamental sobre Mudanças  
317                                  Climáticas; em inglês *Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* 2019), cerca de 56% das  
318                                  áreas terrestres mundiais são utilizadas para fins econômicos (pecuária, agricultura, silvicultura,  
319                                  extração de madeira e infraestrutura), e apenas 16% são ocupadas por vegetação nativa, entre  
320                                  florestas e áreas naturais não-florestais. Essa intensa conversão de ambientes naturais em  
321                                  extensas áreas antrópicas cria ambientes cada vez mais hostis para diversas espécies, ameaçando  
322                                  fortemente a conservação da biodiversidade mundial (BELLARD *et al.*, 2014; HADDAD *et al.*,  
323                                  2015; KOUMARIS; FAHRIG, 2016).

324                                  A quantidade de habitat remanescente possui um papel fundamental na dinâmica de  
325                                  populações e comunidades (FAHRIG, 2013). Alguns grupos reagem linearmente à perda de  
326                                  habitat (BECA *et al.*, 2017), enquanto outros exibem uma resposta não-linear (BOESING;  
327                                  NICHOLS; METZGER, 2018; MUYLAERT; STEVEN; RIBEIRO, 2016). Este último  
328                                  relaciona-se aos limiares críticos (*critical thresholds*), e seu conceito sugere que pequenas  
329                                  modificações na proporção de habitat disponível podem levar a mudanças abruptas nas respostas  
330                                  ecológicas (SWIFT; HANNON, 2010). Além da quantidade de habitat, as espécies –  
331                                  principalmente as florestais – necessitam de áreas naturais adequadas e bem estruturadas para  
332                                  desempenhar suas atividades diárias. Habitats complexos englobam uma estratificação florestal  
333                                  bem definida e formada por muitos estratos (AUGUST, 1983). Sendo assim, fatores como altura  
334                                  do dossel, abertura da copa, composição florística, estratificação florestal e complexidade de  
335                                  habitat são essenciais para manter a estrutura e a viabilidade de populações e comunidades em  
336                                  uma mancha de habitat (GRELLE, 2003; PAIM, FERNANDA P. *et al.*, 2017; PAIM,  
337                                  FERNANDA POZZAN *et al.*, 2018; SMITH *et al.*, 2019).

338 Áreas florestais também são grandes responsáveis por estocar grande parte do carbono  
339 mundial, e transformá-las em áreas agropastoris - liberando o carbono armazenado – cumprem  
340 papel fundamental no aquecimento global (IPCC, 2018). Portanto, diminuir – ou zerar – o  
341 desmatamento em larga escala é uma das formas mais eficazes de mitigar os efeitos das  
342 mudanças climáticas. Além disso, torna-se necessário o estímulo à regeneração e à restauração  
343 florestal, uma vez que árvores jovens em crescimento são importantes sumidouros de carbono  
344 (CASPERSEN *et al.*, 2000). Além de ajudar na regulação climática, o crescimento das áreas  
345 florestais viabiliza a manutenção conservação da biodiversidade (METZGER *et al.*, 2019).

346 Alguns mecanismos conservacionistas se destacam para frear a perda de habitat e garantir  
347 a preservação de áreas naturais, como por exemplo o estabelecimento de áreas protegidas. No  
348 Brasil, as áreas protegidas são conhecidas por Unidades de Conservação e estão garantidas por  
349 lei. O Sistema Nacional de Unidades de Conservação (SNUC – Lei 9,985/2000) foi instituído  
350 como forma de potencializar o papel das diferentes categorias de UCs na conservação da  
351 biodiversidade. Complementando as funções das UCs no Brasil, a Lei de Preservação da  
352 Vegetação Nativa (LPVN, Lei 12,651/2012) estabelece a proteção de áreas ambientais áreas  
353 sensíveis, como topos e encostas de morros, nascentes e margens de rios, lagos e lagoas – as  
354 chamadas Áreas de Preservação Permanente (APPs), além da proteção de áreas de vegetação  
355 nativa localizadas em propriedades particulares – Reservas Legais (RL). Tais mecanismos visam  
356 a preservação de áreas não englobadas pelo SNUC, de forma a garantir diversos serviços  
357 ecossistêmicos. Porém, de modo geral, algumas dessas áreas definidas e protegidas vêm sendo  
358 constantemente ameaçadas por propostas de leis que flexibilizam a supressão vegetal para fins  
359 agrícolas – no caso das RLs (Projeto de Lei n. 2362/2019, o qual já fora retirado de votação do  
360 Senado Federal), ou seja por propostas de leis que permitem a abertura e uso de estradas dentro

361 de Parques Nacionais (Projetos de Lei 984/2019 - em trâmite - e 61/2013 - este último foi  
362 barrado pelo Superior Tribunal Federal recentemente).

363 A Mata Atlântica brasileira ocupa hoje um território de 1,08 milhão km<sup>2</sup> (MUYLAERT  
364 *et al.*, 2018). Com sua distribuição restrita a pouco mais de 28% da cobertura original  
365 (REZENDE *et al.*, 2018), o bioma possui um alto déficit de Unidades de Conservação, APPs e  
366 Reservas Legais (SOARES-FILHO *et al.*, 2014). Considerado um *hotspot* para a conservação da  
367 biodiversidade (MYERS *et al.*, 2000), diversas espécies endêmicas e ameaçadas habitam a área  
368 do bioma, e a deficiência das áreas legalmente protegidas pode agravar a situação de ameaça.  
369 Dentre as espécies endêmicas, encontra-se a Preguiça-de-Coleira *Bradypus torquatus* (Pilosa:  
370 Bradypodidae). Habitando quase que exclusivamente florestas ombrófilas densa, entre os estados  
371 de Sergipe e Rio de Janeiro (HIRSCH; CHIARELLO, 2012), a Preguiça-de-Coleira se alimenta  
372 basicamente folhas e brotos (CHIARELLO, 1998b; MONTGOMERY; SUNQUIST, 1975), fato  
373 intrinsecamente relacionado à baixa taxa metabólica (NAGY; MONTGOMERY, 1980). Em  
374 função de seu hábito estritamente arborícola e folívoro, a espécie é profundamente afetada pela  
375 fragmentação, perda e destruição do habitat (CHIARELLO *et al.*, 2018; CHIARELLO;  
376 MORAES-BARROS, 2014; SANTOS *et al.*, 2019). Tais fatores, associados a uma restrita e  
377 descontínua distribuição tornam essa espécie ameaçada, e atualmente ela está classificada como  
378 vulnerável tanto na lista nacional (CHIARELLO *et al.*, 2018), quanto na internacional  
379 (CHIARELLO; MORAES-BARROS, 2014) de espécies ameaçadas. A preguiça-de-coleira está,  
380 atualmente, no Plano de Ação Nacional para Conservação dos Primatas e Preguiça da Mata  
381 Atlântica (PPMA), o qual institui algumas metas e ações para a conservação da preguiça. Essa  
382 tese contribui diretamente na execução de importantes ações presentes no PPMA.

383 As preguiças pertencem à superordem Xenarthra juntamente com os tamanduás e  
384 tamanduaí – que compõe a Ordem Pilosa - e os tatus – da Ordem Cingulata (GIBB *et al.*, 2016).  
385 Os xenartros é um dos grupos de mamíferos mais antigos existentes – sendo um dos quatro  
386 clados basais dos mamíferos placentários (DELSUC *et al.*, 2002). Ademais, é o único grupo com  
387 origem na América do Sul, onde sua história teve início, por volta de 65 milhões de anos atrás  
388 (GIBB *et al.*, 2016; porém ver DELSUC; DOUZERY, 2008), e hoje conta com 13 gêneros  
389 existentes – a grande maioria pertencentes aos tatus (SANTOS *et al.*, 2019).

390 Embora os xenartros possam prover enormes descobertas acerca da evolução dos  
391 primeiros mamíferos placentários, de forma geral, muitos aspectos do grupo permanecem sem  
392 respostas (SUPERINA; LOUGHRY, 2015). Os xenartros podem ser bastante crípticos ao  
393 ambiente em que vivem, tornando difíceis pesquisas que abordem parâmetros demográficos.  
394 Felizmente, a ciência tem avançado de forma contínua, permitindo o desenvolvimento de  
395 modelos estatísticos e matemáticos que possibilitam construir análises levando em consideração  
396 a baixa detectabilidade das espécies em seu meio natural. A modelagem de ocupação é uma  
397 alternativa para avaliar aspectos ecológicos e biológicos de espécies crípticas. Tal abordagem  
398 estima a proporção da área, de fragmentos ou de unidades de amostra que é ocupada, corrigida  
399 pela detecção imperfeita ou falsa ausência, i.e., a espécie pode estar lá, mas não foi possível  
400 detectá-la, em consequência de diversos fatores, como comportamento das espécies ou  
401 características do habitat (MACKENZIE *et al.*, 2006).

402 Adicionalmente, por meio da obtenção de dados já existentes em banco de dados e  
403 bibliotecas virtuais, é possível desenvolver outros tipos de modelos que forneçam importantes  
404 informações ecológicas acerca de um grupo. Aqui inclui-se a Modelagem de Distribuição de  
405 Espécies (em inglês *Species Distribution Models* - SDM). Tal abordagem fundamenta-se

406 ecologicamente no conceito de nicho ecológico - o “ *hiper-volume n-dimensional*”  
407 (HUTCHINSON, 1957), ou o conjunto de condições e recursos que permitem à espécie suprir  
408 suas necessidades mínimas para sobreviver (CHASE; LEIBOLD, 2003). Dessa forma, o SDM é  
409 capaz de prever áreas potenciais para a distribuição de uma espécie ou avaliar áreas adequadas  
410 para um grupo (FERRAZ *et al.*, 2012; GUISAN *et al.*, 2013; JOSE V; NAMEER, 2020) através  
411 de dados de ocorrência e de varáveis ambientais, acessando a relação entre a distribuição de uma  
412 determinada espécie e as condições ambientais (MARTÍNEZ-MEYER *et al.*, 2006; PETERSON,  
413 2006), com amplo uso biológico (MORATO *et al.*, 2014; PORTUGAL *et al.*, 2019).

414                   Diversas plataformas on-line, como *SpeciesLink* (<http://splink.cria.org.br/>), GBIF  
415 (<https://www.gbif.org/>) e GIFT (<http://gift.uni-goettingen.de/home>), disponibilizam dados de  
416 biodiversidade, os quais podem ser utilizados em variadas análises. Se somam a essas  
417 plataformas os projetos de *datapapers* das séries ATLANTIC SERIES e NEOTROPICAL  
418 SERIES, gerados e publicados nos três últimos anos. Ao compilar, integrar e disponibilizar  
419 dados diversos de biodiversidade (muitos deles não publicados e presentes apenas em  
420 dissertações, teses e relatórios de consultorias) de acesso gratuito e livre, os *datapapers* integra-  
421 se ao *Open data movement* (tradução livre: movimento (ou iniciativa) por dados abertos) que  
422 promove a disponibilização e uso de dados científicos de forma livre e irrestrita (BAACK, 2015).

423                   Utilizando modelos de ocupação e modelos de distribuição de espécies, a presente tese  
424 buscou entender a influência de fatores locais e espaciais sobre a probabilidade de ocupação da  
425 preguiça-de-coleira e avaliar a adequabilidade ambiental presente e futura para a espécie ao  
426 longo de sua distribuição. Essa tese buscou, ainda, a compilação e a disponibilização de dados  
427 biológicos, se alinhando ao *open data movement*. A estrutura da tese se encontra dividida em três  
428 capítulos. O primeiro capítulo – já publicado no periódico internacional *Ecology* - consistiu em

429 reunir, padronizar e disponibilizar dados de ocorrência da superordem Xenarthra em toda região  
430 Neotropical (SANTOS *et al.*, 2019). Como resultado, compilamos mais de 35 mil registros de  
431 ocorrência, distribuídos desde o Sul da Argentina/Chile, até a região Sudeste do Estados Unidos.  
432 O *datapaper* contou com colaboração de 505 pesquisadores de 282 instituições de várias partes  
433 do mundo que nos enviaram dados de xenartros de diversos, anos, tipo e locais. Além dos dados  
434 enviados pelos colaboradores, foram compilados também dados de literatura – artigos, tese,  
435 dissertação, relatórios. Constatou-se que dados de xenartros já publicados e disponíveis  
436 correspondem a menos de 20% do *dataset*, e, portanto, o *datapaper* está sendo fundamental na  
437 integração e disponibilização de dados exclusivos. O presente capítulo se junta a iniciativas  
438 como ATLANTIC CAMTRAP (LIMA, F. *et al.*, 2017), ATLANTIC BATS (MUYLAERT *et*  
439 *al.*, 2017) , ATLANTIC PRIMATES (CULOT *et al.*, 2018) e ATLANTIC SMALL MAMMALS  
440 (BOVENDORP *et al.*, 2017), sendo o primeiro da série NEOTROPICAL a ser publicado  
441 (SANTOS *et al.*, 2019).

442 O segundo capítulo - publicado no periódico internacional *Biological Conservation* -  
443 buscou identificar e compreender como variáveis locais e espaciais influenciam a probabilidade  
444 de ocupação da preguiça-de-coleira. Para isso, foram realizadas campanhas de campo a fim de se  
445 detectar a espécies e coletar variáveis locais, em mais de 60 pontos amostrais localizados na  
446 região Serrana do Espírito Santo. Por meio de ferramentas de SIG, realizamos análises espaciais  
447 para calcular a porcentagem de floresta e de áreas abertas, utilizando a abordagem de multi-  
448 escala. Por meio de seleção de modelos, selecionamos a escala de efeito mais apropriada e  
449 utilizamos a modelagem de ocupação para identificar limiares críticos para a presença da  
450 preguiça-de-coleira (SANTOS *et al.*, 2019).

451           Já o terceiro capítulo consiste na utilização de Modelos de Distribuição de Espécies e dos  
452       dados compilados nos dois capítulos anteriores para avaliar a adequabilidade ambiental presente  
453       e futura para a preguiça-de-coleira ao longo de sua distribuição. Para isso, levamos em  
454       consideração um cenário atual e três cenários futuros relacionados à porcentagem de cobertura  
455       florestal, e em cada cenário incluímos variáveis climáticas em diferentes cenários de mudanças  
456       climáticas. Particularidades genéticas das preguiças-de-coleira foram consideradas, analisando as  
457       duas Unidades Evolutivas Significativas separadamente.

458

## 459       **Referências**

460       AUGUST, Peter V. The Role of Habitat Complexity and Heterogeneity in Structuring Tropical  
461       Mammal Communities. *Ecology*, v. 64, n. 6, p. 1495–1507, 1983.

462       BAACK, Stefan. Datafication and empowerment: How the open data movement re-articulates  
463       notions of democracy, participation, and journalism. *Big Data and Society*, v. 2, n. 2, p. 1–11,  
464       2015.

465       BECA, Gabrielle et al. High mammal species turnover in forest patches immersed in biofuel  
466       plantations. *Biological Conservation*, v. 210, p. 352–359, 2017. Disponível em:  
467       <<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.02.033>>.

468       BELLARD, Céline et al. Vulnerability of biodiversity hotspots to global change. *Global Ecology*  
469       and Biogeography, v. 23, n. 12, p. 1376–1386, 2014.

470       BOESING, Andrea Larissa; NICHOLS, Elizabeth; METZGER, Jean Paul. Biodiversity  
471       extinction thresholds are modulated by matrix type. *Ecography*, p. 1520–1533, 2018.

- 472 BOVENDORP, Ricardo S. et al. Atlantic small-mammal: a dataset of communities of rodents  
473 and marsupials of the Atlantic forests of South America. *Ecology*, v. 98, n. 8, p. 2226, 2017.
- 474 CASPERSEN, J. P. et al. Contributions of land-use history to carbon accumulation in U.S.  
475 Forests. *Science*, v. 290, n. 5494, p. 1148–1151, 2000.
- 476 CHASE J.M.; LEIBOLD, M.A. Ecological niches: linking classical and contemporary  
477 approaches. The University of Chicago Press, Chicago. 2003.
- 478 CHIARELLO, Adriano G et al. Mamíferos - Livro Vermelho, Vol II. Brasilia: ICMBio, 2018.
- 479 CHIARELLO, Adriano Garcia. Diet of the Atlantic forest maned sloth *Bradypus torquatus* (   
480 Xenarthra : Bradypodidae ). *Journal of Zoology*, v. 246, p. 11–19, 1998.
- 481 CHIARELLO, Adriano Garcia; MORAES-BARROS, Nadia De. *Bradypus torquatus*, . [S.l.:  
482 s.n.], 2014. Disponível em: <<https://www.iucnredlist.org/species/3036/47436575>>.
- 483 CULOT, Laurence et al. ATLANTIC-PRIMATES: A dataset of communities and occurrences of  
484 primates in the Atlantic Forests of South America. *Ecology*, 2018.
- 485 DELSUC, Frédéric et al. Molecular phylogeny of living xenarthrans and the impact of character  
486 and taxon sampling on the placental tree rooting. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, v. 19, n. 10,  
487 p. 1656–1671, 2002.
- 488 FAHRIG, Lenore. Rethinking patch size and isolation effects: the habitat amount hypothesis.  
489 *Journal of Biogeography*, v. 40, n. 9, p. 1649–1663, 2013. Disponível em:  
490 <<http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/jbi.12130>>.
- 491 FERRAZ, Katia Maria Paschoaletto Micchi de Barros et al. Environmental suitability of a highly  
492 fragmented and heterogeneous landscape for forest bird species in south-eastern Brazil.

- 493 Environmental Conservation, v. 39, n. 4, p. 316–324, 2012.
- 494 GIBB, Gillian C. et al. Shotgun mitogenomics provides a reference phylogenetic framework and  
495 timescale for living xenarthrans. Molecular Biology and Evolution, v. 33, n. 3, p. 621–642, 2016.
- 496 GRELLE, Carlos Eduardo Viveiros. Forest Structure and Vertical Stratification of Small  
497 Mammals in a Secondary Atlantic Forest , Southeastern Brazil. Studies on Neotropical Fauna  
498 and Environment, v. 38, n. March 2013, p. 81–85, 2003.
- 499 GUISAN, Antoine et al. Predicting species distributions for conservation decisions. Ecology  
500 Letters, v. 16, n. 12, p. 1424–1435, 2013.
- 501 HADDAD, N. M. et al. Habitat fragmentation and its lasting impact on Earth's ecosystems.  
502 Science Advances, v. 1, n. 2, p. e1500052–e1500052, 2015. Disponível em:  
503 <<http://advances.sciencemag.org/cgi/doi/10.1126/sciadv.1500052>>.
- 504 HIRSCH, André; CHIARELLO, Adriano Garcia. The endangered maned sloth *Bradypus*  
505 *torquatus* of the Brazilian Atlantic forest: a review and update of geographical distribution and  
506 habitat preferences. Mammal Review, v. 42, n. 1, p. 35–54, 20 jan. 2012. Disponível em:  
507 <<http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/j.1365-2907.2011.00188.x>>. Acesso em: 7 jan. 2015.
- 508 HUTCHINSON, G.E. Concluding remarks. Cold Spring Harbour Symposium on Quantitative  
509 Biology 22: 415-427. 1957.
- 510 IPCC. Aquecimento Global de 1,5°C. Sumário para Formuladores de Políticas. IPCC, Geneva,  
511 Switzerland. Seneva: [s.n.], 2018.
- 512 JOSE V, Sanjo; NAMEER, P. O. The expanding distribution of the Indian Peafowl (*Pavo*  
513 *cristatus*) as an indicator of changing climate in Kerala, southern India: A modelling study using

- 514 MaxEnt. Ecological Indicators, v. 110, n. November 2019, p. 105930, 2020. Disponível em:  
515 <<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2019.105930>>.
- 516 KOUMARIS, Alex; FAHRIG, Lenore. Different Anuran Species Show Different Relationships  
517 to Agricultural Intensity. Wetlands, v. 36, n. 4, p. 731–744, 2016. Disponível em:  
518 <<http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s13157-016-0781-4>>.
- 519 LIMA, F. et al. ATLANTIC-CAMTRAPS: a dataset of medium and large terrestrial mammal  
520 communities in the Atlantic Forest of South America. Ecology, v. 98, n. 11, 2017.
- 521 MACKENZIE, Darryl I. et al. Occupancy Estimation and Modeling: Inferring Patterns and  
522 Dynamics of Species Occurrence. 1. ed. [S.l.]: Elsevier Inc., 2006.
- 523 MARTÍNEZ-MEYER, Enrique et al. Ecological niche modelling and prioritizing areas for  
524 species reintroductions. Oryx, v. 40, n. 4, p. 411–418, 2006.
- 525 METZGER, Jean Paul et al. Why Brazil needs its Legal Reserves. Perspectives in Ecology and  
526 Conservation, v. 17, n. 3, p. 91–103, 2019. Disponível em:  
527 <<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pecon.2019.07.002>>.
- 528 MONTGOMERY, G G; SUNQUIST, M E. Impact of sloths on Neotropical forest energy flow  
529 and nutrient cycling. Tropical Ecology Systems, Trends in Terrestrial and Aquatic Research, p.  
530 69–98, 1975.
- 531 MORATO, Ronaldo Gonçalves et al. Identification of priority conservation areas and potential  
532 corridors for Jaguars in the Caatinga Biome, Brazil. PLoS ONE, v. 9, n. 4, 2014.
- 533 MUYLAERT, R.L. et al. ATLANTIC BATS: a data set of bat communities from the Atlantic  
534 Forests of South America. Ecology, v. 98, n. 12, p. 3227, 2017.

- 535 MUYLAERT, R.L. et al. Uma Nota Sobre Os Limites Territoriais Da Mata Atlântica. *Oecologia Australis*, v. 22, n. 03, p. 302–311, 2018.
- 537 MUYLAERT, R.L.; STEVEN, R.D.; RIBEIRO, M.C. Threshold effect of habitat loss on bat  
538 richness in cerrado-forest landscape. *Ecological Applications*, v. 26, n. 6, p. 1854–1867, 2016.
- 539 MYERS, Norman et al. Biodiversity hotspots for conservation priorities. *Nature*, v. 403, n. 6772,  
540 p. 853–858, 2000.
- 541 NAGY, Kenneth A.; MONTGOMERY, G Gene. Field Metabolic Rate , Water Flux , and Food  
542 Consumption in Three-Toed Sloths (*Bradypus Variegatus*). *Journal of Mammalogy*, v. 61, n. 3,  
543 p. 465–472, 1980. Disponível em: <<http://www.jstor.org/stable/1379840>>.
- 544 PAIM, Fernanda P. et al. Does Resource Availability Affect the Diet and Behavior of the  
545 Vulnerable Squirrel Monkey, *Saimiri vanzolinii*? *International Journal of Primatology*, v. 38, n.  
546 3, p. 572–587, 2017.
- 547 PAIM, Fernanda Pozzan et al. Tree community structure reflects niche segregation of three  
548 parapatric squirrel monkey species (*Saimiri* spp.). *Primates*, v. 59, n. 4, p. 395–404, 2018.  
549 Disponível em: <<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10329-018-0659-6>>.
- 550 PETERSON, A. Townsend. Uses and Requirements of Ecological Niche Models and Related  
551 Distributional Models. *Biodiversity Informatics*, v. 3, n. 0, p. 59–72, 2006.
- 552 PORTUGAL, Marina Peres et al. Priority areas for jaguar *Panthera onca* conservation in the  
553 Cerrado. *Oryx*, 2019.
- 554 REZENDE, Camila Linhares et al. From hotspot to hopespot : An opportunity for the Brazilian  
555 Atlantic Forest. *Perspectives in Ecology and Conservation*, 2018.

- 556 SANTOS, P.M.; BOCCHIGLIERI, A.; et al. NEOTROPICAL XENARTHANS: a data set of  
557 occurrence of xenarthran species in the Neotropics. *Ecology*, v. 100, n. 7, 2019.
- 558 SANTOS, P.M.; B., A.; et al. NEOTROPICAL XENARTHANS: a data set of occurrence of  
559 xenarthran species in the Neotropics. *Ecology*, v. 100, n. 7, p. 1–4, 2019.
- 560 SANTOS, Paloma Marques et al. Living on the edge: Forest cover threshold effect on  
561 endangered maned sloth occurrence in Atlantic Forest. *Biological Conservation*, v. 240, p.  
562 108264, dez. 2019. Disponível em:  
563 <<https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0006320719301855>>.
- 564 SMITH, Justine A. et al. Habitat complexity mediates the predator–prey space race. *Ecology*, v.  
565 0, n. 0, p. e02724, 2019. Disponível em:  
566 <<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.11002/ecy.2724>>.
- 567 SOARES-FILHO, Britaldo et al. Cracking Brazil's Forest Code. *Science*, v. 344, n. April, p.  
568 363–364, 2014.
- 569 SUPERINA, Mariella; LOUGHRY, W. J. Why do xenarthrans matter? *Journal of Mammalogy*,  
570 v. 96, n. 4, p. 617–621, 2015.
- 571 SWIFT, Trisha L.; HANNON, Susan J. Critical thresholds associated with habitat loss: A review  
572 of the concepts, evidence, and applications. *Biological Reviews*, v. 85, n. 1, p. 35–53, 2010.
- 573
- 574
- 575
- 576

577      **Capítulo 1**

578      **NEOTROPICAL XENARTHANS: a dataset of occurrence of xenarthran species in the**

579      **Neotropics**

580      Paloma Marques Santos <sup>1,3,4,\*</sup>; Adriano Garcia Chiarello <sup>2</sup>; Adriano Pereira Paglia <sup>1</sup>; Milton Cezar

581      Ribeiro <sup>4\*</sup>; Mauro Galetti <sup>5</sup>, 499 researchers from 281 institutions\*\*.

582      1. Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais (UFMG), Departamento de Biologia Geral,

583                Instituto de Ciências Biológicas, 31270-901, Belo Horizonte, MG, Brazil

584      2. Universidade de São Paulo (USP), Departamento de Biologia, Faculdade de Filosofia,

585                Ciências e Letras de Ribeirão Preto, 14040-900, Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil

586      3. Projeto Tamanduá, Instituto de Pesquisa e Conservação de Tamanduás no Brazil,

587                Parnaíba, PI, Brazil

588      4. Universidade Estadual Paulista (UNESP), Laboratório de Ecologia Espacial e

589                Conservação (LEEC), Departamento de Ecologia, Instituto de Biociências, Rio Claro,

590                SP, Brazil

591      5. Universidade Estadual Paulista Júlio de Mesquita Filho (UNESP), Laboratório de

592                Biologia da Conservação (LABIC), Departamento de Ecologia, Rio Claro, SP, Brazil

593      \* Correspondence and request for material should be addressed to Paloma Marques Santos

594                ([pahoma.marquessa@yahoo.com.br](mailto:pahoma.marquessa@yahoo.com.br))          and          Milton          Cezar          Ribeiro

595                ([miltinho.astronauta@gmail.com](mailto:miltinho.astronauta@gmail.com)).

596      \*\* Manuscript, data and complete list of authors and institutions are published in Ecology:

597                <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecy.2663>

598     **Introduction**

599         The superorder Xenarthra (*xenon* = stranger; *arthros* = articulations) is one of the four  
600         major clades of placental mammals (Madsen et al. 2001, Delsuc et al. 2002, Delsuc and Douzery,  
601         2008). This group, which includes the orders Cingulata (armadillos) and Pilosa (anteaters and  
602         sloths), began its radiation in South America and later dispersed to Central and North America  
603         through the establishment of land bridges (Vizcaíno and Loughry, 2008). Molecular dating  
604         estimates Xenarthra split into Cingulata and Pilosa about 67 million years ago (Gibb et al. 2016).  
605         However, molecular dating estimate that the group originated earlier, approximately 105 million  
606         years ago (Springer 2003, Delsuc et al. 2004, Delsuc and Douzery 2008).

607         Xenarthrans encompass more than 150 described genera through Earth's history, including  
608         recently extinct taxa such as glyptodonts and giant ground sloths (Fariña 1996). This number  
609         decreased to only 13 extant genera, represented by 37 species (21 armadillos, six sloths, ten  
610         anteaters) classified in six families: Dasypodidae (long-nosed armadillos), Chlamyphoridae (fairy,  
611         hairy, three-banded, naked-tailed, and giant armadillos), Myrmecophagidae (lesser and giant  
612         anteaters), Cyclopidae (pygmy anteaters), Bradypodidae (three-toed sloths), and  
613         Megalonychidae (two-toed sloths) (Abba et al. 2015, Gibb et al. 2016, Feijó and Cordeiro-Estrela  
614         2016, Miranda et al. 2017, Feijó et al. 2018). They are distributed from the southeastern United  
615         States of America to southern Patagonia, with more diversity in South America (Gardner 2008,  
616         Vizcaíno and Loughry 2008, Taulman and Robbins 2014).

617         Each family has very distinctive morphological and ecological characteristics, making  
618         Xenarthra a unique and morphologically diverse group. The bodies of armadillos are covered by a  
619         carapace comprised of mobile articulated plates, which offers protection against predators  
620         (McDonough and Loughry 2008). Anteaters possess a protrusible tongue and have a long and

621 tubular skull characterized by the complete loss of teeth, as well as large front claws used to feed  
622 on ants and termites (Wilson and Mittermeier 2018). Three-toed sloths have three long digits on  
623 each forelimb, whereas two-toed sloths only have two. Both are strictly arboreal and possess long  
624 claws that they use to hang on to tree branches. Most mammals have seven cervical vertebrae;  
625 however, the living sloths have a variable number: 5–8 in two-toed sloths (*Choloepus*) and 8–10  
626 in three-toed sloths (*Bradypus*) (Buchholtz and Stepien 2009).

627       Besides their unique anatomical structures and ecology, the xenarthrans have an  
628 exceptional physiology, with a lower metabolism than expected from similar-sized mammals,  
629 and variable body temperature, characteristics that may be related to a low energy intake diet and  
630 the ingestion of non-nutritive material during feeding (McNab 1984). Their diets are mainly  
631 based on ants and termites (anteaters and armadillos), arthropods (armadillos), and leaves  
632 (sloths). The living sloths are arboreal, feeding on leaves from trees, vines, and lianas, and their  
633 low metabolism might assist in reducing the absorption of toxic leaves (Gilmore et al. 2001).  
634 Armadillos use burrows as shelter and to buffer their body temperature from environmental  
635 variation (Attias et al. 2018), as well as the Anteaters (Camilo-Alves and Mourão, 2006; Mourão  
636 and Medri 2007). Additionally, xenarthrans play important ecological roles. Armadillos act as  
637 ecosystem engineers with many species associated with their burrows (Desbiez and Kluyber  
638 2013, Aya-Cuero et al. 2017). Armadillos and anteaters impact ant and termite populations  
639 contributing, in turn, to the structure and diversity of plant communities (Rao 2000, Terborgh et  
640 al. 2006). Sloths are important components of the arboreal vertebrate biomass, being top prey for  
641 large raptors and contributing to the nutrient cycling of tropical forests. Their pelage is also the  
642 substrate to a diverse array of microorganisms and invertebrates (Montgomery and Sunquist  
643 1978; Higginbotham et al. 2014).

644 According to the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN), five xenarthran  
645 species are at some risk of extinction – *Bradypus pygmaeus*, *Bradypus torquatus*,  
646 *Myrmecophaga tridactyla*, *Priodontes maximus*, and *Tolypeutes tricinctus*. Another four are near  
647 threatened – *Cabassous chacoensis*, *Dasypus sabanicola*, *Tolypeutes matacus*, and *Zaedyus*  
648 *pichiy* – all showing decreasing population trends. Additionally, because of recent taxonomic  
649 revisions, three species of *Dasypus* and seven species of *Cyclopes* have pending conservation  
650 status evaluations (Feijó and Cordeiro-Estrela 2016, Miranda et al. 2017, Feijó et al. 2018). For  
651 all xenarthran species, the major threats are habitat loss resulting from fragmentation (Chiarello  
652 and Moraes-Barros 2014, ICMBio 2015), domestic and feral dog attacks, roadkill (Chiarello and  
653 Moraes-Barros 2014, Ascençao et al. 2017), subsistence hunting, illegal capture (ICMBio 2015),  
654 and fires (Miranda et al. 2014).

655 Despite the increasing interest in living xenarthran species (Diniz and Brito 2012,  
656 Superina et al. 2014), they remain a relatively understudied group when compared to other  
657 groups of mammals (Superina and Loughry 2015). Therefore, many aspects of their ecology are  
658 data deficient, making the correct assessment of population trends a difficult task. Conservation  
659 of xenarthrans is becoming more pressing as this taxon faces increasing negative impacts from  
660 anthropogenic actions. The Anteater, Sloth and Armadillo Specialist Group is a network of  
661 mammalogists and conservationists within the IUCN. Its main goal is to comprehend and  
662 provide information to aid in conservation action for those species. There are a growing number  
663 of specific xenarthran conservation initiatives, including rehabilitation, education, monitoring  
664 programs, and scientific research, supported by non-governmental organizations such as  
665 Fundacion Aiunau ([www.aiunau.org/](http://www.aiunau.org/)), Colombia; Asociación Panamericana para la  
666 Conservación (<http://www.appcpanama.org/>), Panama; Instituto de Pesquisa e Conservação de

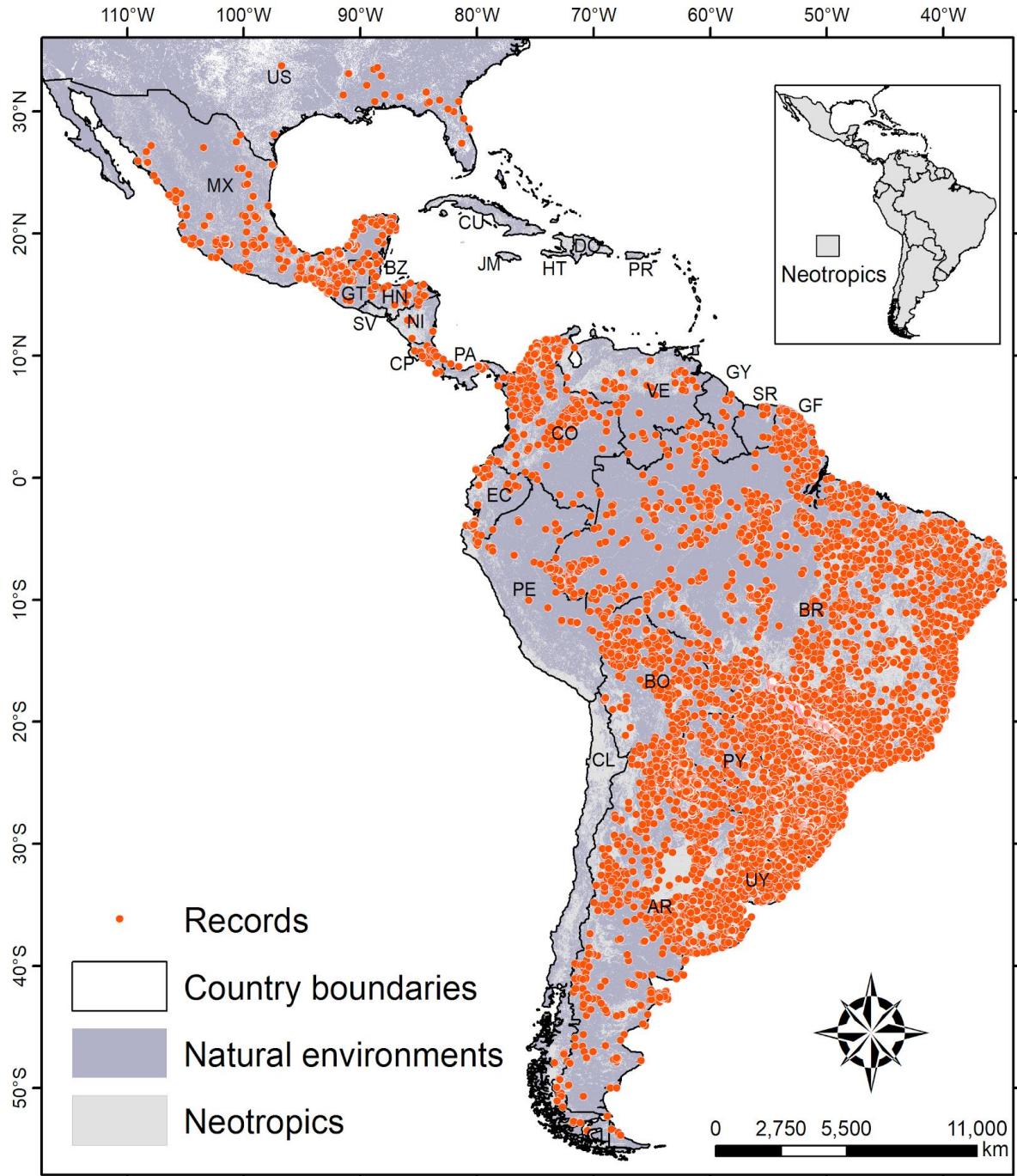
667 Tamanduás do Brazil; Projeto Tamanduá (<http://www.tamandua.org/>), Brazil; Projeto Bandeiras  
668 e Rodovias ([www.tamanduabandeira.org](http://www.tamanduabandeira.org)), Brazil; Proyecto Iberá - Oso Hormiguero,  
669 ([http://www.proyectoibera.org/especiesamenazadas\\_osohormiguero.htm](http://www.proyectoibera.org/especiesamenazadas_osohormiguero.htm)), Argentina; Proyecto  
670 Hormigueros (<https://www.cunaguarco.co/proyecto-hormigueros>), Colombia; Programa Tatu-bola  
671 (<http://tatubola.org.br/>), Brazil; Armadillos de Chile (<http://www.armadilloschile.cl/>), Chile; The  
672 Sloth Conservation Foundation (<https://slothconservation.com/>), United Kingdom; and Projeto  
673 Tatu-canastra ([www.icasconservation.org.br/o](http://www.icasconservation.org.br/o)), Brazil. Nonetheless, relatively few species are  
674 considered in those programs (such as *Myrmecophaga tridactyla*, *Priodontes maximus*, *Cyclopes*  
675 sp. and *Tolypeutes tricinctus*).

676 Most xenarthran data are unpublished or have been published in the grey literature,  
677 including reports, Master and PhD theses in different languages, with low accessibility to the  
678 broad scientific community. In an effort to gather this dispersed and unavailable data in one  
679 place, we compiled published and unpublished data on xenarthrans, from the years 1855 to 2018,  
680 including occurrence and quantitative data. A total of 24,847 unique georeferenced records were  
681 assembled, ranging from the northern frontier of the Neotropics (Mexico, southern USA, and  
682 Caribbean regions), through to the austral south of South America (Chile, Argentina, Uruguay,  
683 and Paraguay). Neotropical Xenarthrans is by far the largest dataset ever assembled with respect  
684 to armadillos, sloths, and anteaters.

685 This work is part of the Neotropical, Atlantic, Brazil, and Amazonia series initiative, the  
686 objective of which is to make data on the biodiversity of these regions publicly available. Until  
687 now, the following data-papers of these series have been published: Atlantic Frugivory (Bello et  
688 al. 2017), Atlantic Camtraps (Lima et al. 2017), Atlantic Small Mammals (Bovendorp et al.  
689 2017), Atlantic Bats (Muylaert et al. 2017), Atlantic Birds (Hasui et al. 2018), Atlantic Mammal

690 Traits (Gonçalves et al. 2018), Atlantic Amphibians (Vancine et al. 2018), Non-volant mammals  
691 from the Upper Paraná River Basin (Gonçalves et al. 2018), Atlantic Primates (Culot et al.  
692 2018), Jaguar GPS movement (Morato et al. 2018), and Brazil roadkill (Grillo et al. 2018).

693



694

695 **Fig. 1: Distribution of the Xenarthra records of the NEOTROPICAL XENARTHANS**  
 696 **dataset in Neotropical realm.** Records are from years of 1855 to 2018; several populations may  
 697 thus be extinct today.

698

699 **METADATA**

700 **Class I - Data set descriptors**

701 **A. Data set identity**

702 **Title:** NEOTROPICAL XENARTHANS: A DATASET OF OCCURRENCE OF  
703 XENARTHAN SPECIES IN THE NEOTROPICS

704

705 **B. Data set and metadata identification code**

706 **Suggested data set identity codes:**

707 NEOTROPICAL\_XENARTHANS\_QUANTITATIVE.csv

708 NEOTROPICAL\_XENARTHANS\_QUALITATIVE.csv

709 NEOTROPICAL\_XENARTHANS\_REFERENCES.csv

710

711 **C. Data set description**

712 **Principal Investigators:**

713 1. Paloma Marques Santos and Adriano Pereira Paglia

714 Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais (UFMG), Instituto de Ciências Biológicas,

715 Departamento de Biologia Geral, 6627, Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, 31270-901, Brazil

716

717 2. Milton Cezar Ribeiro and Mauro Galetti

718 Universidade Estadual Paulista (UNESP), Instituto de Biociências, Departamento de

719 Ecologia, CP. 199, Rio Claro, São Paulo, 13506-900, Brazil

720

721 3. Adriano Garcia Chiarello

722 Universidade de São Paulo (USP), Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras de Ribeirão  
723 Preto, Departamento de Biologia, 3900, Ribeirão Preto, São Paulo, 14040-901, Brazil

724

725 4. Arnaud L. J. Desbiez

726 Instituto de Conservação de Animais Silvestres-ICAS, Rua Afonso Lino Barbosa, 142,  
727 Chácara Cachoeira, Campo Grande, Mato Grosso do Sul, 79040-290, Brazil

728

729 5. Flavia Regina Miranda

730 Projeto Tamanduá, Instituto de Pesquisa e Conservação de Tamanduás no Brazil,  
731 Parnaíba, PI, Brazil

732

733 **Abstract:**

734 Xenarthrans – anteaters, sloths, and armadillos – have essential functions for ecosystem  
735 maintenance, such as insect control and nutrient cycling, playing key roles as ecosystem  
736 engineers. Because of habitat loss and fragmentation, hunting pressure, and conflicts with  
737 domestic dogs, these species have been threatened locally, regionally, or even across their full  
738 distribution ranges. The Neotropics harbor 21 species of armadillos, ten anteaters, and six sloths.  
739 Our dataset includes the families Chlamyphoridae (13), Dasypodidae (7), Myrmecophagidae (3),  
740 Bradypodidae (4), and Megalonychidae (2). We have no occurrence data on *Dasypus pilosus*

741 (Dasypodidae). Regarding Cyclopedidae, until recently, only one species was recognized, but  
742 new genetic studies have revealed that the group is represented by seven species. In this data-  
743 paper, we compiled a total of 42,528 records of 31 species, represented by occurrence and  
744 quantitative data, totaling 24,847 unique georeferenced records. The geographic range is from  
745 the south of the USA, Mexico, and Caribbean countries at the northern portion of the Neotropics,  
746 to its austral distribution in Argentina, Paraguay, Chile, and Uruguay. Regarding anteaters,  
747 *Myrmecophaga tridactyla* has the most records (n=5,941), and *Cyclopes* sp. has the fewest  
748 (n=240). The armadillo species with the most data is *Dasypus novemcinctus* (n=11,588), and the  
749 least recorded for *Calyptophractus retusus* (n=33). With regards to sloth species, *Bradypus*  
750 *variegatus* has the most records (n=962), and *Bradypus pygmaeus* has the fewest (n=12). Our  
751 main objective with Neotropical Xenarthrans is to make occurrence and quantitative data  
752 available to facilitate more ecological research, particularly if we integrate the xenarthran data  
753 with other datasets of Neotropical Series which will become available very soon (i.e. Neotropical  
754 Carnivores, Neotropical Invasive Mammals, and Neotropical Hunters and Dogs). Therefore,  
755 studies on trophic cascades, hunting pressure, habitat loss, fragmentation effects, species  
756 invasion, and climate change effects will be possible with the Neotropical Xenarthrans dataset.

757

758 **D. Key words**

759 Xenartha, Pilosa, Cingulata, Biodiversity Hotspot, Neotropical region, Neotropical mammals,  
760 forest fragmentation, habitat loss

761

762 **E. Description**

763 To organize the dataset into the Neotropical realm, we selected all the countries and islands  
764 indicated in the literature as the Neotropical area and merged all polygons into a single shapefile.  
765 Our study extent includes the southern USA, Mexico, Central America, the Caribbean islands  
766 and South America (Figure 1). The dataset is comprised of 42,528 records (Figure 1; Table 1),  
767 including 40,794 (95.92%) with taxonomic certainty down to species-level identification, and  
768 1,734 (4.08%) records of six genera with taxonomic uncertainty, with the majority of those  
769 records belonging to *Dasypus* sp. (1,359 records, 78.37%). In some cases, we taxonomically  
770 corrected some of those uncertain records, based on the distribution, on available literature, or on  
771 evidence material sent to us by the authors and after consulting specialists (more details, Table  
772 2). When correction was not possible, we opted to maintain only the genus. A special case  
773 includes the genus *Cyclopes* sp. (240 records): at the beginning of this study, the genus was  
774 monospecific, *Cyclopes didactylus*. In the middle of the process, the taxon was subjected to a  
775 taxonomic review, which split the previously single species into seven (Miranda et al. 2017). To  
776 avoid misinterpretation of the data, we decided to maintain *Cyclopes* sp.

777 The two armadillo families appear most frequently in terms of both the number of records and  
778 species; Dasypodidae is responsible for the most records (n=14,790), followed by  
779 Chlamyphoridae (n=13,887), and they are represented by seven (two subspecies) and 13 species,  
780 respectively (Figures 3–5). Two of these species are the most common in the dataset (Figure 2):  
781 *Dasypus novemcinctus* (Dasypodidae, n=11,588) and *Euphractus sexcinctus* (Chlamyphoridae,  
782 n=7,325), both of which are species with wide distributions (Figures 3 and 4, respectively). Only  
783 one species, *Cyclopes* sp., represents the family Cyclopedidae (Figure 9; see the recent  
784 taxonomic review above). The other anteater species, Myrmecophagidae, is the third-most  
785 numerous, (n=11,349), represented by its three species *Myrmecophaga didactyla* (n=5,941),

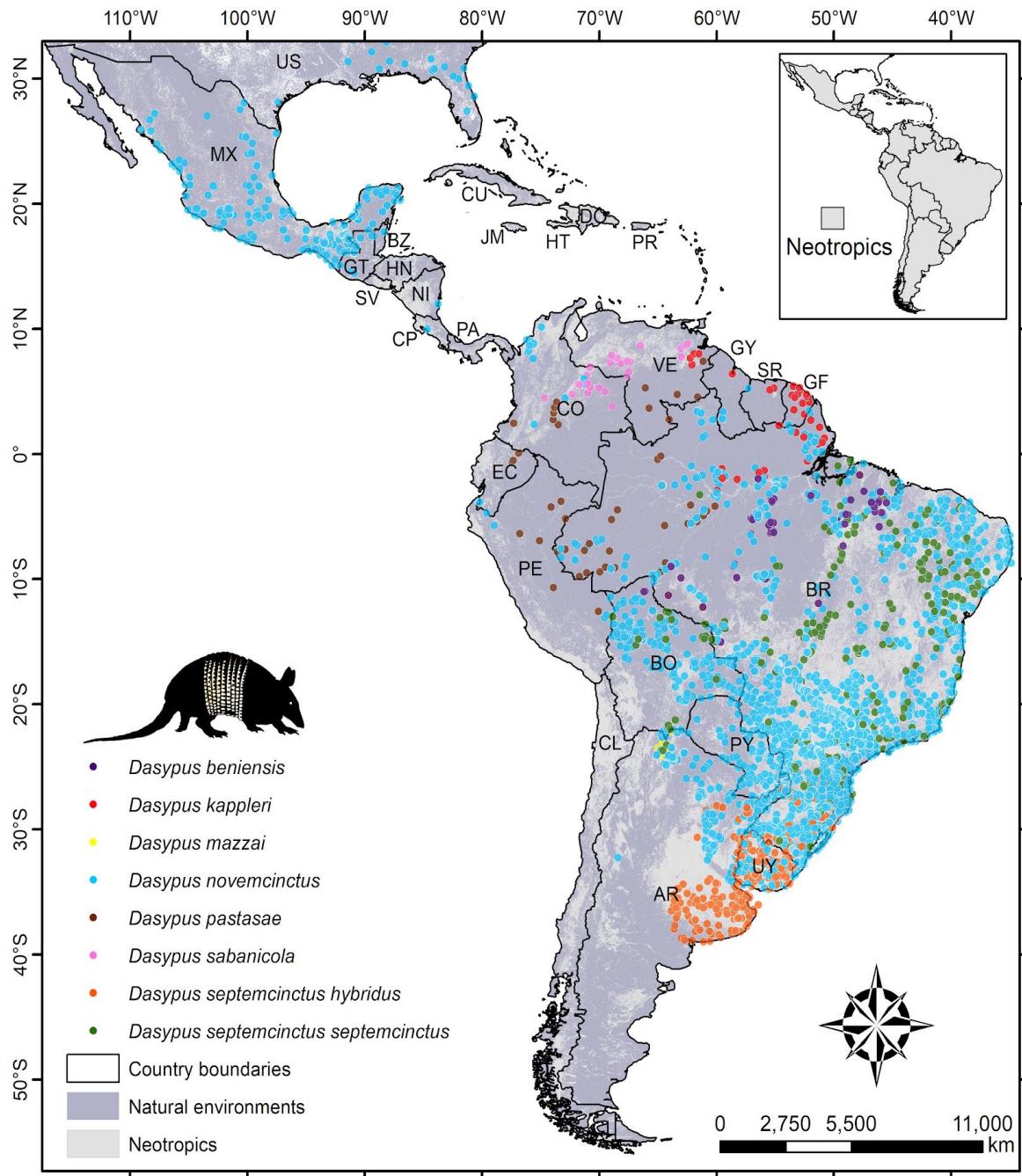
786    *Tamandua tetradactyla* (n=5,089), and *Tamandua mexicana* (n=319). The two sloth families are  
787    the least numerous, mainly the Megalonychidae, with only 414 records (Figure 7). *Bradypus*  
788    *variegatus*, from the family Bradypodidae, is the most-common sloth species, with 962 records  
789    (Figure 8). *Bradypus pygmaeus*, also from the family Bradypodidae, is the least-common species  
790    (n=12), both among sloth species and the dataset as a whole, reflecting its restricted insular  
791    distribution (Figure 8).

792    Approximately 99.94% of the records are from native species, and only 0.06% are from  
793    introduced (*Priodontes maximus*) and potentially introduced (*Bradypus* spp.) species. According  
794    to the most-recent IUCN Red List classification (IUCN 2018) and considering taxonomically  
795    confirmed species and the genus *Cyclopes*, 29,731 records (72.45%, 14 species and the genus  
796    *Cyclopes*) are from Least Concern (LC) species, 2,020 (4.92%, five species) are from Near  
797    Threatened (NT) species, 8,451 (20.6%, four species) are from Vulnerable (VU) species, and 12  
798    records (0.03%, one species) are from Critically Endangered (CR) species. An additional 343  
799    records (0.84%, four species) are from Data Deficient (DD) species, and another 477 records  
800    (1.16%, two species) are from Not Evaluated (NE) species (Table 1).

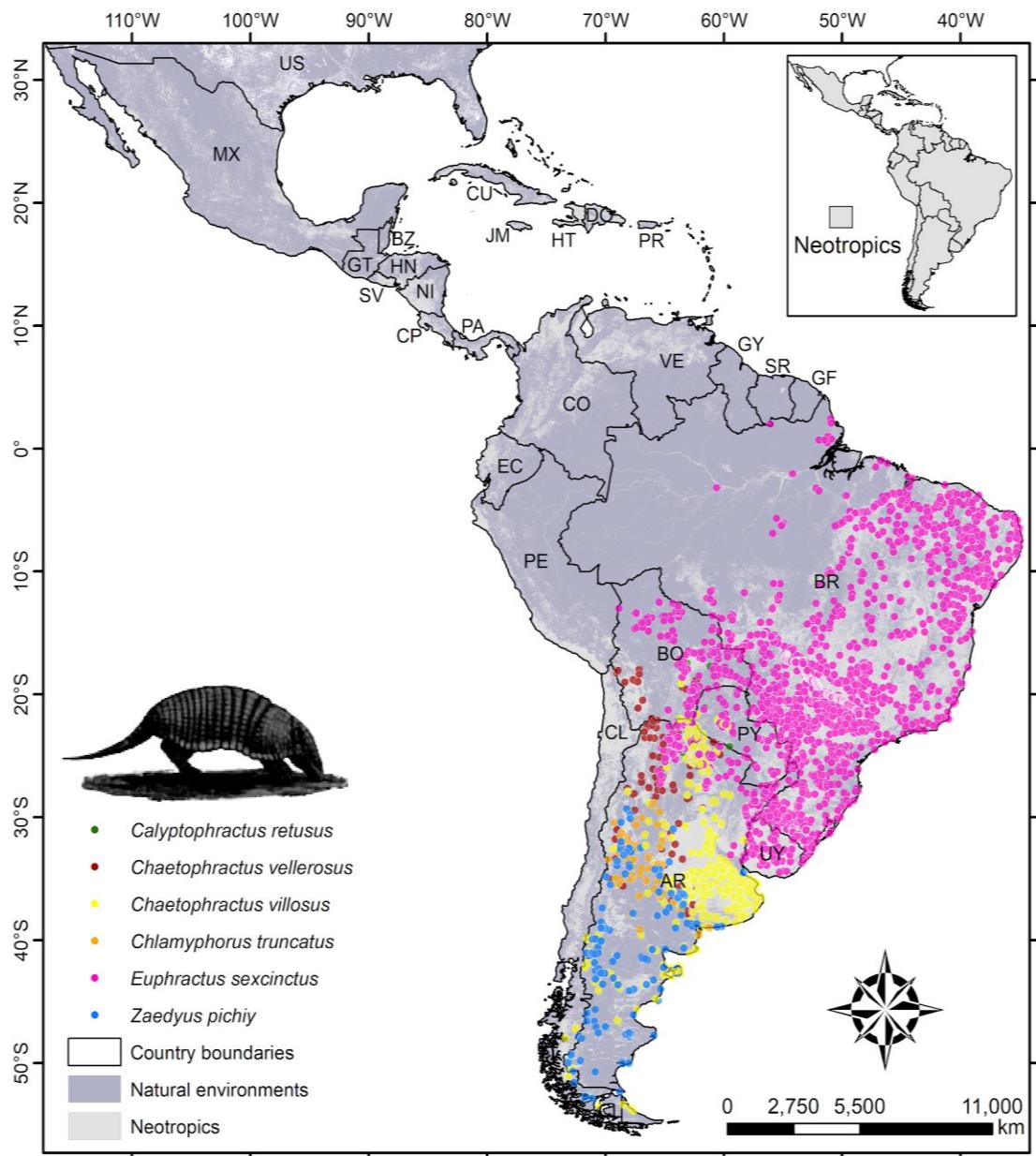


801

802 **Fig. 2: Number of records per species of armadillos, anteaters and sloths within**  
 803 **NEOTROPICAL XENARTHANS dataset.** Species with unconfirmed identification are not  
 804 represented. Each color refers to a xenarthran family.

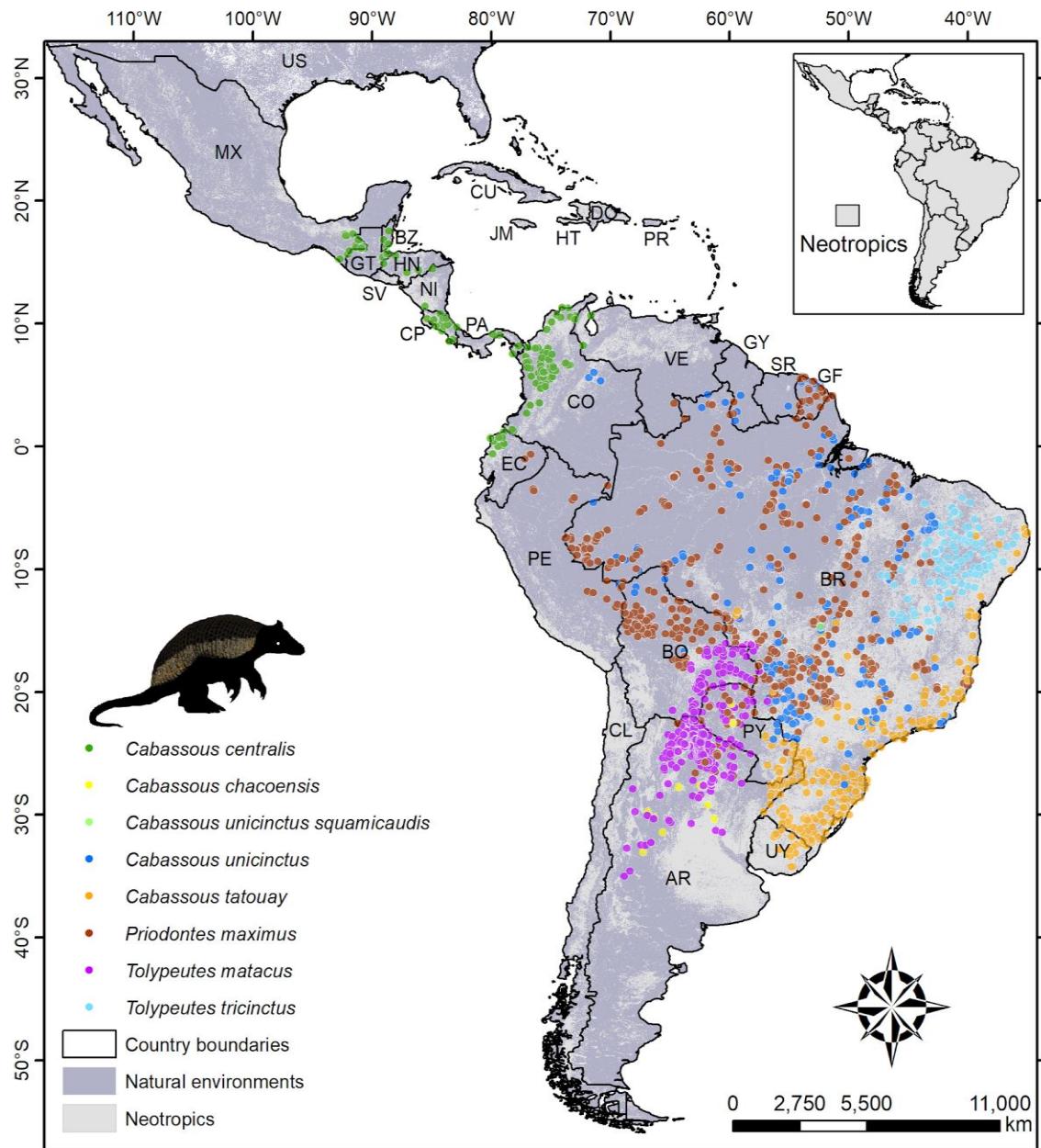


805  
806 **Fig. 3: Distribution of the records of the family Dasypodidae of the NEOTROPICAL**  
807 **XENARTHANS dataset in Neotropical realm.** Records are from 1896 to 2018, thus several  
808 populations may now be extinct. Unconfirmed species with “sp.” are not included.



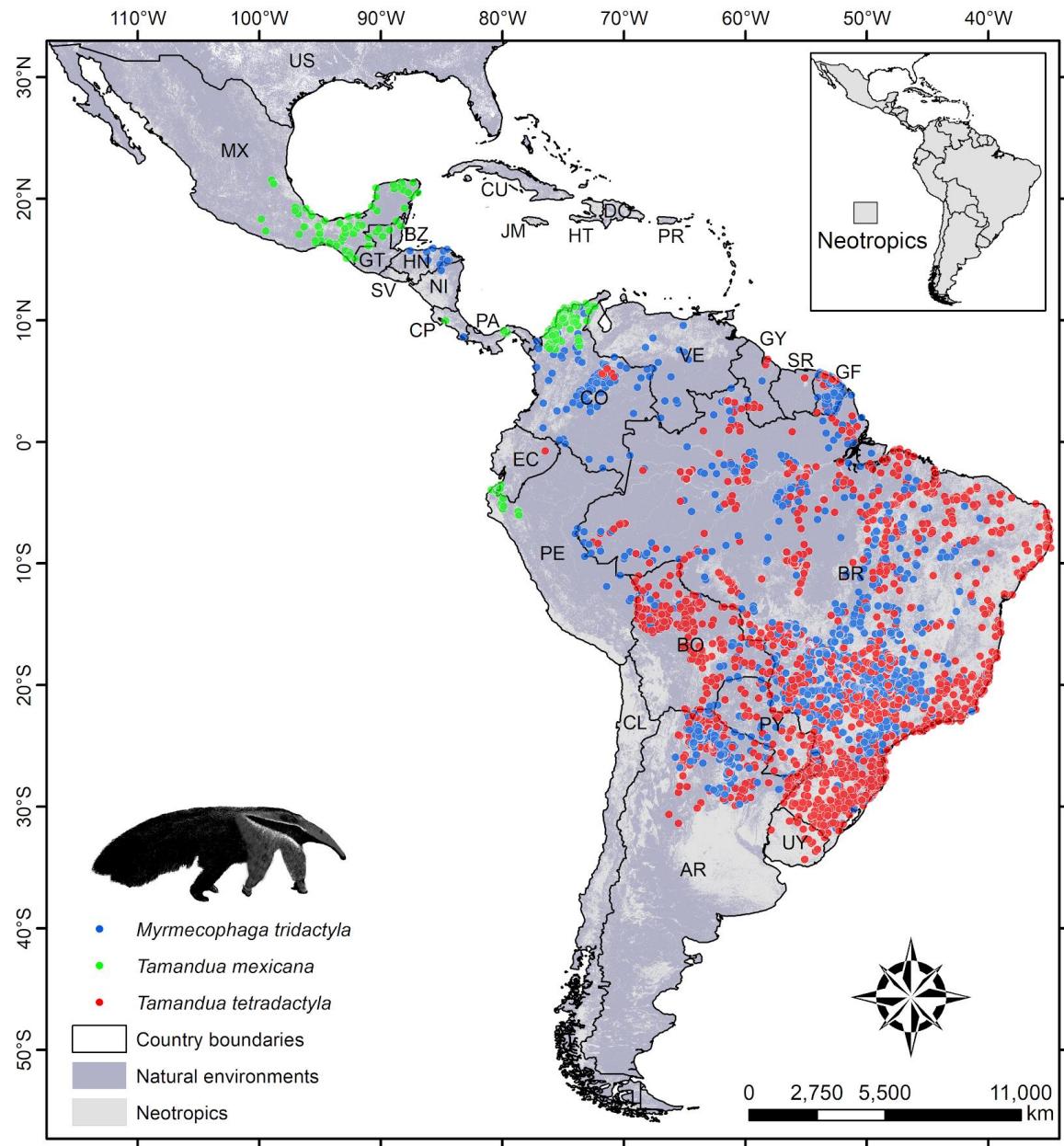
809

810 **Fig. 4: Distribution of the records of the family Chlamyphoridae (Subfamilies**  
 811 **Chlamyphioniae and Euphractinae) of the NEOTROPICAL XENARTHANS dataset in**  
 812 **Neotropical realm.** Records are from 1910 to 2018, thus several populations may now be  
 813 extinct. Unconfirmed species with “sp.” are not included. Additional species in this family are  
 814 shown in Figure 5.



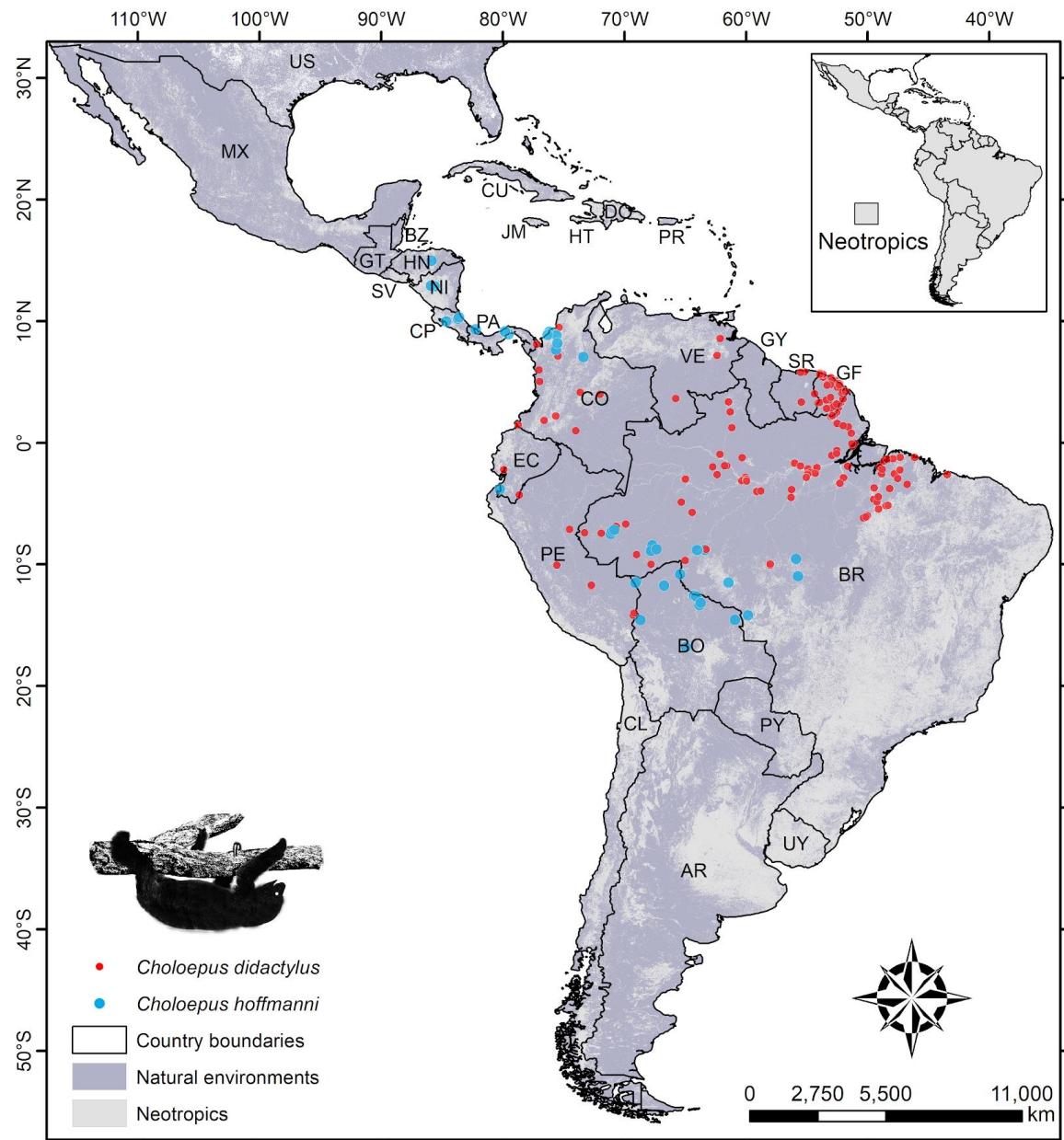
815

816 **Fig. 5: Distribution of the records of the family Chlamyphoridae (Subfamily Tolypeutinae)**  
 817 **of the NEOTROPICAL XENARTHANS dataset in Neotropical realm.** Records are from  
 818 1855 to 2018, thus several populations may now thus be extinct. Unconfirmed species with "sp."  
 819 are not included.



820

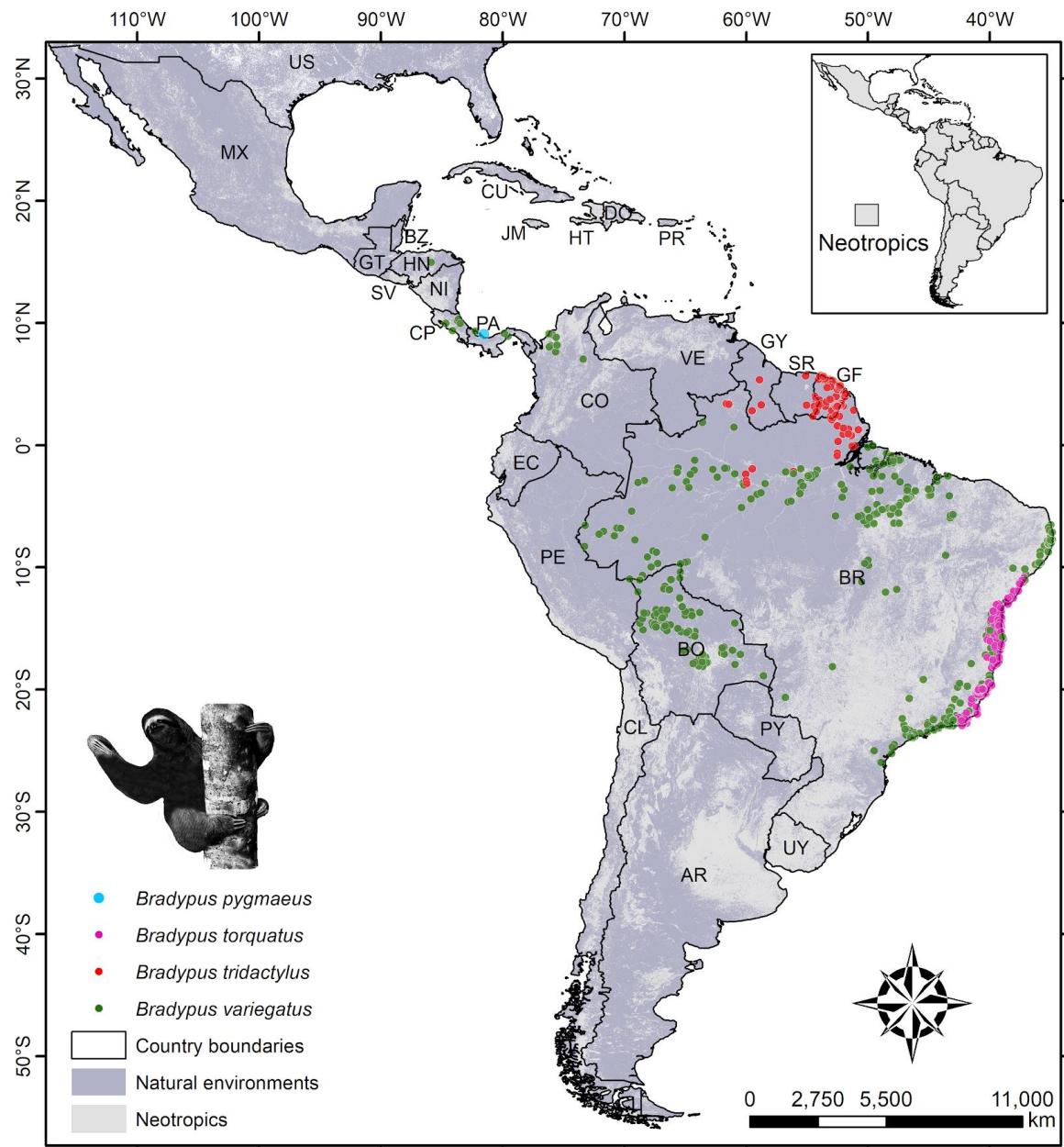
821 **Fig. 6: Distribution of the records of the family Myrmecophagidae of the NEOTROPICAL**  
 822 **XENARTHANS dataset in Neotropical realm.** Records are from 1899 to 2018, thus several  
 823 populations may now be extinct. Unconfirmed species with “sp.” are not included.



824

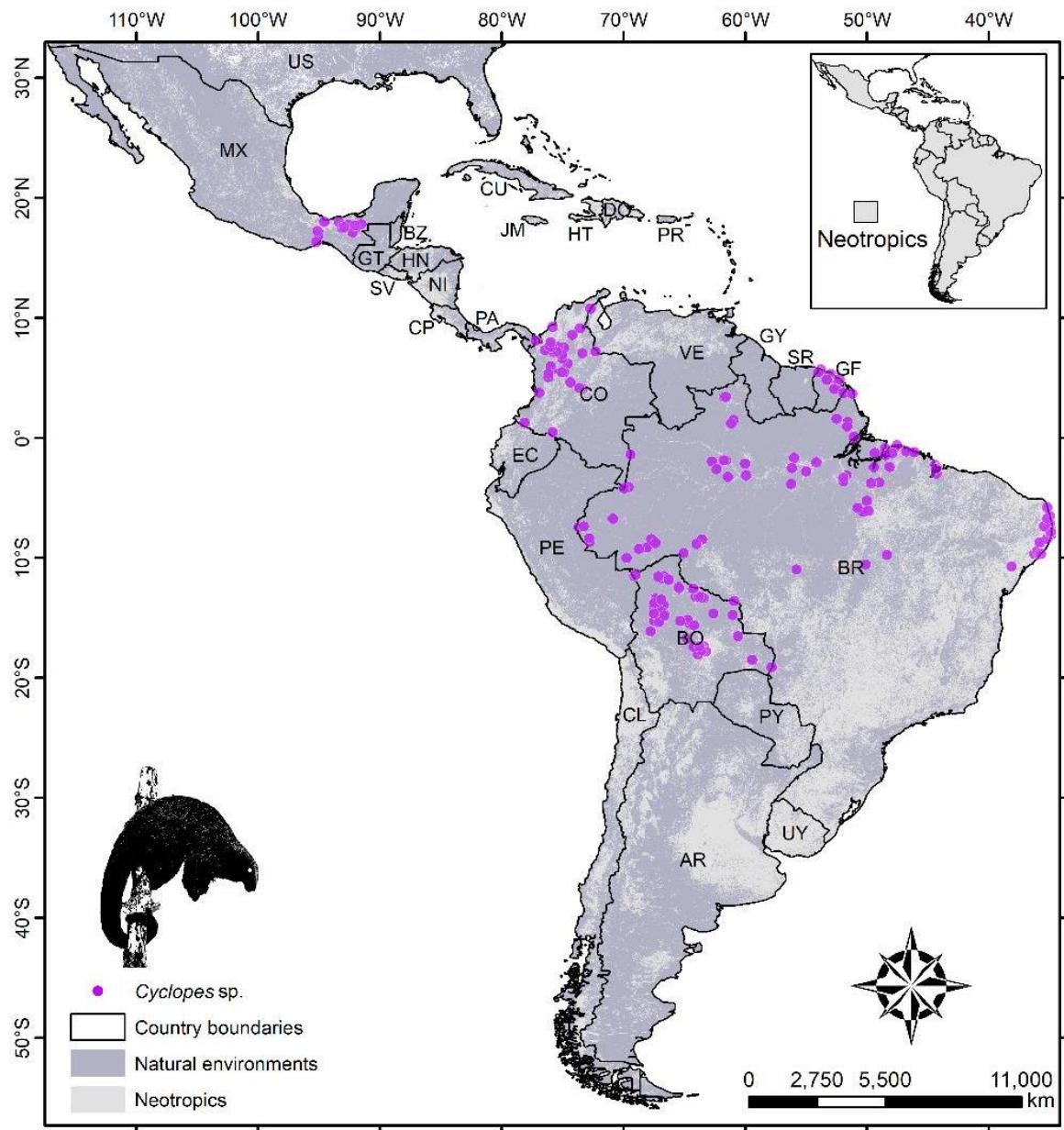
825 **Fig. 7: Distribution of the records of the family Megalonychidae of the NEOTROPICAL**  
 826 **XENARTHANS dataset in Neotropical realm.** Records are from 1919 to 2017, thus several  
 827 populations may now be extinct. Unconfirmed species with “sp.” are not included.

828



829

830 **Fig. 8: Distribution of the records of the family Bradypodidae of the NEOTROPICAL**  
 831 **XENARTHANS dataset in Neotropical realm.** Records are from 1911 to 2018, thus several  
 832 populations may now be extinct. Unconfirmed species with “sp.” are not included.

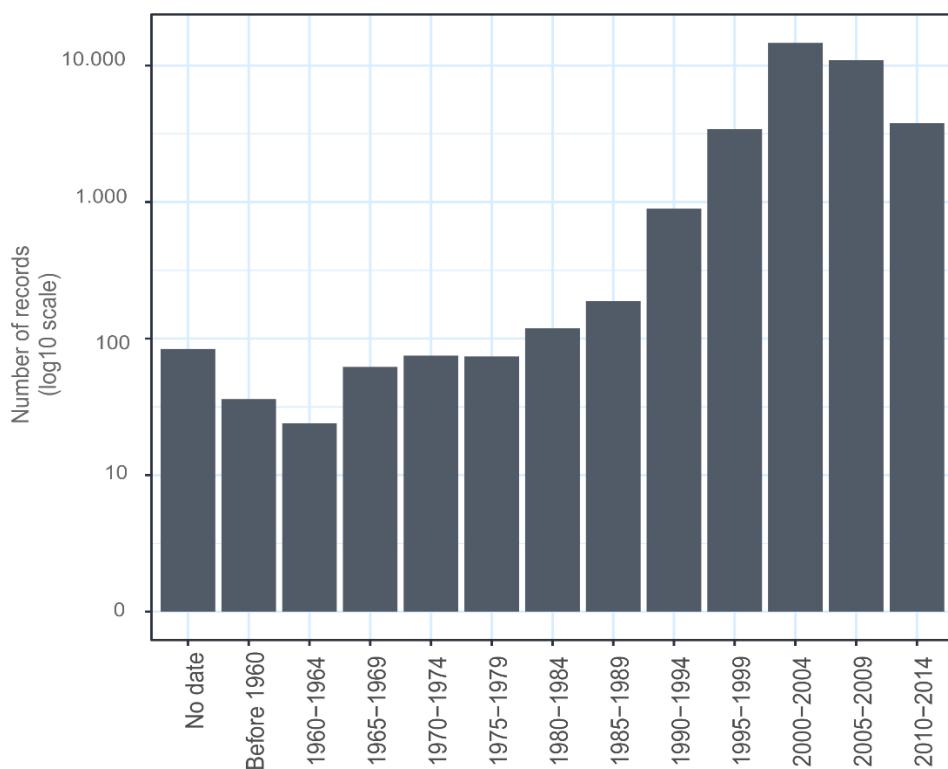


833

834 **Fig. 9: Distribution of the records of the family Cyclopidae of the NEOTROPICAL**  
 835 **XENARTHTRANS dataset in Neotropical realm.** Records are from 1931 to 2017, thus several  
 836 populations may now be extinct.  
 837 Of the 19 different methods identified, camera trapping most-frequently documents xenarthran  
 838 species, responsible for 13,866 of the records (38.42%), especially when used in conjunction

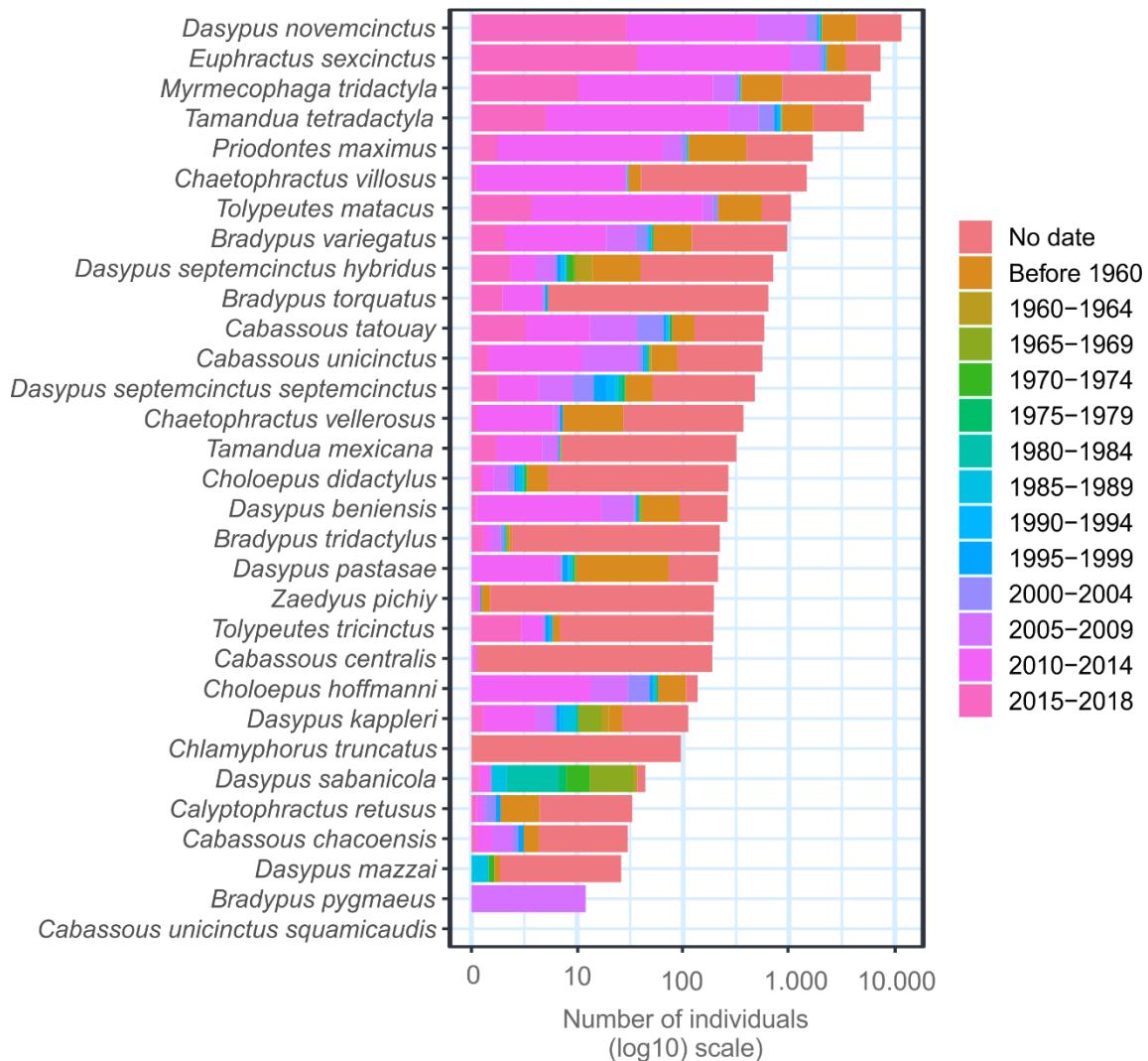
839 with other methods (Table 3). But even when used as the sole sampling method, camera trapping  
840 is still the most-frequently method (32.4%). Roadkill is the second most-successful method,  
841 accountable for 14.6% of the records. Active search is mostly used in combination with other  
842 methods, followed by interview. Other methods include line transect, vestiges, museum  
843 collections, telemetry, bibliographical survey, live trapping, sand plots, track plots, car  
844 monitoring, and opportunistic encounters (Table 3). About 83.90% of the records correspond to  
845 presence-only data, 10.02% to presence-absence data, and 6.08% to quantitative data.

846 According to our database, studies on Xenarthra have been increasing in recent years (Figure  
847 10). Most of the data (< 10,000 records) were collected between 2010 and 2014, and this is the  
848 major period for most species (Figure 11). There are less than 100 records from a less-studied  
849 period from 1970 to 1974 (Figure 10) and 24 of the 31 species has records on this period (Figure  
850 11).



851

852 **Fig.10: Number of xenarthran records over time.**



853

854 **Fig.11: Proportion of the records over time for each xenarthran species.**

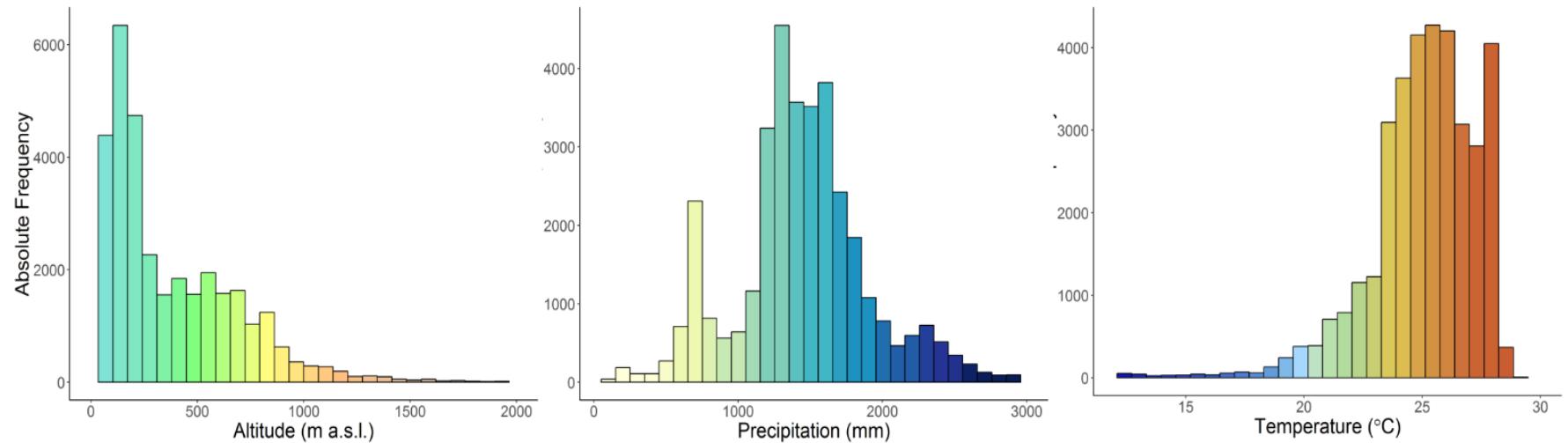
855 The records are concentrated in some regions along the Neotropical realm (Figure 1). On one hand,  
 856 Bolivia, southeastern Brazil, northern Argentina, Mexico, and Guiana hold the most records.  
 857 Alternatively, some regions, such as the Amazon - mainly due the low accessibility to this area  
 858 (Figure 1) - and some countries in South and Central America such as Chile, Peru, Costa Rica, and

859 Panama, have few records - mainly due the lack of contact with researchers of theses area; Figure  
860 1; More details - Class II, Topic C: Data Limitations and Potential Enhancements).

861 To characterize the environmental conditions of the Neotropical area, we overlapped all data  
862 locations with the environment maps, using the function “extract” of the raster package in the R  
863 program. The raster files corresponding to temperature and precipitation values were obtained  
864 from the WorldClim database 1.4 (<http://www.worldclim.org/version1>). The altitude of most  
865 records is below 1,000 m, with a peak around lowland regions (between 200 and 300 m; Fig. 12).  
866 The average annual temperature of the sampling sites varies mainly between 20 and 27° C, and  
867 few sampling records show temperatures below this range (which is expected for the neotropical  
868 region; Fig. 12). Lastly, annual precipitation varies mostly between 1,500 and 2,000 mm, and few  
869 sampling sites show values above 2,000 mm. Elevation data were obtained from the digital  
870 elevation map from the CGIARCSI database version v4.1 (<http://www.cgiar-csi.org/data/srtm-90m-digital-elevation-database-v4-1>). The digital elevation model has 1 km of spatial resolution  
871 and is available in a unique file in “.tif” format.

873 Natural environment layers for the maps were obtained from the land-use map from the  
874 [http://due.esrin.esa.int/page\\_globcover.php](http://due.esrin.esa.int/page_globcover.php). We used the description of Appendix III to identify  
875 only the areas described as natural areas that overlapped with the Neotropics realm boundary  
876 ([http://due.esrin.esa.int/files/GLOBCOVER\\_Products\\_Description\\_Validation\\_Report\\_I2.1.1.pdf](http://due.esrin.esa.int/files/GLOBCOVER_Products_Description_Validation_Report_I2.1.1.pdf)  
877 f). The legend codes classified as natural environment areas were: 40, 50, 60, 70, 90, 100, 110,  
878 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, and 180.

879



880

881 **Fig. 12: Variation of altitudes, annual mean temperature, and annual precipitation of the study sites in the NEOTROPICAL  
882 XENARTHAN dataset.**

883 **Class II - Research Origin Descriptors**

884 **A. Overall project description**

885 **Identity**

886 A compilation of xenarthran (armadillos, anteaters, and sloths) occurrence and

887 quantitative data in Neotropical Regions.

888

889 **Originator (s)**

890 The Neotropical Xenarthrans project was coordinated by Paloma M. Santos at the

891 Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais (UFMG) and all authors contributed in the

892 assembly of the database. This research is part of the NEOTROPICAL, ATLANTIC,

893 BRAZIL, AMAZONIA, and NEOTROPICAL series, which is led by Mauro Galetti and

894 Milton Cezar Ribeiro, Universidade Estadual Paulista (UNESP).

895

896 **Period of the study**

897 Years of source publications range from 1855 – 2018

898

899 **Objectives**

900 With this paper, we aimed (i) to compile all raw and unpublished xenarthran data

901 collected in recent decades by researchers, projects, and consultants; (ii) to compile the

902 information available in the Portuguese, Spanish, and English literature regarding

903 xenarthran inventories in Neotropical regions, both occurrence only, population, and

904 community data, including the corresponding methods and sampling efforts.

905     **Abstract**

906     Same as above

907

908     **Source(s) of funding**

909     The compilation of this dataset was supported by grants, fellowships, and scholarships  
910     from the Agence Nationale de la Recherche (National Research Agency from France)  
911     CEBA, ref. ANR-10-LABX-25-01, Agencia Nacional de Promoción Científica y  
912     Técnica de Argentina (National Agency for Scientific and Technical Promotion of  
913     Argentina, AGENCIA), Alexander Koenig Society, Amazonas Distribuidora de Energia  
914     S.A, Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (Brazilian  
915     Research Council, CNPq) numbers 307016/2015-3, 106186/79, 300982/82,  
916     153423/2016-1, 301061/2007-6, 425746/2016-0, 207195/2014-5, 457434/2012-0,  
917     563134/2010-0, 457497/2012-2, 457491/2012-4, 401887/2014-6, 459735/2014-4,  
918     161089/2014-3, 301652/2015-5, 484350/2013-7, 503372/2014-5, 150123/2018-3,  
919     472802/2010-0, 141057/2008-4, 158990/2014-5, 303006/2014-5, 141263/2016-4,  
920     306392/2013-5, 140730/2010-9, 140039/2018-1, 216938/2014-7, 457458/2012-7,  
921     141041/2008-0, 307781/2014-3, 307303/2017-9, 306695/2015-4 and 421361/2017-4,  
922     Casadinho/PROCAD 552198/2011-0, Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de  
923     Nível Superior (Coordination for the Improvement of Higher Education Personnel,  
924     CAPES) numbers 1840/2015, 817737/2015, 1537137, 303757/2012-4, 080410/0,  
925     004/2012 and 3261/2013, PNPD/CAPES number 283-60/2013, COFECUB/CAPES  
926     numbers 88887.130202/201701 and 88887.143361/201700, American Society of  
927     Mammalogists, Anglo American, Associação Comunidade Waimiri Atroari, Associação  
928     de Defesa Etnoambiental Kanindé, BioFaces, Blue Moon, Brehm Foundation for  
929     International Bird Conservation, BRVias, Cambuhy Agrícola Ltda., Chinese Academy

930 of Sciences President's International Fellowship Initiative number 2018PB0040,  
931 Christian Rossell, Conservation International Brazil (CI Brazil), Cleveland Metropolitan  
932 Zoo, Club de amigos del yaguareté, CNEC WorleyParsons resources and energy,  
933 COFUSA Forestry company, Departamento Administrativo de Ciencia, Tecnología e  
934 Innovación, Estudios de Doctorado en el Exterior (COLCIENCIAS), Comisión  
935 Nacional Forestal, Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales, Comisión  
936 Nacional de Áreas Naturales Protegidas-Reserva de la Biosfera Pantanos de Centla;  
937 Área de Protección de Flora y Fauna Laguna de Términos, Companhia de Concessão  
938 Rodoviária de Juiz de Fora – RJ (CONCER), Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones  
939 Científicas y Técnicas (CONICET), Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología de  
940 México (CONACYT), Conservation International's Margot Marsh Primate Action Fund  
941 numbers 1001257, 6002856, Conservation Leadership Programme number F02304217,  
942 Conservation Program of Endangered Species (PROCER-Mexico) of the National,  
943 Commission of Protected Areas (CONANP-Mexico), Conservation, Food and Health  
944 Foundation, Consorcio del Mayab, Cota-Robles Graduate Fellowship, China Three  
945 Gorges Corporation (CTG-Brazil), Darwin Initiative, DICE Small Grant Program,  
946 Durrell Wildlife Conservation Trust, Earthwatch Institute, El Colegio de la Frontera  
947 Sur, Unidad Campeche ECOSUR, Fauna and Flora International, Fazenda Barranco  
948 Alto and Fazenda Vera Lúcia, Fundação para a Ciência e a Tecnologia (FCT)-Portugal  
949 (SFRH/BD/40638/2007), Fibria Celulose S.A., Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do  
950 Estado do Amazonas (FAPEAM), Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de Goiás  
951 (FAPEG) number 11/2013, Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa e ao Desenvolvimento  
952 Científico e Tecnológico do Maranhão (FAPEMA), Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do  
953 Estado de Minas Gerais (FAPEMIG) numbers CRA- RDP-00104-10; CRA 00357/07;  
954 APQ 01145-10, APQ-03315-16 and APQ-00604-17, Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa

955 do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul (FAPERGS), Fundação Carlos Chagas Filho de  
956 Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado do Rio de Janeiro (FAPERJ) numbers E-  
957 26/102.960/2012 and E26 /201.267/ 2014, Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa e Inovação  
958 do Espírito Santo (FAPES) numbers 0607/2015 and 0510/2016, Fundação de Amparo à  
959 Pesquisa do Estado da Bahia (FAPESB), Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa e Inovação  
960 do Estado de Santa Catarina (FAPESC) numbers 06/2016 and 189/2016; Programa de  
961 Apoio à Pesquisa (PAP/FAPESC) number 2017TR744, Fundação de Amparo à  
962 Pesquisa do Estado de São Paulo (FAPESP) numbers 2013/04957-8, 2012/14245-2,  
963 2013/18526-9, 2014/16320-7, 2013/50421-2, 2016/11595-3, 2014/01986-0,  
964 2015/18381-6, 2014/23095-0, 2014/23132-2, 2013/50421-2, 2014/10192-7,  
965 2015/25742-5, 2015/11521-7, 2011/22449-4, 2014/01986-0, 2013/10029-6,  
966 2014/24921-0, 2016/16433-1, 2015/22844-1, 2017/12925-0, 2014/50434-0,  
967 2014/09300-0, 2013/50421-2, 2015/10778 and 2014/16320-7, Fundação de Amparo à  
968 Ciência e Tecnologia do Estado de Pernambuco (FACEPE), Fundação de Amparo ao  
969 Ensino e Pesquisa (FAEP), Fundação de Tecnologia do Estado do Acre (FUNTAC),  
970 Fundação Estadual do Meio Ambiente e Recursos Hídricos de Roraima number  
971 01683/09-01, Fundação Grupo Boticário de Proteção à Natureza, Fundación Vida  
972 Silvestre Argentina, Fundação de Desenvolvimento Científico e Cultural (FUNDECC),  
973 Fundação de Apoio ao Desenvolvimento do Ensino, Ciência e Tecnologia do Estado de  
974 Mato Grosso do Sul (FUNDECT) numbers 0223/2014 and 06/2016, Fundo Brasileiro  
975 para a Biodiversidade – Tropical Forest Conservation Act agreement (FUNBio/TFCA),  
976 Global Heritage Fund, Grupo de Ecología de Paisaje y Medio Ambiente de la  
977 Universidad de Buenos Aires, Grupo Zema, Hamerton Zoo Park, Heinrich Hertz  
978 Foundation, Hotel Belmond, Idea Wild, Instituto Estadual de Florestas (IEF/MG)  
979 number 2101010400410, Ingenieros Civiles Asociados división Infraestructura (ICAi),

980 Instituto Brasileiro do Meio Ambiente e dos Recursos Naturais Renováveis (IBAMA),  
981 Instituto Chico Mendes de Conservação da Biodiversidade (ICMBio), International  
982 Foundation for Science, International Paper Co. of Brazil, Instituto de Pesquisas e  
983 Estudos Florestais (IPEF), Kirschbaum Foundation, Lincoln Park Zoo, Liz Claiborne  
984 and Art Ortenberg Jaguar Small Grants (Panthera Foundation), Lwarcel Celulose Ltda,  
985 Max Planck Institute, Ministerio de Ecología y Recursos Naturales de la Provincia de  
986 Misiones, Ministério Público de Minas Gerais, Ministry of Culture and Science of  
987 North Rhine-Westphalia , Mohamed bin Zayed Species Conservation Fund numbers  
988 12055114 and 0925815, National Council of Science and Technology of Mexico,  
989 National Geographic Society grant number W314-14, National Institute for Science and  
990 Technology in Wetlands (INAU / UFMT), National Science Foundation (NSF) Pre-  
991 doctoral Fellowship grant number 0709598, Overbrook, Programa de auxílio ao  
992 Pesquisador (PAPESQ/UNIFAP) number 015/2015, Pays de la Loire - Strategies  
993 Internationales (CASEST), Pesquisas Ecológicas de Longa Duração (PELD/CNPQ)  
994 numbers 88887.140649/2017-00 and 441278/2016-7 (JSS), PELD Parque Nacional da  
995 Serra da Bodoquena (PELD/PNSB), People's Trust For Endangered Species (PTES),  
996 President's International Fellowship Initiative grant number 2018PB0040, Primate  
997 Conservation Inc. number 1158, Projeto de Conservação e Utilização Sustentável da  
998 Diversidade Biológica Brasileira do Ministério do Meio Ambiente (PROBIO/MMA),  
999 Programa Áreas Protegidas da Amazônia (ARPA), Programa Beca, Programa Clima,  
1000 Naturaleza y Comunidades en Guatemala (CNCG), Programa das Nações Unidas para o  
1001 Desenvolvimento (PNUD) , Programa de Concessão de Bolsa de Incentivo ao  
1002 Pesquisador da Universidade Estadual de Goiás (PROBIP/UEG) number 009/2016,  
1003 Programa Nacional de Incentivos a Investigadores, Projeto Estrada Ecológica and Novo  
1004 Colégio, Projeto Onçafari, Pró-Reitoria de Pesquisa e Pós-Graduação da Universidade

1005 Estadual de Santa Cruz–(PROPP/UESC) number 00220.1100.1735, Pró - Reitoria de  
1006 Assuntos Estudantis da Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (PRAE, UFRGS),  
1007 Pró -Vida Brazil, Rainforest Alliance, Red de Macro Universidades de América Latina  
1008 y el Caribe and Santander Bank , Resource Award, Ridgeway Trust , Royal Ontario  
1009 Museum (ROM Governors), Rufford Foundation grants number 18442 -1, 12658 -1,  
1010 20144 -2 and 21498 -1, San Diego Zoo Global, Segré Fondation, Secretaria do Meio  
1011 Ambiente (SEMA), Secretaría de Ciencia y Técnica, Serviço Social do Comércio  
1012 (SESC), Sistemas Estratégicos para la Gestión Ambiental (SEGA), Sistema Nacional de  
1013 Pesquisa em Biodiversidade (SISBIOTA/CNPq) numbers 563134/2010 -0 and  
1014 563216/2010 - 7, Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Sophie Danforth  
1015 Conservation Biology Fund, SOS Mata Atlântica Foundation, Studienstiftung des  
1016 Deutschen Volkes, Superintendência da Zona Franca de Manaus (SUFRAMA), Suzano  
1017 Papel e Celulose S.A., The Ashoka Foundation, The Conservation, Food and Health  
1018 Foundation, The Nature Conservancy, The Rolex Awards, The Scott Neotropical Fund  
1019 of the Lincoln Park Zoological Society, The Species Survival Fund from Wildlife Trust,  
1020 The Whitley Awards, The Woodland Park Zoo, Tijoá Energy, Tropical Ecology  
1021 Assessment and Monitoring (TEAM), United States Agency for International  
1022 Development (USAID), United States Department of the Interior (USDOI),  
1023 Universidade Vila Velha, University of California, University of Puerto Rico, Unidad  
1024 para el Cambio Rural (UCAR), Ministerio de Agroindustria, Argentina (PIA) numbers  
1025 2011/10102 and 2014/14061, Universidad Nacional de San Luis, Facultad de Química,  
1026 Bioquímica y Farmacia., Usina Caeté, Usina Coruripe LTDA, Wildlife Conservation  
1027 Society (WCS) Bolivia, WCS Brazil, WCS Guatemala, WCS Jaguar Conservation  
1028 Program, WCS Research Fellowship Program Grant , Wild Felid Legacy Scholarship,  
1029 Wildlife Trust, World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF) United States of America, WWF

1030 Brazil, WWF EFN Scholarship Program, Zoological Gardens of Dortmund and  
1031 Cologne, Zoological Society of London; EDGE of Existence (EDGE , ZSL),  
1032 Zoological Society of San Diego, Consórcio Capim Branco Energia (CCBE). MCR  
1033 thanks FAPESP (process #2013/50421-2), CNPq (processes # 312045/2013-1;  
1034 #312292/2016-3), and PROCAD/CAPES (project # 88881.068425/2014-01) for their  
1035 financial support.

1036

1037 **B. Specific Subproject description**

1038 **Site Description**

1039 The target area comprises all the Neotropical realm and part of North America (Mexico  
1040 and southeastern United States). We included those areas to cover the entirety of  
1041 Xenarthra's distribution. The Neotropical region is one of the eight biogeographic  
1042 terrestrial realms (i.e., "ecozones") of the Earth's surface (Olson and Dinerstein 1998,  
1043 Olson et al. 2001). It extends from parts of Mexico, southeast USA (southern Florida and  
1044 coastal central Florida), Central America, and Caribbean countries, to the austral  
1045 distribution of South America. Including the Central USA and the highlands of Mexico,  
1046 the coordinates extend from 30°N to 50°S, and 110°W to 40°W, encompassing  
1047 approximately 51% of the American continent territory – about 21 million km<sup>2</sup> of  
1048 territorial extension - with most parts located in South America. The vegetation type is  
1049 composed of different forests, savannas, mangroves, chaco, sandy vegetation, xeric  
1050 vegetation, altitudinal open and rocky fields, cloud forest, floodplains, freshwater  
1051 marshes, Andean and lowland environments, etc. The region includes more than half of  
1052 the American continent population (approximately 55%), residing mainly in important  
1053 and large metropolitan areas, such as São Paulo, Mexico City, Buenos Aires, and Rio de

1054 Janeiro (IBGE 2018, INEGI 2015, INDEC 2010). These figures suggest a strong and  
1055 severe anthropogenic impact on natural areas, and consequently on biodiversity. The  
1056 region has a high rate of endemism and a unique but threatened biodiversity. Therefore,  
1057 the target area includes seven of the 35 world biodiversity hotspots: the Cerrado, the  
1058 Atlantic Forest, Tropical Andes, Tumbes-Choco-Magdalena, Valdivian Forests,  
1059 Mesoamerica and Caribbean Islands (Myers et al. 2000, Mittermeier et al. 2011), beyond  
1060 the Amazon Forest, one of the largest and most important tropical forest in the world.

1061

## 1062 **Data Compilation**

1063 We created a collaborative network of researchers who had collected and published data  
1064 on xenarthran occurrence and community composition in the Neotropics and invited  
1065 everyone to contribute to this NEOTROPICAL XENARTHANS data-paper (i.e., their  
1066 data would be added to our dataset). In addition, we collected occurrence data from the  
1067 following museums and institutions: Museu Nacional/Universidade Federal do Rio de  
1068 Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (MNRJ), Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de São  
1069 Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil (MZUSP), Centro de Primatologia do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de  
1070 Janeiro, Brazil (CPRJ), Museu da Fauna, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (MFRJ), Museu Paraense  
1071 "Emílio Goeldi", Pará, Brazil (MPEG), Fundação Zoobotânica do Rio Grande do Sul  
1072 (FZBRS), Museu de História Natural do Capão da Imbuia, Paraná, Brazil (MHNCI),  
1073 Centro Universitário Barra Mansa, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (CUBM), Pontifícia  
1074 Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil (PUC-RS),  
1075 Universidade Federal da Paraíba (UFPB), Paraíba, Brazil, Universidade Federal do Rio  
1076 Grande do Norte (UFRN), Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil, Universidade Federal de Viçosa  
1077 (UFV), Minas Gerais, Brazil, Universidade de Brasília (UnB), Brasília, Brazil,  
1078 Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina (UFSC), Santa Catarina, Brazil, Museu

1079 Arquidiocesano Dom Joaquim, Santa Catarina, Brazil (MADJ), Museu do Colégio  
1080 Agrícola de Camboriú Gert Hering, Santa Catarina, Brazil (MCAGH), Museu do  
1081 Seminário Coração de Jesus, Santa Catarina, Brazil (MSCJ), Museu de Ciências Naturais,  
1082 Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil (MCN), Museu de História Natural, Lisbon, Portugal (MHNL),  
1083 Museu Bocage, Lisbon, Portugal (MBL), Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso, Chile  
1084 (MHNV), Museu Argentino de Ciências Naturais Bernardino Rivadavia, Argentina  
1085 (MACN), Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense (MZB), American Museum of Natural  
1086 History, New York (AMNH), Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago (FMNH),  
1087 British Museum (Natural History), London (BMNH), Smithsonian Institution National  
1088 Museum of Natural History, Washington, D. C. (USNM), and Kansas University Natural  
1089 History Museum, Lawrence, Kansas (KUNHM).

1090 After the first round of data compilation, we performed a systematic review of published  
1091 literature on occurrence records and abundance of Xenarthra in the Neotropics using the  
1092 following electronic databases: Web of Science (<http://scientific.thomson.com/isi/>),  
1093 Science Direct (<https://www.sciencedirect.com/>), PubMed  
1094 (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/>), and Google Scholar  
1095 (<https://scholar.google.com.br/>). We searched these databases for relevant articles using  
1096 combinations of the following search terms within the title, abstract, and/or keywords:  
1097 genus of Neotropical xenarthrans and location names (countries, states, and provinces or  
1098 biomes and ecosystems) that lacked information in the first round of data compilation.  
1099 Search terms were used in both English, Portuguese, and Spanish.

1100

## 1101 **Research Methods**

1102 All studies that report location coordinates of occurrence or abundance of xenarthrans  
1103 were included in NEOTROPICAL XENARTHTRANS, independent of sampling method

1104 or effort. All the recorded coordinates are in decimal degrees, and the datum is WGS 84.  
1105 Although most of such data includes the precise location of species records, a small  
1106 portion of the data refers to municipalities, roads, protected areas, or farms (i.e., the  
1107 location is not precise). However, we have a PRECISION attribute on the database that  
1108 allows users to track the geographic coordinate precision and identify whether the level  
1109 of precision satisfies their requirements.

1110 The focus of our data-paper is Neotropical regions, and we delineated this boundary  
1111 considering the literature description of the realm boundary, encompassing Central  
1112 America including Mexico, the Caribbean islands, and South America. For the complete  
1113 database, however, we also allowed contributors to send data for the transitional zone  
1114 between the Neotropics and neighboring regions, both at northern and southern parts of  
1115 the Neotropical range. Therefore, if users are interested in the stricto sensu Neotropical  
1116 regions, we suggest that they use their boundaries of interest, overlap that data, and  
1117 extract which data they want to use.

1118 We organized the entire dataset into two different sub-datasets, separated according to  
1119 the data type: quantitative information (i.e., more than one record per point) and  
1120 qualitative information (i.e., presence and absence and presence-only data; only one  
1121 record per point). The quantitative information (Table 4) contains all quantitative data  
1122 (i.e. number of records per point) obtained by different methods, such as linear transect,  
1123 telemetry, and camera trapping. Qualitative data (Table 5) includes all records of  
1124 occurrence data (individual and occasional records of xenarthran species, independent  
1125 of the method used), including interviews, museum collections, line transects, camera  
1126 traps, roadkill, active searches, vestiges, and opportunistic visualization. All the missing  
1127 information was labeled as “NA” in the dataset.

1128 Data were compiled from Darwin 1842, Bard 1855, Lahille 1899, Miller 1899, Allen  
1129 1905, Thomas 1919, Yepes 1938a, 1938b, 1939, 1944, Minoprio 1945, Giai 1950,  
1130 Vieira 1953, Zeballos 1960, Roig 1965, Rood 1970, Crespo 1974, 1982, Olrog 1976,  
1131 1979, Orcés and Albuja 1976, Wetzel and Avila-Pires 1980, Daciuk et al. 1981, Mares  
1132 et al. 1981, 1996, McCarthy 1982, Massoia and Chebez 1985, Montgomery 1986,  
1133 Navone 1987, 1988, George et al. 1988, Mascarenhas and Puerto 1988, Cardich 1988,  
1134 Ojeda and Mares 1989, Cuaron et al. 1989, Stallings et al. 1990, Janzen 1991, Márquez  
1135 et al. 1991, Carrillo-Jiménez and Wong-Reyes 1992, Del Vitto et al. 1993,  
1136 Administración de Parques Nacionales 1993, Parker et al. 1993, Heinonen and Bosso  
1137 1994, Juliá et al. 1994, Barnnet and Cunha 1994, Vidoz and González 1994, NEA 1995,  
1138 Pujalte et al. 1995, Brooks 1995, Bolkovi et al. 1995, Rodríguez and Chinchilla 1996,  
1139 Capllonch et al. 1996, Cherem and Perez 1996, Heinonen Fortabat and Chebez 1997,  
1140 Gaia 1998a, 1998b, 1998c, INEFAN/GEF 1998, BIOLAW 1998a, 1998b, Suare et al.  
1141 1998, Cadena et al. 1998, Díaz 1999, Acosta and Murúa 1999, Toledo et al. 1999,  
1142 Bolkovic 1999, Calouro 1999, Chiarello 1999, Cuervo-Maya et al. 2000, Cullen et al.  
1143 2000, Diaz 2000, Lopes and Ferrari 2000, Sánchez 2000, Tabeni 2000, 2001, Wallauer  
1144 et al. 2000, Balabusic and Ruiz 2001, McCain 2001, Printes et al. 2001, Vizcaíno and  
1145 Giallombardo 2001, Bowen-Jones 2001, Caro et al. 2001, Graipel et al. 2001, Instituto  
1146 Ambiental do Paraná 2002a, 2002b, 2004, 2006a, 2006b, 2015a, 2015b, 2015c,  
1147 Marques-Aguiar et al. 2002, Perovic 2002, Sanabria and Quiroga 2002, Soares and  
1148 Carneiro 2002, Trucco and Gato 2002, Ceballos 2002, Chalukian et al. 2002, Fernandez  
1149 2003, Gil and Heinonen 2003, Jerez and Halloy 2003, Medri et al. 2003, Moreno-  
1150 Bejarano and Álvarez-León 2003, Moura 2003, Notarnicola and Navone 2003, Prado et  
1151 al. 2003, 2008, Rodrigues et al. 2003, Agüero et al. 2003, Sanderson and Silveira 2003,  
1152 Trolle 2003, Agüero et al. 2005, Braga 2003, 2010, Peres et al. 2003, Castaño et al.

1153 2003, Amorim et al. 2004, Cherem et al. 2004, 2007, 2008, 2011, Cunha 2004, Fischer  
1154 et al. 2004, Hervas et al. 2004, ICMBio 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008a, 2008b, 2008c,  
1155 2009, 2010, 2011a, 2011b, 2012a, 2012b, 2013a, 2013b, 2013c, 2016, Iwanaga 2004,  
1156 Jones and Young 2004, Barbarán 2004, Naranjo et al. 2004, Pérez-Jimeno and Amaya  
1157 2004, Prada 2004, Sánchez et al. 2004, Superina et al. 2004, Unidad Administrativa  
1158 Especial de Parques Nacionales Naturales de Colombia 2004, 2005, Mendes Pontes  
1159 2004, Brito et al. 2004, Arroyo Cabrales et al. 2005, Azurduy et al. 2005, Instituto de  
1160 Biología 2005, Mendes Pontes et al. 2005, 2016, Boada and Román 2005, Vaz 2005,  
1161 Carrizo et al. 2005, CATIE et al. 2005, Alves and Andriolo 2005, Corredor et al. 2005,  
1162 Cherem 2005, Srbek-Araujo and Chiarello 2005, 2013, Cisneros 2006, Correa and Ortiz  
1163 2006, Escobar Ocampo et al. 2006, Huertas and Donegan 2006, Barahona Cáceres  
1164 2006, Lorenzutti and Almeida 2006, Monguillot 2006, Mora 2006, Oliveira et al. 2006,  
1165 2013b, 2013a, 2015, 2016, Pavé and Calderón 2006, Reis et al. 2006, Ruiz 2006,  
1166 Bordignon et al. 2006, Chassot et al. 2006, Chavez-Leon 2006, Rocha and Dalponte  
1167 2006, Aldana et al. 2006, Lara-Ruiz and Srbek-Araujo 2006, Trinca et al. 2006,  
1168 Corredor-Carrillo and Muñoz-Saba 2007, FATMA 2007, 2009, 2010a, 2010b, 2016,  
1169 Wetzel et al. 2007, Bovendorp and Galetti 2007, Cáceres et al. 2007, Kasper et al. 2007,  
1170 Díaz-N and Sánchez-Giraldo 2008, Gardner 2008, Landmann et al. 2008, Barros 2008,  
1171 Modesto et al. 2008a, 2008b, Moreira et al. 2008, Moreira-Ramírez et al. 2008, Penter  
1172 et al. 2008, Pereira et al. 2008, 2013, Rodríguez-Mahecha et al. 2008, Silva 2008, Silva  
1173 and Mendes Pontes 2008, Smith 2008, Tavares and Koenemann 2008, Vizcaíno and  
1174 Loughry 2008, Bezerra et al. 2008, Santos et al. 2008, 2016, Araújo et al. 2008,  
1175 Miranda et al. 2008, 2009, Abreu-Júnior and Köhler 2009, Chiquito and Percequillo  
1176 2009, INEA 2009, Ballesteros et al. 2009, INEA 2010, 2011a, 2011b, 2015a, 2015b,  
1177 Koenemann 2009, Lima 2009, López and Hernández 2009, Mejía-Correa and Díaz-

1178 Martínez 2009, Moreira De Lima et al. 2009, Pautasso et al. 2009, Pérez Jimeno and  
1179 Llarín Amaya 2009, Sáenz-Bolaños and Carrillo-Jiménez 2009, Timm et al. 2009,  
1180 Torres et al. 2009, Cassano and Kierulff 2009, Di Bitetti et al. 2009, Goulart et al. 2009,  
1181 Rocha and Silva 2009, Srbek-Araujo et al. 2009, Pessôa et al. 2009, Santos-Filho and  
1182 Silva 2009, Kreutz et al. 2009, CONABIO 2010, Araújo Xavier et al. 2010a, 2010b,  
1183 Galván-Guevara 2010, Gomez and Bayly 2010, Balaguera-Reina et al. 2010, Instituto  
1184 de Investigaciones Ambientales del Pacifico (IIAP) 2010, Jayat and Ortiz 2010, Macedo  
1185 et al. 2010, Muñoz-Saba 2010, 2012, Paviolo 2010, Rezini 2010, Botello et al. 2010,  
1186 Bruna et al. 2010, Castaño and Corrales 2010, Braga et al. 2010, 2014, 2018, Rosa et al.  
1187 2010, Dantas-Torres et al. 2010, Miranda and Superina 2010, Moraes-Barros et al.  
1188 2010, Ramírez-Chaves and Noguera-Urbano 2010, Wallace et al. 2010, 2013,  
1189 Corpoguajira et al. 2011, Cruz-Rodríguez et al. 2011, Arcos Delgado 2011, Fabian et al.  
1190 2011, Galvis-Penuela et al. 2011, González-Zamora et al. 2011, Marques et al. 2011,  
1191 Nascimento and Campos 2011, Tortato et al. 2011, 2014, Diniz and Brito 2012, Hack  
1192 2012a, 2012b, 2014, 2017, Manzatti and Franco 2012, Martins et al. 2012, 2016,  
1193 Massoia et al. 2012, Padilla and Pérez 2012, Bertassoni et al. 2012, Penido and Zanzini  
1194 2012, Bertassoni et al. 2017, Salvador 2012, Sandoval-Gómez et al. 2012, SPVS 2012,  
1195 Bonjorne 2012, Cabrera 2012, Hirsch and CHIARELLO 2012, Brocardo and Cândido  
1196 Júnior 2012, Delciellos et al. 2012, Santos and Mendes-Oliveira 2012, Chacón Pacheco  
1197 et al. 2012, 2013, 2017, Rocha et al. 2012, 2013, 2015, Botelho et al. 2012, Di Blanco et  
1198 al. 2012, Catzeflis and Thoisy 2012, Monterrubio et al. 2012, Escobar-Lasso et al. 2013,  
1199 Feijó and Langguth 2013, Fundación Jatun Sacha 2013, Geraldo Junior et al. 2013,  
1200 Pazio 2013, Quiroga 2013, Rocha 2013, Rojano et al. 2013, 2016, Silva et al. 2013a,  
1201 2013b, 2013c, 2017, Weber et al. 2013, Bogoni et al. 2013, 2016a, 2016b, Nunes et al.  
1202 2013, Vásquez et al. 2013, Corrêa et al. 2013, Garmendia et al. 2013, Hack and Krüger

1203 2013, Bauni et al. 2013, Costa 2014, Díaz-Pulido et al. 2014, Hack and Santos 2014,  
1204 Juraszek et al. 2014, Miranda Júnior and Bertassoni 2014, Miretzki and Braga 2014,  
1205 Pereira and Bazilio 2014, Racero-Casarrubia and González-Maya 2014, BirdLife  
1206 International 2014, Bogoni 2014, Canon and Trujillo 2014, Carvalho et al. 2014,  
1207 Clozato et al. 2014, 2015, Freitas et al. 2014, Borges et al. 2014, 2015, Brown et al.  
1208 2014, Magioli et al. 2014, 2016, Feijó and Cordeiro-Estrela 2014, 2016, Hannibal 2014,  
1209 Dias and Bocchiglieri 2015a, 2015b, Aximoff et al. 2015b, 2015a, Hannibal et al. 2015,  
1210 2018, Baltensperger and Brown 2015, Jiménez-Alvarado et al. 2015, Batista 2015,  
1211 Reyes-Amaya et al. 2015, Cherem and Althoff 2015, Feijó et al. 2015, 2018, Ramírez-  
1212 Mejía and Sánchez 2015, Hannibal and Neves-Godoi 2015, Hendges et al. 2015,  
1213 Fernandes-Ferreira et al. 2015, Benchimol and Peres 2015, De La Ossa Lacayo and De  
1214 La Ossa 2015, Zanin et al. 2015, Falconi et al. 2015, Giné et al. 2015, Melo et al. 2015,  
1215 David Lopez 2016, De La Ossa and Galván-Guevara 2016, Ecofuturo 2016, Figueroa-  
1216 De-León et al. 2016, Bernardo 2016, Preuss et al. 2016, Tinoco-Sotomayor et al. 2016,  
1217 Xavier 2016, Deffaci et al. 2016, Cuyckens et al. 2016, Porras et al. 2016, Paviolo et al.  
1218 2016, Abreu-Júnior et al. 2017, Cuarón Orozco and Ramos Rivera 2017, Dias et al.  
1219 2017b, 2017a, Dirzo Minjarez and Ramos Rivera 2017, Esselstyn 2017, Attias 2017,  
1220 González Cózatl and Ramos Rivera 2017, Gual Díaz and Ramos Rivera 2017, Horváth  
1221 and Ramos Rivera 2017, León Cortés and Ramos Rivera 2017, León Paniagua and  
1222 Ramos Rivera 2017a, 2017b, López González and Ramos Rivera 2017, López Wilches  
1223 and Ramos Rivera 2017, Massocato et al. 2017, Meave del Castillo and Ramos Rivera  
1224 2017, Millen and Lim 2017, Monterrubio and Ramos Rivera 2017, Morales Pérez and  
1225 Ramos Rivera 2017, Moreira-Ramírez 2017, Muñoz Alonso and Ramos Rivera 2017,  
1226 Navarro Singüenza and Ramos Rivera 2017, Oliveira and Hannibal 2017, Polisar et al.  
1227 2017, Pozo de la Tijera and Ramos Rivera 2017a, 2017b, Ressl and Ramos Rivera

1228 2017, Sánchez Cordero Dávila and Ramos Rivera 2017, South Australian Museum  
1229 2017, Velázquez Montes and Ramos Rivera 2017a, 2017b, Altamirano González Ortega  
1230 and Ramos Rivera 2017, Ceballos González and Ramos Rivera 2017, Cepeda-D and  
1231 Chacón Pacheco 2017, Cervantes Reza and Ramos Rivera 2017, Zimbres et al. 2017,  
1232 Fornitano et al. 2017, Eaton et al. 2017, Laurindo et al. 2017, Cabral et al. 2017, Beca et  
1233 al. 2017, Rosa and Souza 2017, Passos et al. 2017, Arevalo et al. 2017, Luna et al. 2017,  
1234 Juárez-López et al. 2017, Lima et al. 2017, Bôlla et al. 2017, Feeney 2018, Gall 2018,  
1235 Iezzi et al. 2018, Leuchtenberger et al. 2018, UNIBIO and IBUNAM 2018, University  
1236 of Minnesota Bell Museum of Natural History 2018, Bradley 2018, Braun and King  
1237 2018, Campos et al. 2018a, 2018b, de la Torre et al. 2018, Gonçalves et al. 2018a,  
1238 2018b, Xavier da Silva et al. 2018, Lemos et al. in press, Sampaio et al. in press, 2010,  
1239 Andrade-Núñez and Aide 2010, Arimoro et al. 2017, Bartrina et al. 2010, D`Bastiani et  
1240 al. 2018, DPNVS 1999, Esquivel 2001, FMB 2005, Hurtado and Pacheco 2015, Juárez-  
1241 López et al. 2017, Mourthé 2013, Mourthé and Barnett 2014, Núñez-Regueiro et al.  
1242 2015, Osto et al. 2004, Queirolo 2016, Ubaid et al. 2010, Wallace et al. 2013, Texera  
1243 1973, Atalah 1975, Johnson et al. 1992, McCarthy et al. 1999, Timock and Vaughan  
1244 2002, Vaughan et al. 2007, Suutari et al. 2010, Peery and Pauli 2014, Ruiz-Aravena  
1245 2012, Pauli et al. 2012, 2014, Peery and Pauli 2012, Sierpe et al. 2013, Arriagada et al.  
1246 2017, Garcés-Restrepo et al. 2017, 2018, Sáenz-Bolaños et al. 2018, and Fountain et al.  
1247 2018.

1248

1249 **Taxonomic data**

1250 Taxonomic identity was checked by experts of each family:

- 1251 a) **Chlamyphoridae and Dasypodidae:** A. Desbiez, G. Mourão, A. Feijó, A.  
1252 Bocchiglieri, N. Attias.

1253 b) **Myrmecophagidae and Cyclopedidae:** F. Miranda, V. Tavares, F. Rodrigues,  
1254 A. Paglia, A. Bertassoni.

1255 c) **Bradypodidae and Megalonychidae:** A. Chiarello, P. Santos, G. Guiné, S.  
1256 Silva.

1257

1258 All data were therefore changed with respect to the identity of most recent nomenclature  
1259 and distribution, following Gibb et al. (2016), Miranda et al. (2017), Feijó et al. (2018),  
1260 and other available literature (Table 2). The taxonomic uncertainties were maintained,  
1261 using sp.

1262

1263 **Validation**

1264 Specialists checked the localities for each xenarthran species and excluded the points  
1265 that were erroneous (Table 2). Due to changes in taxonomic classification, several  
1266 records of *Cyclopes didactylus* in North and South America were registered as *Cyclopes*  
1267 sp., following Miranda et al. (2017).

1268

1269 **C. Data Limitations and Potential Enhancements**

1270 The extant xenarthrans are a fascinating study group of interest, partly due to their  
1271 ecology, biology, and taxonomy. Some species have a nocturnal lifestyle, others only  
1272 inhabit tree canopies, and, in addition, they also show a great ability to camouflage  
1273 themselves in the environment in which they live. This ability reflects directly in the  
1274 number of studies; the super order Xenartha has much less research than other mammal  
1275 groups and therefore, gathering data from the various species is a significant challenge.

1276 Nevertheless, we recognize the many efforts that researchers made to collect and  
1277 identify the xenarthran data compiled here, given the cryptic habits of several species.

1278 The xenarthran taxonomy, particularly for armadillos, is unusual and usually requires  
1279 detailed examination for a correct classification. Therefore, some of the species are  
1280 prone to misidentification, mainly due the similar morphological characteristics and  
1281 similar common names in different regions. The misidentification and the uncertainty  
1282 apply notably when it comes to data from interviews, or when the data are very old. In  
1283 all cases, we resorted to the latest taxonomic classification and known distribution  
1284 (Abba et al. 2015; Gibb et al 2016; Feijó and Cordeiro-Estrela, 2016, Miranda et al.  
1285 2017, Feijó et al. 2018; Table 2), besides an extensive consultation with xenarthran  
1286 specialists (for more details, see item 4, section B, Class II and Table 2). Some of the  
1287 records, mainly those from museums or interviews, were excluded due to a lack of  
1288 certainty regarding occurrences. Two special cases should be highlighted. The recent  
1289 taxonomic review of the genus *Cyclopes* (Miranda *et al.* 2017) led to uncertainty  
1290 regarding the data that we received. In this case, after consulting key specialists on these  
1291 species, we decided to adopt *Cyclopes* sp., thus avoiding errors in the current  
1292 distribution of the species. The same approach applies to the genus *Dasypus*. We  
1293 followed a recent review of the taxonomic classification, which splits the species  
1294 *Dasypus kappleri* into two other species, *D. beniensis* and *D. pastasae* (Feijó *et al.*  
1295 2018).

1296 The geographical accuracy of data is another important topic which deserves attention.  
1297 We received several types of coordinates, some of them referring to the municipality or  
1298 cities, while others referred to the fragment or point sampled. This difference could  
1299 represent a bias in our dataset. Therefore, we strongly recommended that co-authors add

1300 the precision (in meters). In case of lack of clarity, we sent a protocol created by us to  
1301 assist in estimating precision.

1302 We made significant efforts to compile data from all different regions of the Neotropics  
1303 and indeed, data from the different biomes and regions were assembled. There was,  
1304 however, a concentration of records in some areas (e.g., the southeastern region of  
1305 Brazil) in contrast to regions with few records (e.g., the Amazon, some countries of  
1306 Central and South America). To fill this gap, we focused the literature search on those  
1307 regions (see 2. Data Compilation section B, Class II), even though there are some areas  
1308 with few or no studies. This pattern was found in other data-papers (such as Lima et al.  
1309 2017 and Vancine et al. 2017) and seems to reflect the frequency with which the  
1310 different natural areas are being studied, often related to accessibility, mainly in the  
1311 Amazon region. Additionally, we were unable to contact researchers who are  
1312 developing (or have developed) xenarthran research in some neotropical countries, such  
1313 as Chile, Peru, Costa Rica, and Panama. This gap is unrelated to lack of studies, but is  
1314 related to lack of contact with local researchers, since the literature reports xenarthran  
1315 data on those areas (Suutari 2010, Peery and Pauli 2012, Ruiz-Aravena and 2012),

1316 We highlight that the data come from different studies, and consequently, the records  
1317 have different sampling efforts, methods, taxonomic scope, and collection date  
1318 (including some records without the collection date). Therefore, we strongly  
1319 recommend the use of the data to be carried out with a confiable selection criteria. The  
1320 lack of quantitative data and the prevalence of occurrence (presence-absence and  
1321 presence-only) data reflect the challenges involved when working with this group. A  
1322 xenarthran survey may be complex and require alternative methods and significant  
1323 efforts. In some cases, it may be necessary to use two or three different methods if

1324 questions aside from the presence of the species (e.g., abundance or habitat use) are to  
1325 be investigated.

1326 Despite these limitations, we compiled the largest and most-complete dataset of  
1327 xenarthran species of the Neotropical region to date. The merit belongs to the  
1328 researchers who have provided us with a great deal of information from different kinds  
1329 of studies. With this data-paper, we are providing data often hidden in the gray  
1330 literature, or in databases inaccessible to the public. We hope that the public who will  
1331 use the database will be able to answer questions, such as: 1) general patterns of  
1332 distribution, 2) gaps in xenarthran studies and which species deserve more attention, 3)  
1333 poorly studied regions and where to focus more surveys.

1334 **Class III - Data set Status and Accessibility**

1335 **A. Status**

1336 **Latest update**

1337 December 2018.

1338

1339 **Latest Archive date**

1340 December 2018.

1341

1342 **Metadata Status**

1343 Latest update December 2018, which refers to the submitted version of revision process

1344

1345 **B. Accessibility**

1346 Original NEOTROPICAL XENARTHTRANS dataset can be accessed on the  
1347 ECOLOGY repository. All the data – in its updated version and complementary  
1348 material – are fully available for both public use and research purposes.

1349

1350 **Storage location and medium:**

1351 The dataset can be accessed on the GitHub Inc. repository  
1352 ([https://github.com/LEEClab/Neotropical\\_Xenarthrans](https://github.com/LEEClab/Neotropical_Xenarthrans)) in .CSV format. A mirror of this  
1353 repository will also be available at [https://github.com/LEEClab/Neotropical\\_series](https://github.com/LEEClab/Neotropical_series),  
1354 where all the other data-papers of NEOTROPICAL SERIES will be available.

1355

1356 **Contact persons:**

1357 Paloma Marques Santos, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais (UFMG), Instituto de  
1358 Ciências Biológicas, Departamento de Biologia Geral, Belo Horizonte (MG), 312700-  
1359 900, Brazil. E-mail: paloma.marquessa@yahoo.com.br; Milton C. Ribeiro,  
1360 Universidade Estadual Paulista (UNESP), Instituto de Biociências, Departamento de  
1361 Ecologia, Rio Claro (SP), 13506-900, Brazil. E-mail: miltinho.astronauta@gmail.com.

1362

1363 **Copyright restrictions:**

1364 None

1365

1366 **Proprietary restrictions:**

1367 Please cite this data-paper when using its data in publications. We also request that  
1368 researchers and teachers inform us of how they are using this data.

1369

1370 **Costs:**

1371 None

1372 **Class IV - Data Structural Descriptors**

1373 **A. Data set File**

1374 **Identity:**

1375 NEOTROPICAL\_XENARTHANS\_QUANTITATIVE.csv;

1376 NEOTROPICAL\_XENARTHANS\_QUALITATIVE.csv;

1377 NEOTROPICAL\_XENARTHANS\_REFERENCES.csv.

1378 **Size:**

1379 NEOTROPICAL\_XENARTHANS\_QUANTITATIVE.csv, 2,585 records, 1,

1380 169KB;

1381 NEOTROPICAL\_XENARTHANS\_QUALITATIVE.csv, 39,943 records,

1382 14,631 KB;

1383 NEOTROPICAL\_XENARTHANS\_REFERENCES.csv, 1,669 references, 302

1384 KB.

1385

1386 **Format and storage mode:**

1387 comma-separated values (.csv).

1388

1389 **Header Information:**

1390 See column descriptors in section B.

1391

1392 **Alphanumeric attributes:**

1393 Mixed.

1394

1395 **Data anomalies:**

1396 If no information is available for a given record, this is indicated as ‘NA’.

1397

1398 **B. Variable Information**

1399 **1) Table 4. Reference Information**

1400 **2) Table 5. Quantitative information**

1401 **3) Table 6. Qualitative information**

1402

1403 **Class V - Supplemental Descriptors**

1404 **A. Data acquisition**

1405 **1. Data request history: None**

1406 **2. Data set updates history: None**

1407 **3. Data entry/verification procedures**

1408

1409 **B. History of dataset usage**

1410

1411 **Acknowledgements**

1412 This paper is part of the Neotropical, Amazonia, Atlantic, and Brazil series of data-  
1413 papers. We thank the NeoXen team, that made this work possible and to Abigail Feuka  
1414 and Emma Hanslowe (Colorado State University, USA) for proof reading the  
1415 manuscript. We thank the companies that provided sources and the colleagues that  
1416 offered any kind of field assistance: Daniel Martíne Nambo, Cristina López Fuerte,  
1417 Ricardo Gaudarrama, Juína villages, Cintia Brazão, Luiz Gustavo, Carolina Potter,  
1418 ICMBio workers from Sena Madureira, Parque Nacional Chapada do Guimarães,  
1419 Reserva Biológica das Araucárias and Parque Nacional dos Campos Gerais, RESEX  
1420 Cazumbá-Iracema landowners, Tayanna Mendonça da Silva Godim, Fernanda Guedes  
1421 da Silva, Marcela Alvares Oliveira, Marcela Alvares Oliveira, Armando Muniz Calouro,  
1422 Associação de Defesa Etnoambiental Kanindé, Felipe B. R. Gomes, Rodolfo A. Salm,  
1423 Thiago Cavalcante, Ricardo P. Souza José Ricardo Falconi, Fabio Nunes dos Santos  
1424 from Fazenda Cambuhý, Nambiquara Indians from Alantesu, Comissão Executiva do  
1425 Plano da Lavoura Cacaueira (CEPLAC), Área Particular de Preservação Ambiental São  
1426 Francisco, Programa de Pesquisa em Biodiversidade (PPBio), o Instituto Nacional de  
1427 Pesquisas da Amazônia (INPA), Biolaw Consultoria Ambiental, National Council of  
1428 Science and Technology of Mexico, The National Council of Protected Areas of  
1429 Guatemala and Wildlife Conservation Society Guatemala Program, Ministry of Ecology  
1430 of Misiones province, the National Parks Administration of Argentina, Fundación Vida  
1431 Silvestre Argentina, National Institute of Agricultural Technology (INTA), Cataratas  
1432 del Iguazú International Airport, Argentine Army, Conservation Land Trust, Fundación  
1433 Amado Bonpland, and property owners, especially ARAUCO S.A., Forestal Bosques  
1434 del Plata S.A, EVASA, Masisa Forestal S.A., GMF Latinoamericana S.A., Forestal Las  
1435 Marías, Altinia S.A. and the several farmers and landowners that provided support and

1436 allowed us to conduct camera trap surveys on their properties, Estação Ambiental de  
1437 Volta Grande, MG, Valdênio Marques, Fernando de Miranda Ramos, FLONA de São  
1438 Francisco de Paula workers. Companhia Paranaense de Energia (COPEL), Hugo C. M.  
1439 Costa, Leandro A. Abade, Frederico Souza, Daniel G. Rocha, Caio F. M. Lima, Mr.  
1440 Lenilson, Botanical Garden Benjamin Maranhão staff, UFAL staff, Adriana Ribeiro de  
1441 Oliveira, Paula Vianna, RPPN SESC Pantanal, Instituto Estadual de Florestas de Minas  
1442 Gerais, (IEF) for their support during fieldwork at Rio Doce State Park, the  
1443 management of the Chandless State Park and the Extractive Reserve of Cazumbá  
1444 Iracema, AMATA S.A, Floresta Nacional do Jamari, Rondônia, Brazil, Agência de  
1445 Transporte do Estado de São Paulo (ARTESP), Dr. Ramachrisna Teixeira and Mr.  
1446 Sisinho Paes de Santana, Institute of Astronomy, Geophysics and Atmospheric Sciences  
1447 of the University of São Paulo (IAG-USP), Instituto de Desenvolvimento Sustentável  
1448 Mamirauá (IDSM), the owners and workers of Fazenda San Francisco, Fernando  
1449 Alvarenga Reis from EMBRAPA Gado de Corte, Lerrane de Fatima Cunha, Fundação  
1450 de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de Minas Gerais – FAPEMIG, Novo Colégio – SP, the  
1451 Parque Nacional Sierra de las Quijadas- APN/ARG park guards, especially Daniel  
1452 Figueroa, volunteers and students from PROICO 2-2314: Mamíferos del Parque  
1453 Nacional Sierra de las Quijadas- UNSL-Arg, the Instituto Geográfico Cartográfico do  
1454 Estado de São Paulo for providing the orthophoto mosaic images; the University of São  
1455 Paulo, the Instituto Florestal, and the Fundação Florestal for logistical support, the  
1456 whole team of Tijuca National Park, the Laboratory of Ecology and Conservation of  
1457 Forests - LECF/UFRRJ, in particular to Thayssa and AS Pires, and of Laboratory of  
1458 Ecology and Conservation of Populations – LECP / UFRJ, especially to César, Raíssa,  
1459 Marcelo, FAS Fernandez, and all who directly or indirectly contributed to the  
1460 Neotropical Xenarthrans data-paper. Most of the Mexican records were kindly made

1461 available by the Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad.  
1462 2016. EncicloVida (Online database: <http://www.enciclovida.mx>). CONABIO. Mexico.  
1463 All co-authors from the Bolivian medium to large sized mammal volume and associated  
1464 database, especially Heidy Lopez-Strauss, Nohelia Mercado and Zulia Porcel. We  
1465 dedicate this work to G. Gene Montgomery, M.E. Sunquist, Laurenz Pinder, and all the  
1466 great names associated with Xenarthrans, that certainly contributed and inspired all  
1467 current research with this incredible group. We also appreciate all the comments and  
1468 suggestions from the reviewers and editor. We dedicate this work to the National  
1469 Museum of Rio de Janeiro, which strongly contributes to research, education, and  
1470 science not only in Brazil, but for the entire Neotropic realm and for the whole world.

1471

1472

1473

1474

1475

1476

1477 **TABLES**

1478 **Table 1. Species information.** Family, IUCN conservation status and number of  
 1479 records of the armadillos, anteaters and sloth species reported in the NEOTROPICAL  
 1480 XENARTHANS dataset. Species without confirmed identification (sp.; excluding  
 1481 *Cyclopes* sp.) were not included in the species counting. DD=Data Deficient, NE=Not  
 1482 Evaluated, LC=Least Concern, NT=Near Threatened, VU=Vulnerable, CR=Critically  
 1483 Endangered.

<b>Group</b>	<b>Family</b>	<b>Species*</b>	<b>IUC</b>		<b>Number of records</b>
			<b>N</b>	<b>status</b>	
Armadillos	Chlamyphoridae	<i>Cabassous centralis</i>	DD		189
		<i>Cabassous chacoensis</i>	NT		30
		<i>Cabassous tatouay</i>	LC		585
		<i>Cabassous unicinctus</i> *	LC		562
		<i>Calyptophractus retusus</i>	DD		33
		<i>Chaetophractus vellerosus</i>	LC		372
		<i>Chaetophractus villosus</i>	LC		1,473
		<i>Chlamyphorus truncatus</i>	DD		95
		<i>Euphractus sexcinctus</i>	LC		7,325
		<i>Priodontes maximus</i>	VU		1,678
		<i>Tolypeutes matacus</i>	NT		1,044

		<i>Tolypeutes tricinctus</i>	VU	194
		<i>Zaedyus pichiy</i>	NT	195
Dasypodidae		<i>Dasypus beniensis</i>	NE	278
		<i>Dasypus kappleri</i> **	LC	94
		<i>Dasypus mazzai</i> ***	DD	26
		<i>Dasypus novemcinctus</i>	LC	11,588
		<i>Dasypus pastasae</i>	NE	217
		<i>Dasypus sabanicola</i>	NT	44
		<i>Dasypus septemcinctus hybridus</i> **	NT	707
		<i>Dasypus septemcinctus septemcinctus</i> **	LC	477
Anteaters	Cyclopedidae	<i>Cyclopes</i> sp.**	NT*	240
Myrmecophagidae		<i>Myrmecophaga tridactyla</i>	VU	5,941
		<i>Tamandua mexicana</i>	LC	319
		<i>Tamandua tetradactyla</i>	LC	5,089
Sloths	Bradypodidae	<i>Bradypus pygmaeus</i>	CR	12
		<i>Bradypus torquatus</i>	VU	638
		<i>Bradypus tridactylus</i>	LC	222
		<i>Bradypus variegatus</i>	LC	962
Megalonychidae		<i>Choloepus didactylus</i>	LC	268
		<i>Choloepus hoffmanni</i>	LC	137

1485 \*\*A re-evaluation is required because of recent taxonomic changes.

1486 \*\*\* Taxonomic synonym *Dasyprocta yepesi*.

1487

1488

1489 **Table 2:** List of species registered in the data paper, the synonym (If applicable),  
 1490 reference we use to confirm the record and justification of why we corrected the species  
 1491 (If applicable). - means “no information”.

<b>Species</b>	<b>Synonyms</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Justification</b>
<i>Bradypus pygmaeus</i>	-	Anderson and Handley 2001, Pauli 2018	-
<i>Bradypus torquatus</i>	-	Hirsch and Chiarello 2012, Gardner 2008, Pauli 2018	-
<i>Bradypus tridactylus</i>	-	Moraes-Barros et al 2010, Gardner 2008, Pauli 2019	Some records of <i>Bradypus tridactylus</i> were corrected to <i>B.variegatus</i> , since <i>B.tridactylus</i> occurs only north of the Amazon River and east of the Rio Negro, and some points were well outside the known distribution for the species
<i>Bradypus variegatus</i>	-	Moraes-Barros et al 2010, Gardner 2008, Pauli 2020	-
<i>Cabassous centralis</i>	-	Abba and Superina 2010	-
<i>Cabassous chacoensis</i>	-	Abba and Superina 2010	-

<i>Cabassous tatouay</i>	-	Abba and Superina 2010, Feijó and Langguth 2013	-
<i>Cabassous unicinctus</i>	-	Abba and Superina 2010, Feijó and Langguth 2013	The genus <i>Cabassus</i> is represented by <i>C. tatouay</i> in northeastern Brazil. Historically these records were erroneously applied to <i>C.unicinctus</i> . Thus, all the records from northeastern Brazil were classified as <i>C. tatouay</i>
<i>Calyptophractus retusus</i>	<i>Chlamyphorus retusus;</i> <i>Burmeisteria retusa</i>	Abba and Superina 2010, Delsuc 2009	-
<i>Chaetophractus vellerosus</i>	<i>Chaetophractus nationi;</i> <i>Dasyurus vellerosus</i>	Abba and Superina 2010, Abba et al. 2015	All the records of <i>Chaetophractus nationi</i> were considered as <i>C. vellerosus</i>
<i>Chaetophractus villosus</i>	<i>Dasyurus villosus</i>	Abba and Superina 2010	-
<i>Chlamyphorus truncatus</i>	-	Abba and Superina 2010	-
<i>Choloepus didactylus</i>	-	Chiarello and Plese 2014, Moraes-Barros 2018	-
<i>Choloepus hoffmanni</i>	-	Plese and Chiarello 2014, Moraes-Barros 2018	-

<i>Cyclopes</i> sp.	<i>Cyclopes didactylus</i>	Miranda et al. 2017	All the records were considered as <i>Cyclopes</i> sp., due to the recent taxonomic review
<i>Dasypus beniensis</i>	<i>Dasypus kappleri</i>	Feijó and Cordeiro-Estrela 2016	The records south of the Amazon River were considered <i>Dasypus beniensis</i>
<i>Dasypus kappleri</i>	-	Feijó and Cordeiro-Estrela 2017	<i>Dasypus kappleri</i> was divided into three species. With the new arrangement, <i>D. kappleri</i> is restricted to the region of the Guiana shield. The records south of the Amazon River refer to <i>D. beniensis</i> , and to the west of the Guiana shield and north of the Amazon River refer to <i>D. pastasae</i> .
<i>Dasypus mazzai</i>	<i>Dasypus yepesi</i>	Feijó and Cordeiro-Estrela 2014	-
<i>Dasypus novemcinctus</i>	-	Abba and Superina 2010, Feijó et al. 2018	-
<i>Dasypus pastasae</i>	<i>Dasypus kappleri</i>	Feijó and Cordeiro-Estrela 2016	The records of west Guiana shield and north Amazon River were considered <i>Dasypus pastasae</i>
<i>Dasypus sabanicola</i>	-	Abba and Superina 2010, Feijó et al. 2018	-

<i>Dasypus septemcinctus</i> <i>hybridus</i>	<i>Dasypus hybridus</i>	Abba and Superina 2010, Feijó et al. 2018	All the records of <i>Dasypus hybridus</i> were re-classified as <i>D. septemcinctus hybridus</i> due to recent taxonomic changes, which considered <i>D. hybridus</i> as a subspecies of <i>D. septemcinctus</i>
<i>Dasypus septemcinctus</i> <i>septemcinctus</i>	<i>Dasypus septemcinctus</i>	Abba and Superina 2010, Feijó et al. 2018	For all records of <i>D. septemcinctus</i> we added the subspecies <i>D. septemcinctus septemcinctus</i> , due to the recent taxonomic review
<i>Euphractus sexcinctus</i>	-	Abba and Superina 2010	-
<i>Myrmecophaga tridactyla</i>	-	Miranda et al. 2014, Bertassoni 2018	-
<i>Priodontes maximus</i>	<i>Priodontes giganteus</i>	Abba and Superina 2010	All the records of <i>Priodontes giganteus</i> were considered as <i>P. maximus</i> , since the name <i>P. giganteus</i> is not used anymore, according to specialists.
<i>Tamandua mexicana</i>	-	Ortega et al. 2014, Bertassoni 2018	-
<i>Tamandua tetradactyla</i>	-	Miranda et al. 2014. Bertassoni 2018	-
<i>Tolypeutes matacus</i>	-	Abba and Superina 2010, IUCN 2018	-

*Tolypeutes tricinctus* - Abba and Superina  
2010, Feijó et al.  
2015

*Zaedyus pichiy* - Abba and Superina  
2010

1493           **Table 3. Method information.** All the methods identified, their absolute  
 1494           frequency and percentage.

<b>Method</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
Camera trap	13,783	32.4
Road kill	6,225	14.6
Opportunistic	4,339	10.2
Line transect	2,551	6
Active search and interview	2,141	5.03
Bibliographical survey	1,609	3.78
Monitoring	1,358	3.19
Museum scientific collection	780	1.83
Vestige	673	1.58
Active search	624	1.47
Interview	523	1.23
Telemetry	343	0.81
Active search and vestige	243	0.57
Capture	238	0.56
Tracks plot	99	0.23
Car monitoring	74	0.17

Line transect and camera trap	74	0.17
Line transect and live trap	74	0.17
Data base	65	0.15
Burrows sampling	60	0.14
Apprehension	46	0.11
Active search and opportunistic	41	0.1
Live trap	39	0.09
Interview and vestige	21	0.05
Active search, vestige and interview	11	0.03
Live trap and vestige	11	0.03
Interview and bibliographical survey	9	0.02
Active search and roadkill	4	0.01
Camera trap and vestige	4	0.01
Interview, museum scientific collection and bibliographical survey	4	0.01
Vestige and road kill	4	0.01
Active search and camera trap	3	0.01
Active search and live trap	3	0.01
Line transect and vestige	3	0.01

Active search, vestige and camera trap	2	0
Capture and interview	2	0
Active search and bibliographical survey	1	0
Active search and roadkill collection	1	0
Active search, bibliographical survey and interview	1	0
Interview and museum scientific collection	1	0
Interview, museum scientific collection and vestige	1	0
Sand plot	1	0
Vestige and museum scientific collection	1	0
NA*	6,438	15.1
Total	42,528	100

1495

1496

\*No information

1497 **Table 4. Reference information.** Description of the fields related to references.

Type of information	Field	Description	Levels	Example
<b>REFERENCE INFORMATION</b>	REF_ID	Reference identification that links the references to a specific record in the dataset.	NEOXEN_1001 – NEOXEN_2669	NEOXEN_1703
	REF_TYPE	Type of the publication: “Thesis” refers to theses, dissertations and monographs ; “Technical document” refer to reports and wildlife management programs.	Abstract Book Book chapter Database In prep In press Management plan Personnal Report Scientific paper Submitted Thesis Unpublished	Scientific paper

	REFERENCE	Study reference in <i>Ecology</i> style.	1554 references	Santos, P. M., A. G. Chiarello, M. C. Ribeiro, J. W. Ribeiro, and A. P. Paglia. 2016. Local and landscape influences on the habitat occupancy of the endangered maned sloth <i>Bradypus torquatus</i> within fragmented landscapes. Mammalian Biology - Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde 81:447–454.
	Ref_STATUS	Located and unlocated references	Located Not Located	Located
	CITATION_in_text	Citation format in text: author and year		Santos et al. 2016

1498

1499

1500

1501

1502 **Table 5. Quantitative information.** Description of the fields related to

1503 NEOTROPICAL XENARTHANS abundance data.

1504

Field	Description	Levels	Example
ORDEMBD	Identification code of each species record. Each code is exclusive and represents the record in the sampling area and the dataset of origin. Records made in the same area in different studies received different codes.	ABBA_00001 - ABBA_02128; ACSA_00001 - ACSA_00060; PAMS_00001 - PAMS_00033	ACSA0001
REFERENCE	Study reference for the published records.		Carrillo-Bilbao G, Cuircama V, Ruíz R, Martin-Solano S (2016) Área de vida, dieta, preferência de estrato vertical y uso del tiempo de <i>Bradypus variegatus</i> , liberados
STUDY_AIM	Information about the objective of the study.		ABD-COMM
DATA_TYPE	Type of collected data.	Presence only Presence-absence Abundance	Abundance
SPECIES	The name of the registered species according to the current taxonomy.	See Table 1	<i>Bradypus torquatus</i>

<b>GENUS</b>	The name of the genus according to the current taxonomy.		<i>Bradypus</i>
<b>FAMILY</b>	The name of the family according to the current taxonomy.		Bradypodidae
<b>ORDER</b>	The name of the ORDER according to the current taxonomy.		Pilosa
<b>IUCN_STATUS</b>	Information about the threatened status according to IUCN red list.	NE DD LC NT VU EN CR EW EX	VU
<b>SP_ORIGIN</b>	Information about the origin of that species in that sampling area.	Native  Potentially introduced  Introduced	Native
<b>SITE</b>	Name of the sampling area.		La Estación Científica Agroecológica Fátima
<b>AREA_HA</b>	Area of the sampling site in hectares.	0.05 - 5.400.000	3096
<b>MUNICIPALITY</b>	Municipality of the sampling site.		Fatima

<b>STATE</b>	State or province of the sampling site.		Pastaza
<b>COUNTRY</b>	Country of the sampling site.		Ecuador
<b>LONG_X</b>	Longitude corrected and transformed into decimal degrees (datum WGS84).	Decimal Degree	-56.11345
<b>LAT_Y</b>	Latitude corrected and transformed into decimal degrees (datum WGS84).	Decimal Degree	-19.566064
<b>PRECISION</b>	Coordinate precision, in meters, of the sampling site.	3 - 290000	30
<b>UC</b>	Information about the protection of the sampling area. Yes: if the area is a conservation unit or is within a conservation unit; No: If the area is outside a conservation unit.	Yes - No	Yes
<b>VEG_TYPE</b>	Vegetation type of the sampling area location, as described in the reference paper, or described by the data collector.		Amazon forest
<b>ANNUAL_RAIN</b>	Annual rainfall WorldClim v. 1.4., in mm, available in <a href="http://www.worldclim.org/version1">http://www.worldclim.org/version1</a> . Access on August 2nd, 2018.		164
<b>ANNUAL_TEMP</b>	Average annual temperature WorldClim v. 1.4., in Celsius degrees, available in <a href="http://www.worldclim.org/version1">http://www.worldclim.org/version1</a> . Access on August 2nd, 2018.		25.1

<b>ALTITUDE</b>	Altitude in meters above sea level, from the Hydro-1K dataset (United States Geological Survey – USGS, 2001. HYDRO 1K: Elevation Derivative Database. Available from: < <a href="http://edc.usgs.gov/products/elevation/gtopo30/hydro/namerica.html">http://edc.usgs.gov/products/elevation/gtopo30/hydro/namerica.html</a> >). Access on August 2nd, 2018.		469
<b>Olsoneconame</b>	ECO_NAME column of the shapefile wwf_terr_ecos available in WWF website (Olson et al. 2001).		Caatinga
<b>OlsonG200r</b>	Olson bioregion (Olson et al. 2001), represented by G200_REGIO column of the shapefile wwf_terr_ecos		Cerrado Woodlands and Savannas
<b>METHOD</b>	Sampling method described in the reference paper or by the data collector.		Line transect
<b>N_POINTS</b>	Number of sampling points.	1 - 1401	500
<b>D_POINTS</b>	Distance, in kilometers, between the sampling points.	0 - 1.6	1.2
<b>LTR_EFF</b>	Effort in kilometers walked on transects in the sampling area.	0.5 – 5000	618
<b>LTR_ABD_10KM</b>	Abundance of individuals registered on transects. Calculated as the number of individuals/10km.	0 – 25.71	0.32

<b>CAM_EFF</b>	Survey effort in the sampling area using camera traps. Measured in hours.	1.03 - 36000	3600
<b>CAM_ABD</b>	Number of records registered on camera traps.	0 - 94	25
<b>SURV_EFF</b>	Survey effort in the sampling area. Measured in days, hours and kilometers.	8.8h – 24.3h	24.1h
<b>SURV_ABD</b>	Number of records registered on survey. Calculated as the number of counts/day.	0 - 85	33
<b>COL_STRT_MO</b>	Month when data collection started	January - December	May
<b>COL_STRT_YR</b>	Year when data collection started.	1896- 2018	1996
<b>COL_END_MO</b>	Month when data collection ended.	January - December	December
<b>COL_END_YR</b>	Year when data collection ended.	1855- 2018	1996

1505

1506

1507

- 1508   **Table 6. Qualitative information.** Description of the fields related to NEOTROPICAL
- 1509   XENARTHANS occurrence data.
- 1510

<b>Field</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Levels</b>	<b>Example</b>
<b>ORDEMBD</b>	Identification code of each species record. Each code is exclusive and represents the record in the sampling area and the dataset of origin. Records made in the same area in different studies received different codes.	ABBA_00001 - ABBA_02128; ACSA_00001 - ACSA_00060; PAMS_00001 - PAMS_00033	PAMS_0001
<b>REFERENCE</b>	Study reference for the published records.		Carrillo-Bilbao G, Cuircama V, Ruíz R, Martin-Solano S (2016) Área de vida, dieta, preferência de estrato vertical y uso del tiempo de <i>Bradypus variegatus</i> , liberados
<b>STUDY_AIM</b>	Information about the objective of the study.		Occur
<b>DATA_TYPE</b>	Type of collected data.	Presence only Presence-absence	Presence-absence
<b>SPECIES</b>	The name of the registered species according to the current taxonomy.	See Table 1	<i>Bradypus variegatus</i>
<b>GENUS</b>	The name of the genus according to the current taxonomy.		<i>Bradypus</i>

<b>FAMILY</b>	The name of the family according to the current taxonomy.		Bradypodidae
<b>ORDER</b>	The name of the ORDER according to the current taxonomy.		Pilosa
<b>IUCN_STATUS</b>	Information about the threatened status according to IUCN red list.	NE DD LC NT VU EN CR EW EX	LC
<b>SP_ORIGIN</b>	Information about the origin of that species in that sampling area.	Native Potentially introduced	Native
<b>SITE</b>	Name of the sampling area.		La Estación Científica Agroecológica Fátima
<b>AREA_HA</b>	Area of the sampling site in hectares.	0.05 - 5.400.000	3096
<b>MUNICIPALITY</b>	Municipality of the sampling site.		Fatima
<b>STATE</b>	State or province of the sampling site.		Pastaza
<b>COUNTRY</b>	Country of the sampling site.		Ecuador
<b>LONG_X</b>	Longitude corrected and transformed into decimal degrees (datum WGS84).	Decimal Degree	-56.11345

<b>LAT_Y</b>	Latitude corrected and transformed into decimal degrees (datum WGS84).	Decimal Degree	-19.566064
<b>PRECISION</b>	Coordinate precision, in meters, of the sampling site.	3 - 290000	30
<b>UC</b>	Information about the protection of the sampling area. Yes: if the area is a conservation unit or is within a conservation unit; No: If the area is outside a conservation unit.	Yes - No	Yes
<b>VEG_TYPE</b>	Vegetation type of the sampling area location, as described in the reference paper, or described by the data collector.		Amazon forest
<b>ANNUAL_RAIN</b>	Annual rainfall WorldClim v. 1.4., in mm, available in <a href="http://www.worldclim.org/">http://www.worldclim.org/</a> version1. Access on August 2nd, 2018.		164
<b>ANNUAL_TEMP</b>	Average annual temperature WorldClim v. 1.4., in Celsius degrees, available in <a href="http://www.worldclim.org/">http://www.worldclim.org/</a> version1. Access on August 2nd, 2018.		25.1
<b>ALTITUDE</b>	Altitude in meters above sea level, from the Hydro-1K dataset (United States Geological Survey – USGS, 2001. HYDRO 1K: Elevation Derivative Database. Available from: < <a href="http://edc.usgs.gov/products/elevation/gtopo30/hydro/namerica.html">http://edc.usgs.gov/products/elevation/gtopo30/hydro/namerica.html</a> >) Access on August 2nd, 2018.		469

<b>Olsoneconame</b>	ECO_NAME column of the shapefile wwf_terr_ecos available in WWF website (Olson et al. 2001).		Uruguayan savanna
<b>OlsonG200r</b>	Olson bioregion (Olson et al. 2001), represented by G200_REGIO column of the shapefile wwf_terr_ecos		Cerrado Woodlands and Savannas
<b>METHOD</b>	Sampling method described in the reference paper or by the data collector.		Line transect
<b>N_POINTS</b>	Number of sampling points.	1 - 1401	500
<b>D_POINTS</b>	Distance, in kilometers, between the sampling points.	0 - 1.6	1.2
<b>LTR_EFF</b>	Effort in kilometers walked on transects in the sampling area.	0.5 – 5000	618
<b>CAM_EFF</b>	Survey effort in the sampling area using camera traps. Measured in hours.	1.03 - 36000	3600
<b>SURV_EFF</b>	Survey effort in the sampling area. Measured in days, hours and kilometers.	8.8h – 24.3h	24.1h
<b>COL_STRT_MO</b>	Month when data collection started	January - December	May
<b>COL_STRT_YR</b>	Year when data collection started.	1896- 2018	1996
<b>COL_END_MO</b>	Month when data collection ended.	January - December	December

<b>COL_END_YR</b>	Year when data collection ended.	1855- 2018	1996
-------------------	----------------------------------	------------	------

1511

1512

1513    **Literature Cited**

- 1514    Abba, A. M., and M. Superina. 2010. The 2009 / 2010 Armadillo Red List Assessment. *Edentata* 11:135–184.
- 1516    Abba, A. M., G. H. Cassini, G. Valverde, M. K. Tilak, S. F. Vizcaíno, M. Superina, and  
1517    F. Delsuc. 2015. Systematics of hairy armadillos and the taxonomic status of the andean  
1518    hairy armadillo (*Chaetophractus nationi*). *Journal of Mammalogy* 96:673–689.
- 1519    Abreu-Júnior, E. F., P. G. de G. Brennand, and A. R. Percequillo. 2017. Diversidade de  
1520    mamíferos do baixo Rio Jufari, Roraima, Brazil. *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia* 57:37–55.
- 1521    Abreu-Júnior, E. F., and A. Köhler. 2009. Mastofauna de médio e grande porte na  
1522    RPPN da UNISC, RS, Brazil. *Biota Neotropica* 9:169 - 174.
- 1523    Acosta, J. C., and F. Murúa. 1999. Lista preliminar y estado de conservación de la  
1524    mastofauna del Parque Natural Ischigualasto, San Juan-Argentina. *Multequina* 8:121–  
1525    129.
- 1526    Administración de Parques Nacionales. 1993. Plan General de Manejo del Parque  
1527    Nacional Laguna Blanca. Page Buenos Aires, Argentina. Delegación Técnica Regional  
1528    Patagónica, Administración de Parques Nacionales. Resolución.
- 1529    Agüero, J. A., J. D. Díaz, and D. González. 2003. Presencia y características del hábitat  
1530    asociadas a *Tamandua tetradactyla* en las Sierras de los Llanos de La Rioja. Page 81  
1531    Resúmenes XVIII Jornadas Argentinas de Mastozoología. SAREM, La Rioja.
- 1532    Agüero, J. A., T. G. Rogel, A. R. Bamba, P. C. Paez, C. E. Pellegrini, and E. M.  
1533    Virlanga. 2005. Diversidad y distribución de dasipódidos en el chaco árido de la  
1534    provincia de La Rioja. Page 98 XX Jornadas Argentinas de Mastozoología. Sociedad  
1535    Argentina para el Estudio de los Mamíferos, Mendoza.

- 1536 Aldana, N. J., M. D. Porres, A. Feijoo M, and M. C. Zuñiga. 2006. Valoración del uso  
1537 de la fauna silvestre en el municipio de Alcalá, Valle Del Cauca. *Scientia et technica* 2.
- 1538 Allen, J. D. 1905. *Mammalia of Southern Patagonia*. Princeton University, Princeton,  
1539 New Jersey.
- 1540 Altamirano González Ortega, M. A., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017. Vertebrados terrestres  
1541 del parque nacional Cañón del Sumidero, Chiapas, México. Comisión nacional para el  
1542 conocimiento y uso de la biodiversidad.
- 1543 Alves, L. C. P. de S., and A. Andriolo. 2005. Camera traps used on the mastofaunal  
1544 survey of Araras Biological Reserve, IEF-RJ. *Revista Brasileira de Zoociências* 7:231-  
1545 246.
- 1546 Amorim, M. J. A. A. L., A. A. de Amorim Júnior, J. B. Messias, V. A. de Silva Júnior,  
1547 and K. de Melo Berinson. 2004. Anatomical aspects of the placenta of the sloth,  
1548 *Bradypus variegatus*, Schinz, 1825. *International Journal of Morphology* 22:9–18.
- 1549 Anderson, R. P., and J. C. O. Handley. 2001. A new species of three-toed sloth  
1550 (Mammalia: Xenarthra) from Panamá, with a review of the genus *Bradypus*.  
1551 *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 114:1–33.
- 1552 Andrade-Núñez, M. J., and T. M. Aide. 2010. Effects of habitat and landscape  
1553 characteristics on medium and large mammal species richness and composition in  
1554 northern Uruguay. *Zoologia (Curitiba)* 27:909–917.
- 1555 Araújo, R. M. de, M. B. de Souza, and C. R. Ruiz-Miranda. 2008. Densidade e tamanho  
1556 populacional de mamíferos cinegéticos em duas Unidades de Conservação do Estado do  
1557 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Iheringia. Série Zoologia* 98:391–396.

- 1558 Araújo Xavier, G. A., M. A. Borstelmann de Oliveira, A. Alves Quirino, and R.
- 1559 Aparecido Mota. 2010a. Albinismo total em preguiças-de-garganta-marrom *Bradypus*
- 1560 *variegatus* (Schinz, 1825) no Estado de Pernambuco, Brazil. Edentata 11:1–3.
- 1561 Araújo Xavier, G. A., R. A. Mota, and M. A. Borstelmann de Oliveira. 2010b.
- 1562 Marcação Ungueal em Preguiças-de-Garganta-Marrom *Bradypus variegatus* (Schinz,
- 1563 1825) de Vida livre na Estação Ecológica de Caetés, Paulista-PE, Brazil. Edentata
- 1564 11:18–21.
- 1565 Arcos Delgado, R. 2011. Áreas prioritarias para la conservación de mamíferos y análisis
- 1566 de vacíos en la provincia de Pichincha y Santo Domingo de los Tsáchilas (Ecuador).
- 1567 Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, España.
- 1568 Arevalo, J. E., W. Honda, A. Arce-Arias, and A. Häger. 2017. Spatio-temporal variation
- 1569 of roadkills show mass mortality events for amphibians in a highly trafficked road
- 1570 adjacent to a national park, Costa Rica. Revista de Biología Tropical 65:1261.
- 1571 Arimoro, O. A. S., A. C. R. Lacerda, W. M. Tomas, S. Astete, H. L. Roig, and J.
- 1572 Marinho-Filho. 2017. Artillery for Conservation: The Case of the Mammals Protected
- 1573 by the Formosa Military Training Area, Brazil. Tropical Conservation Science 10:1–13.
- 1574 Arriagada, A., L. Baessolo, C. Saucedo, J. E. Crespo, J. Cerda, L. Parra, D. Aldridge, J.
- 1575 Ojeda, and A. Hernández. 2017. Hábitos alimenticios de poblaciones periféricas de
- 1576 *Zaedyus pichiy* y *Chaetophractus villosus* (Cingulata, Chlamyphoridae) en la Patagonia
- 1577 chilena. Iheringia. Série Zoologia 107:1–8.
- 1578 Arroyo Cabrales, J., O. J. Polaco, and E. Johnson. 2005. La mastofauna del cuaternario
- 1579 tardío de México. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Ciudad de México,
- 1580 México.

- 1581 Ascensao, F., A. L. J. Desbiez, E. P. Medici, and A. Bager. 2017. Spatial patterns of  
1582 road mortality of medium–large mammals in Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil. Wildlife  
1583 Research 44:135.
- 1584 Atalah, A. G. 1975. Presencia de *Chaetophractus villosus* (Edentata, Dasypodidae),  
1585 nueva especie para la región de Magallanes, Chile. Anal. Inst. Patagonia, Punta Arenas  
1586 (Chile) VI:4–6.
- 1587 Attias, N. 2017. Ecologia espaço-temporal de duas espécies de tatus (Ordem Cingulata)  
1588 no Pantanal Brasileiro. Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso do  
1589 Sul, Brazil.
- 1590 Attias, N., L. G. R. Oliveira-Santos, W. F. Fagan, and G. Mourão. 2018. Effects of air  
1591 temperature on habitat selection and activity patterns of two tropical imperfect  
1592 homeotherms. Animal Behaviour 140:129–140.
- 1593 Aximoff, I. A., C. Cronemberger, F. de A. Pereira, and F. de A. Pereira. 2015a.  
1594 Amostragem de longa duração por armadilhas fotográficas dos mamíferos terrestres em  
1595 dois parques nacionais no estado do Rio de Janeiro. Oecologia Australis 19.
- 1596 Aximoff, I. A., C. Spencer, and S. M. Vaz. 2015b. Mamíferos de médio e grande porte  
1597 no Parque Nacional do Itatiaia. Boletim de Pesquisa do Parque Nacional do Itatiaia  
1598 19:1–56.
- 1599 Aya-Cuero, C., A. Rodríguez-Bolaños, and M. Superina. 2017. Population density,  
1600 activity patterns, and ecological importance of giant armadillos (*Priodontes maximus*) in  
1601 Colombia. Journal of Mammalogy 98:770–778.

- 1602 Azurduy, H. F., F. A. Aguanta, and L. Acosta. 2005. Nota sobre los registros y  
1603 distribución de *Chlamyphorus retusus* en Bolivia. Kempffiana 1:58–62.
- 1604 Balabusic, A., and L. Ruiz. 2001. Parque Nacional Talampaya - Plano de Manejo Fase  
1605 II.
- 1606 Balaguera-Reina, S. A., J. F. González-Maya, and P. Acero. 2010. Fauna nocturna  
1607 asociada a los manglares y otros humedales en la Vía Parque Isla de Salamanca,  
1608 Departamento del Magdalena, Caribe colombiano. Boletín de Investigaciones Marinas y  
1609 Costeras-INVEMAR 39:191–199.
- 1610 Ballesteros, C., C. Reyes, and C. Racero. 2009. Estructura poblacional y etología de  
1611 *Bradypus variegatus* en fragmento de bosque seco tropical, Córdoba-Colombia. Revista  
1612 MVZ Córdoba 14:1812–1819.
- 1613 Baltensperger, A. P., and C. L. Brown. 2015. Mammalian Biodiversity Conservation at  
1614 Two Biological Stations in Nicaragua and Costa Rica. Pages 351–389 Central American  
1615 Biodiversity. Springer, New York.
- 1616 Barahona Cáceres, J. F. 2006. Caracterización paisajística y definición de lineamientos  
1617 de manejo de “montaña grande”: zona de recarga de las microcuencas de La Soledad,  
1618 Las Cañas y El Cobre, Valle de Ángeles y Santa Lucia. Universidad Nacional de  
1619 Agricultura, Catacamas, Olancho, Honduras.
- 1620 Barbarán, F. 2004. Estado del hábitat y registros de la presencia del tigre ( *Panthera*  
1621 *onca* ) en el área de influencia de la Reserva Provincial Acambuco (Provincia de Salta,  
1622 Argentina). Revista Ecosistemas 13.

- 1623 Bard, S. A. 1855. *Waikna, or, Adventures on the Mosquito shore*. Harper & Brothers,  
1624 New York.
- 1625 Barnnet, A. A., and A. C. Cunha. 1994. Notes on the small mammals of Ilha de Maracá,  
1626 Roraima State, Brazil. *Mammalia* 58:131–138.
- 1627 Barros, R. S. M. 2008. Levantamento e estimativas populacionais de mamíferos de  
1628 médio e grande porte num fragmento de Mata Atlântica em área urbana no sudeste do  
1629 Brasil. Universidade Federal de Juiz de Fora, Juiz de Fora, Brazil.
- 1630 Bartrina, L., M. D. C. Fleytas, A. Brusquetti, L. Macoritto, J. L. Cartes, E. García, and  
1631 F. Mereles. 2010. Plan de manejo 2006-2010 Reserva Natural Privada Tapyta  
1632 (Paraguay).
- 1633 Batista, G. O. 2015. O javali -*Sus scrofa* Linnaeus, 1758- na região do Parque Nacional  
1634 das Araucarias: percepções humanas e relação com regeneração de *Araucaria*  
1635 *angustifolia* -Bertol.- Kuntze. Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina, Florianópolis,  
1636 Santa Catarina, Brazil.
- 1637 Bauni, V., V. Capmourteres, M. A. Homberg, and G. A. Zuleta. 2013. Distribution and  
1638 Status of the Extant Xenarthrans (Mammalia: Xenarthra) in the Southern cone  
1639 Mesopotamian Savanna, Argentina. *Edentata* 14:35–50.
- 1640 Beca, G., M. H. Vancine, C. S. Carvalho, F. Pedrosa, R. S. C. Alves, D. Buscariol, C.  
1641 A. Peres, M. C. Ribeiro, and M. Galetti. 2017. High mammal species turnover in forest  
1642 patches immersed in biofuel plantations. *Biological Conservation* 210:352–359.
- 1643 Bello, C., M. Galetti, D. Montan, M. A. Pizo, T. C. Mariguela, L. Culot, F. Bufalo, F.  
1644 Labecca, F. Pedrosa, R. Constantini, C. Emer, W. R. Silva, F. R. da Silva, O.

- 1645 Ovaskainen, and P. Jordano. 2017. Atlantic frugivory: a plant–frugivore interaction data  
1646 set for the Atlantic Forest. *Ecology* 98:1729.
- 1647 Benchimol, M., and C. A. Peres. 2015. Predicting local extinctions of Amazonian  
1648 vertebrates in forest islands created by a mega dam. *Biological Conservation* 187:61–  
1649 72.
- 1650 Bernardo, V. M. 2016. O Parque Estadual da Serra Furada. Pages 33–44 *in* R. Santos,  
1651 V. C. Zanette, G. A. Elias, and P. T. Padilha, editors. *Biodiversidade em Santa Catarina:*  
1652 *Parque Estadual da Serra Furada*. EdiUnesc, Criciumá.
- 1653 Bertassoni, A., G. Mourão, R. C. Ribeiro, C. S. Cesário, J. P. de Oliveira, and R. de C.  
1654 Bianchi. 2017. Movement patterns and space use of the first giant anteater  
1655 (*Myrmecophaga tridactyla*) monitored in São Paulo State, Brazil. *Studies on*  
1656 *Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 52:68–74.
- 1657 Bertassoni, A., N. L. Xavier Filho, F. A. Rabelo, and G. Porfírio. 2012. Mamíferos da  
1658 Reserva Particular do Patrimônio Natural Engenheiro Eliezer Batista. Pages 264–288 *in*  
1659 P. C. Angelo, F. A. Rabelo, V. F. Moreira, A. Bertassoni, and C. Aoki, editors.  
1660 *Descobrindo o Paraíso*. Instituto Homem Pantaneiro, Rio de Janeiro.
- 1661 Bertassoni, A. 2018. Family Myrmecophagidae. *in*: D. D. Wilson and , D. D., R. A.  
1662 Mittermeier, editors. 2018. *Handbook of the Mammals of the World*, volume 8::  
1663 8.Insectivores, Sloths and Colugos. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona, Spain, 710p.
- 1664 Bezerra, B. M., A. da Silva Souto, L. G. Halsey, and N. Schiel. 2008. Observation of  
1665 brown-throated three-toed sloths: mating behaviour and the simultaneous nurturing of  
1666 two young. *Journal of Ethology* 26:175–178.

- 1667 BIOLAW. 1998a. Estudo de Impacto Ambiental da rodovia RST 471, que liga os  
1668 municípios de Encruzilhada do Sul e Canguçu, RS. Diagnóstico da fauna.
- 1669 BIOLAW. 1998b. Estudo de Impacto Ambiental da rodovia RST 711, Mariana  
1670 Pimentel, RS - Diagnóstico da fauna.
- 1671 BirdLife International. 2014. Important Bird Areas factsheet: Tonchigue-Mompiche.
- 1672 Di Bitetti, M. S., Y. E. Di Blanco, J. A. Pereira, A. Paviolo, and I. J. Pérez. 2009. Time  
1673 Partitioning Favors the Coexistence of Sympatric Crab-Eating Foxes (*Cerdocyon thous*)  
1674 and Pampas Foxes (*Lycalopex gymnocercus*). Journal of Mammalogy 90:479–490.
- 1675 Di Blanco, Y. E., I. J. Pérez, P. Díaz, and Y. K. Spørring. 2012. Cinco Años de  
1676 Radiomarcaje de Osos Hormigueros (*Myrmecophaga tridactyla*): Mejoras  
1677 Implementadas y Lecciones Aprendidas. Edentata 13:49–55.
- 1678 Boada, C. E., and H. Román. 2005. Evaluación ecológica rápida de la mastofauna en  
1679 dos localidades de bosque seco en el occidente de la provincia de Loja. Pages 73–90 in  
1680 M. A. Vázquez, J. F. Freile, and L. Suárez, editors. Biodiversidad en los bosques secos  
1681 de la zona de Cerro Negro-Cazaderos, occidente de la provincia de Loja: un reporte de  
1682 las evaluaciones ecológicas y socioeconómicas rápidas. EcoCiencia, Ministerio del  
1683 Ambiente y Proyecto Bosque Seco, Quito.
- 1684 Bogoni, J. A. 2014. Associações entre besouros escaravelheiros e mamíferos de médio e  
1685 grande porte da Mata Atlântica em Santa Catarina, Brazil. Universidade Federal de  
1686 Santa Catarina, Florianópolis, Santa Catarina, Brazil.
- 1687 Bogoni, J. A., T. C. Bogoni, M. E. Graipel, and J. R. Marinho. 2013. The Influence of  
1688 Landscape and Microhabitat on the Diversity of Large- and Medium-Sized Mammals in

- 1689     Atlantic Forest Remnants in a Matrix of Agroecosystem and Silviculture. ISRN  
1690     Forestry 2013:1–13.
- 1691     Bogoni, J. A., J. J. Cherem, E. L. Hettwer Giehl, L. G. Oliveira-Santos, P. V. de  
1692     Castilho, V. Picinatto Filho, F. M. Fantacini, M. A. Tortato, M. R. Luiz, R. Rizzaro, and  
1693     M. E. Graipel. 2016a. Landscape features lead to shifts in communities of medium- to  
1694     large-bodied mammals in subtropical Atlantic Forest. *Journal of Mammalogy* 97:713–  
1695     725.
- 1696     Bogoni, J. A., M. E. Graipel, P. V. de Castilho, F. M. Fantacini, V. V. Kuhnen, M. R.  
1697     Luiz, T. B. Maccarini, C. B. Marcon, C. de Souza Pimentel Teixeira, M. A. Tortato, F.  
1698     Z. Vaz-de-Mello, and M. I. M. Hernández. 2016b. Contributions of the mammal  
1699     community, habitat structure, and spatial distance to dung beetle community structure.  
1700     *Biodiversity and Conservation* 25:1661–1675.
- 1701     Bolkovi, M. L., S. M. Caziani, and J. J. Protomastro. 1995. Food Habits of the Three-  
1702     Banded Armadillo (*Xenarthra: Dasypodidae*) in the Dry Chaco, Argentina. *Journal of  
1703     Mammalogy* 76:1199–1204.
- 1704     Bolkovic, M. L. 1999. Usos de fauna silvestre de pobladores de las cercanías de la  
1705     Reserva Provincial Copo, Santiago del Estero, Argentina. Pages 117–124 Manejo y  
1706     conservación de fauna silvestre en America Latina. Instituto de Ecología La Paz  
1707     Bolivia.
- 1708     Bôlla, D. A. S., K. Ceron, F. Carvalho, D. L. De Matia, M. R. Luiz, K. A. Panatta, D. D.  
1709     Pavei, R. Á. Mendonça, and J. J. Zocche. 2017. Mastofauna terrestre do sul de Santa  
1710     Catarina: mamíferos de médio e grande porte e voadores. *Tecnologia e Ambiente* 23:61.

- 1711 Bonjorne, L. 2012. Levantamento de mamíferos de médio e grande porte em fragmentos  
1712 de Mata Atlântica dos municípios de São Tomás de Aquino, MG e Itirapuã, SP. Page  
1713 60. Congresso Brasileiro de Mastozoologia. Embrapa Pantanal.
- 1714 Bordignon, M. O., N. C. Caceres, A. O. Franca, J. Casella, and C. F. Vargas. 2006.  
1715 Biodiversidade do Complexo Aporé-Sucuriú: subsídios à conservação e ao manejo do  
1716 Cerrado. UFMS Campo Grande, Campo Grande, Mato Grosso do Sul.
- 1717 Borges, L. H. M., A. M. Calouro, A. L. M. Botelho, and M. Silveira. 2014. Diversity  
1718 and habitat preference of medium and large-sized mammals in an urban forest fragment  
1719 of southwestern Amazon. *Iheringia. Série Zoologia* 104:168–174.
- 1720 Borges, L. H. M., A. M. Calouro, and J. R. D. De Sousa. 2015. Large and medium-sized  
1721 mammals from Chandless State Park, Acre, Brazil. *Mastozoología Neotropical* 22:265–  
1722 277.
- 1723 Botelho, A. L. M., A. M. Calouro, L. H. M. Borges, and W. A. Chaves. 2012. Large and  
1724 medium-sized mammals of the Humaitá Forest Reserve, southwestern Amazonia, state  
1725 of Acre, Brazil. *Check List* 8:1190.
- 1726 Botello, F., M. Aranda, and V. Sanchez-Cordero. 2010. Fortalecimiento de la Colección  
1727 de fotocolectas biológicas -CFB-: una propuesta del uso de la imagen digital al servicio  
1728 del conocimiento de la biodiversidad. Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional  
1729 Autónoma de México, Ciudad de México, México.
- 1730 Bovendorp, R. S., and M. Galetti. 2007. Density and population size of mammals  
1731 introduced on a land-bridge island in southeastern Brazil. *Biological Invasions* 9:353–  
1732 357.

- 1733 Bovendorp, R. S., N. Villar, E. F. de Abreu-Junior, C. Bello, A. L. Regolin, A. R.
- 1734 Percequillo, and M. Galetti. 2017. Atlantic small-mammal: a dataset of communities of
- 1735 rodents and marsupials of the Atlantic forests of South America. *Ecology* 98:2226.
- 1736 Bowen-Jones, E. 2001. Belize Lodge Excursions Biodiversity Assessment 44. Fauna &
- 1737 Flora International, Cambridge, UK.
- 1738 Bradley, J. 2018. UWBM Mammalogy Collection (Arctos). University of Washington
- 1739 Burke Museum. <https://doi.org/10.15468/qziy3w>.
- 1740 Braga, C., L. C. L. Pinto, M. B. Mateus, and M. R. S. Pires. 2018. Ethnozoology as
- 1741 complementary method to inventory medium and large-bodied mammals: the case study
- 1742 of Serra do Ouro Branco, Brazil. *Oecologia Australis* 22:28–40.
- 1743 Braga, F. G. 2003. Tamanduá-bandeira (*Myrmecophaga tridactyla*), espécie
- 1744 criticamente em perigo: uma preocupação no Estado do Paraná. *Acta Biológica*
- 1745 *Paranaense* 33:193–194.
- 1746 Braga, F. G. 2010. Ecologia e Comportamento de tamanduá-bandeira (*Myrmecophaga*
- 1747 *tridactyla* Linnaeus, 1758) no município de Jaguariaíva, Paraná. Universidade Federal
- 1748 do Paraná, Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil.
- 1749 Braga, F. G., R. E. F. Santos, and A. C. Batista. 2010. Marking behavior of the giant
- 1750 anteater *Myrmecophaga tridactyla* (Mammalia: Myrmecophagidae) in Southern Brazil.
- 1751 *Zoologia* (Curitiba) 27:07–12.
- 1752 Braga, F. G., N. J. Souza, A. C. Batista, and P. P. dos S. Lima. 2014. Consumo de
- 1753 formigas cortadeiras por tamanduá-bandeira *Myrmecophaga tridactyla* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- 1754 em plantios de *Pinus* spp. no Paraná, Brazil. *Edentata* 15:1–8.

- 1755 Braun, J., and P. King. 2018. Mammals Specimens. Sam Noble Oklahoma Museum of  
1756 Natural History.
- 1757 Brito, D., L. C. Oliveira, and M. A. R. Mello. 2004. An overview of mammalian  
1758 conservation at Poço das Antas Biological Reserve, southeastern Brazil. Journal for  
1759 Nature Conservation 12:219–228.
- 1760 Brocardo, C. R., and J. F. Cândido Júnior. 2012. Persistência de mamíferos de médio e  
1761 grande porte em fragmentos de floresta ombrófila mista no estado do Paraná, Brazil.  
1762 Revista Árvore 36:301–310.
- 1763 Brooks, D. M. 1995. Distribution and limiting Factors of edentates in the Paraguayan  
1764 Chaco. Edentata 2:10–15.
- 1765 Brown, D. D., R. A. Montgomery, J. J. Millspaugh, P. A. Jansen, C. X. Garzon-Lopez,  
1766 and R. Kays. 2014. Selection and spatial arrangement of rest sites within northern  
1767 tamandua home ranges. Journal of Zoology 293:160–170.
- 1768 Bruna, E. M., J. F. Guimarães, C. T. Lopes, P. Duarte, A. C. L. Gomes, S. C. S.  
1769 Belentani, R. Pacheco, K. G. Facure, F. G. Lemos, and H. L. Vasconcelos. 2010.  
1770 Mammalia, Estação Ecológica do Panga, a Cerrado protected area in Minas Gerais state,  
1771 Brazil. Check List 6:668–675.
- 1772 Buchholtz, E. A., and C. C. Stepien. 2009. Anatomical transformation in mammals:  
1773 Developmental origin of aberrant cervical anatomy in tree sloths. Evolution and  
1774 Development 11:69–79.
- 1775 Cabral, R., M. Zanin, G. Porfírio, and D. Brito. 2017. Medium-sized to large mammals  
1776 of Serra do Tombador, Cerrado of Brazil. Check List 13:2129.

- 1777 Cabrera, J. 2012. Los mamíferos terrestres de la cuenca del río Buritaca, sierra nevada  
1778 de Santa Marta, Colombia. Pages 46–62 in N. J. Bayly, H. Arias, J. A. Cabrera, L.  
1779 Saboya, and M. A. Murcia, editors. Biodiversidad de la cuenca del río Buritaca, Sierra  
1780 Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. SELVA: Investigación para la conservación en el  
1781 Neotropico y Panthera Colombia, Bogota, Colombia.
- 1782 Cáceres, N. C., M. R. Bornschein, W. H. Lopes, and A. R. Percequillo. 2007. Mammals  
1783 of the Bodoquena Mountains, southwestern Brazil: an ecological and conservation  
1784 analysis. Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 24:426–435.
- 1785 Cadena, A., R. P. Anderson, and P. Rivas-Pava. 1998. Colombian mammals from the  
1786 chacoan slopes of Nariño. Occasional Papers Mus. Tex. Tech. Univ. 180:1–15.
- 1787 Calouro, A. M. 1999. Riqueza de mamíferos de grande e médio porte do Parque  
1788 Nacional da Serra do Divisor (Acre, Brazil). Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 16:195–  
1789 213.
- 1790
- 1791 Camilo-Alves, C. S. P., and G. Mourão. 2006. Responses of a Specialized Insectivorous  
1792 Mammal (*Myrmecophaga tridactyla*) to Variation in Ambient. Biotropica 38: 52–56.
- 1793 Campos, B. A. T. P., A. Feijó, P. G. de G. Brennand, and A. R. Percequillo. 2018a.  
1794 Mammals of a restinga forest in Mataraca, Paraíba, northeastern Brazil, and its affinities  
1795 to restinga areas in Brazil. Biota Neotropica 18.
- 1796 Campos, B. A. T. P., M. A. S. Silva, N. F. Canassa, E. M. Vilar, H. Fernandes-Ferreira,  
1797 N. M. Gurgel-Filho, and A. Feijó. 2018b. Mastofauna da Serra de Santa Catarina,  
1798 Paraíba Brazil. Pages 240–269 in H. F. P. Araújo and A. H. Vieira-Filho, editors.

- 1799 Biodiversidade na Serra de Santa Catarina, Paraíba: uma proposta de criação do Parque  
1800 Estadual Serra das Águas Sertanejas. UFPB, Governo do Estado da Paraíba, Paraíba.
- 1801 Canon, S., and F. Trujillo. 2014. Mastofauna de Cerrejón. Pages 150–169 in L. Báez  
1802 and F. Trujillo, editors. Biodiversidad en Cerrejón. Fundación Omacha, Carbones de  
1803 Cerrejón, Fondo para la Acción Ambiental y la Ninez, Bogota, Colombia.
- 1804 Capllonch, P., A. Autino, M. Díaz, R. M. Barquez, and M. Goytia. 1996. Los mamíferos  
1805 del Parque Biológico Sierra de San Javier, Tucumán, Argentina: observaciones sobre su  
1806 sistemática y distribución. Mastozoología Neotropical 4:49–71.
- 1807 Cardich, E. 1988. Informe sobre la conservación integrada del patrimonio natural y  
1808 cultural del Parque Nacional Los Cardones y valles Calchaquíes (Argentina). Page  
1809 Intercambio TÚcnico.
- 1810 Caro, T. M., M. J. Kelly, N. Bol, and S. Matola. 2001. Inventorying Mammals at  
1811 Multiple Sites in the Maya Mountains of Belize. American Society of Mammalogists.
- 1812 Carrillo-Jiménez, E., and G. Wong-Reyes. 1992. Registro y medidas de restos de un  
1813 *Cabassous centralis* (Edentata: Dasypodidae) en el Parque Nacional Manuel Antonio,  
1814 Quepos, Costa Rica. Record and body measurement of *Cabassous centralis* (Edentata:  
1815 Dasypodidae) in the Manuel Antonio National Park, Quepos. *Brenesia*. 38:153–154.
- 1816 Carrizo, L. V., M. S. Sánchez, M. I. Mollerach, and R. M. Barquez. 2005. Nuevo  
1817 registro de *Chaetophractus nationi* (Thomas, 1894) para Argentina; Comentários sobre  
1818 su identidad sistemática y distribución. Mastozoología Neotropical 12:233–236.

- 1819 Carvalho, A. S., F. D. Martins, F. M. Dutra, D. Gettinger, F. Martins-Hatano, and H. D.  
1820 G. Bergallo. 2014. Large and medium-sized mammals of Carajás National Forest, Pará  
1821 state, Brazil. Check List 10:1.
- 1822 Cassano, C. R., and M. C. M. Kierulff. 2009. Diversidade de mamíferos não voadores  
1823 no Complexo de Serra das Lontras. Pages 33–38 *in* I. e B. I. SAVE Brazil, editor.  
1824 Complexo de Serras das Lontras e Una, Bahia: Elementos naturais e aspectos de sua  
1825 conservação. SAVE Brazil, São Paulo.
- 1826 Castaño, J. H., and J. D. Corrales. 2010. Mammals Of The La Miel River Basin  
1827 (Caldas): Diversity And Cultural Use. Boletín Científico. Centro de Museos. Museo de  
1828 Historia Natural 14:56–75.
- 1829 Castaño, J. H., Y. Muñoz-Saba, and J. E. Botero. 2003. Mamíferos del departamento de  
1830 Caldas - Colombia. Biota Colombiana 4.
- 1831 CATIE, PNUMA, and Asdi. 2005. Plan de Manejo Integrado. Microcuenca del Río Las  
1832 Escobas. Proyecto Planificación de la Rehabilitación, Manejo Ambiental y Desarrollo  
1833 Costero en Nicaragua, Honduras y Guatemala después del Huracán Mitch. Guatemala.
- 1834 Catzeffis, F., and B. de Thoisy. 2012. Xenarthrans in French Guiana: A Brief Overview  
1835 of Their Distribution and Conservation Status. Edentata 13:29–37.
- 1836 Ceballos, G. 2002. Actualización de la base de datos del Atlas Mastozoológico de  
1837 México. Instituto de Ecología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Ciudad de  
1838 México, México.

- 1839 Ceballos González, G. J., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017. Censo nacional del jaguar y sus  
1840 presas (1a etapa). Versión 1.4. Comisión nacional para el conocimiento y uso de la  
1841 biodiversidad.
- 1842 Cepeda-D, J. C., and J. Chacón Pacheco. 2017. Confirmed record of *Cyclopes*  
1843 *Didactylus* (Pilosa: Cyclopedidae) for the Department of Risaralda, Colombia. Boletín  
1844 Científico. Centro de Museos. Museo de Historia Natural 21:90–95.
- 1845 Cervantes Reza, F. A., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017. Actualización de la base de datos  
1846 del estado de Morelos de la Colección Nacional de Mamíferos del Instituto de Biología,  
1847 UNAM. Version 1.3. Comisión nacional para el conocimiento y uso de la biodiversidad.  
1848 <https://doi.org/10.15468/adskni>.
- 1849 Chacón Pacheco, J., J. Figel, C. Rojano, J. Racero-Casarrubia, E. Humanez-López, and  
1850 H. Padilla. 2017. Actualización de la distribución e identificación de áreas prioritarias  
1851 para la conservación de una especie olvidada: el hormiguero gigante en Colombia.  
1852 Edentata:in press.
- 1853 Chacón Pacheco, J., E. Humanez-López, and O. Barrios De Ávila. 2012. Vertebrados  
1854 asociados con sistemas de ganadería extensiva en el departamento de Córdoba,  
1855 Colombia. Revista Biodiversidad Neotropical 2:45.
- 1856 Chacón Pacheco, J., J. Racero-Casarrubia, and E. Rodríguez-Ortiz. 2013. Nuevos  
1857 Registros de *Cyclopes didactylus* Linnaeus, 1758 para Colombia. Edentata 14:78–84.
- 1858 Chalukian, S., S. de Bustos, M. Saravia, R. L. Lizárraga, R. Serapio, M. F. Sola, and M.  
1859 Romano. 2002. Recategorización de áreas protegidas en el corredor transversal sur,  
1860 Salta, Argentina. Salta: Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Desarrollo Sustentable de la  
1861 Provincia de Salta (SeMADeS) and Wildlife Conservation Society (WCS).

- 1862 Chassot, O., A. Mata, and G. Monge. 2006. Evaluación ambiental del Refugio Nacional  
1863 del Vida Silvestre Mixto Maquenque -No. 333.782097286 E92. Centro Científico  
1864 Tropical, San José, Costa Rica.
- 1865 Chavez-Leon, G. 2006. Inventario Florístico y Faunístico del Parque Nacional Barranca  
1866 del Cupatitzio, Michoacan. Fondo Sectorial de Investigación Ambiental SEMARNAT-  
1867 CONACYT, CONABIO, INIFAP, Ciudad de México, México.
- 1868 Cherem, J. J. 2005. Registros de mamíferos não voadores em estudos de avaliação  
1869 ambiental no sul do Brasil. Biotemas 18:169–202.
- 1870 Cherem, J. J., and S. L. Althoff. 2015. Mamíferos de uma área de estepe ombrófila nos  
1871 estados do Paraná e Santa Catarina, sul do Brasil. Boletim da Sociedade Brasileira de  
1872 Mastozoologia 73:42–50.
- 1873 Cherem, J. J., S. L. Althoff, and R. Reinicke. 2008. Mamíferos. Pages 151–178 in J. J.  
1874 Cherem and M. Kammers, editors. A Fauna das áreas de influência da Usina  
1875 Hidrelétrica Quebra Queixo. Habilis, Erechim.
- 1876 Cherem, J. J., M. E. Graipel, M. A. Tortato, S. L. Althoff, F. Brüggemann, J. Z. Matos,  
1877 J. C. Voltolini, R. R. de Freitas, R. Illenseer, F. Hoffmann, I. R. Ghizoni-Jr., A.  
1878 Bevilacqua, R. Reinicke, C. H. S. de Oliveira, A. Filippini, N. Furnari, K. Abati, M.  
1879 Moraes, T. T. Moreira, L. G. R. Oliveira-Santos, V. V. Kuhnen, T. B. Maccarini, F. V.  
1880 B. Goulart, H. B. Mozerle, F. M. Fantacini, D. Dias, R. Penedo-Ferreira, B. P. Vieira,  
1881 and P. C. Simões-Lopes. 2011. Mastofauna terrestre do Parque Estadual da Serra do  
1882 Tabuleiro, Estado de Santa Catarina, sul do Brasil. Biotemas 24:73.

- 1883 Cherem, J. J., M. Kammers, I. R. Ghizoni-Jr, and A. Martins. 2007. Mamíferos de  
1884 médio e grande porte atropelados em rodovias do Estado de Santa Catarina, sul do  
1885 Brasil. Biotemas 20:81–96.
- 1886 Cherem, J. J., and D. M. Perez. 1996. Mamíferos terrestres de floresta de araucária no  
1887 município de Três Barras, Santa Catarina, Brazil. Biotemas 9:29–46.
- 1888 Cherem, J. J., P. C. Simões-Lopes, S. L. Althoff, and M. E. Graipel. 2004. Lista dos  
1889 mamíferos do estado de Santa Catarina, sul do Brasil. Mastozoología neotropical  
1890 11:151–184.
- 1891 Chiarello, A. G. 1999. Effects of fragmentation of the Atlantic forest on mammal  
1892 communities in south-eastern Brazil. Biological Conservation 89:71–82.
- 1893 Chiarello, A. G. 2008. Sloth Ecology: An overview of field studies. Pages 269–279 in  
1894 S. F. Vizcaino and W. J. Loughry, editors. The Biology of the Xenarthra. First edition.  
1895 University Press of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.
- 1896 Chiarello, A. & Moraes-Barros, N. 2014. *Bradypus torquatus*. The IUCN Red List of  
1897 Threatened Species (<http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/3036/0>). Version 2017–2.
- 1898 Chiarello, A. and Plese, T. 2014. *Choloepus didactylus*. The IUCN Red List of  
1899 Threatened Species 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2014-1.RLTS.T4777A47439542.en>. Downloaded on 11 July 2018;
- 1901 Chiquito, E. A., and A. R. Percequillo. 2009. *Myrmecophaga tridactyla* Linnaeus, 1758.  
1902 Page 45 in P. M. Bressan, M. C. M. Kierulff, and A. M. Sugieda, editors. Mamíferos  
1903 Ameaçados de extinção no estado de São Paulo. FPZ-SP, SMA, São Paulo.

- 1904 Cisneros, X. 2006. Evaluación de la mastofauna gran Reserva Chachi-Esmeraldas,  
1905 Ecuador. Pages 29–47 in EcoCiencia, editor. Componente de monitoreo biológico.
- 1906 Proyecto incentivos para la conservación, Gran Reserva Chachi - Esmeraldas. Quito,  
1907 Ecuador.
- 1908 Clozato, C. L., C. J. Mazzoni, N. Moraes-Barros, J. S. Morgante, and S. Sommer. 2015.  
1909 Spatial pattern of adaptive and neutral genetic diversity across different biomes in the  
1910 lesser anteater (*Tamandua tetradactyla*). *Ecology and Evolution* 5:4932–4948.
- 1911 Clozato, C. L., N. Moraes-Barros, F. R. Santos, and J. S. Morgante. 2014. Historical and  
1912 non-invasive samples: a study case of genotyping errors in newly isolated  
1913 microsatellites for the lesser anteater (*Tamandua tetradactyla* L., Pilosa). *Molecular  
1914 Ecology Resources* 14:531–540.
- 1915 CONABIO - National Commission for the Knowledge and Use of Biodiversity. 2010.  
1916 *Cabassous centralis* (armadillo centroamericano). Distribución conocida, Comisión  
1917 Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad. Datos obtenidos del Sistema  
1918 Nacional de Información sobre Biodiversidad (SNIB), registros comprendidos entre los  
1919 años de 1986 y 1993 (registros no continuos), México.
- 1920 Corpoguajira, C. A. R. de L. G., Biocolombia, and C. I. Colombia. 2011. Estudio de  
1921 factibilidad para la declaración de un área natural protegida en el Corregimiento de  
1922 cañaverales Municipio de San Juan del Cesar. Riohacha, Colombia.
- 1923 Correa, J. D., and E. Ortiz. 2006. Plan de Manejo Integrado de los Humedales del bajo y  
1924 Medio Atrato: Municipios de Carmen del Darién, Riosucio, Bojayá y Unguía en el  
1925 departamento del Chocó, y Vigía del Fuerte, Turbo y Murindó en Antioquia. Fondo de  
1926 Compensación Ambiental (FCA), Corporación para el Desarrollo Sostenible del Uraba

- 1927 (Corpouraba), Corporación Autónoma regional para el Desarrollo Sostenible del Choco
- 1928 (Codechoco), Apartadó, Antioquia, Colombia.
- 1929 Corrêa, L. L. C., D. E. Silva, D. M. M. Pazinato, S. V. de Oliveira, and A. L. da R. Seixas. 2013. Medium and large mammals found in the central country of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. *Caderno de Pesquisa* 25:41–48.
- 1932 Corredor-Carrillo, D. A., and Y. Muñoz-Saba. 2007. Mamíferos de la alta montaña de Perijá. Pages 221–233 *in* J. O. Rangel, editor. Colombia, diversidad biótica V, la alta montaña de la Serranía de Perijá. Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Bogotá,
- 1934 Colombia.
- 1936 Corredor, G. G., L. A. Peralta, J. H. Castaño, J. S. Zuluaga, B. Henao, M. Arango, A. M. Tabares, D. R. Matute, J. G. McEwen, and A. Restrepo. 2005. The naked-tailed
- 1937 armadillo *Cabassous centralis* (Miller 1899): a new host to *Paracoccidioides*
- 1939 *Braziliensis*. Molecular identification of the isolate. *Medical Mycology* 43:275–280.
- 1940 Costa, R. F. 2014. Distribuição e monitoramento de mamíferos de médio e grande porte
- 1941 em áreas protegidas na Floresta Atlântica Costeira, estado do Paraná, sul do Brazil.
- 1942 Universidade Federal do Paraná, Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil.
- 1943 Crespo, J. A. 1974. Comentarios sobre nuevas localidades para mamíferos de Argentina
- 1944 y de Bolivia. *Rev. Mus. Argentino Cien. Nat. “Bernardino Rivadavia”* 11:1–31.
- 1945 Crespo, J. A. 1982. Ecología de la comunidad de mamíferos del Parque Nacional
- 1946 Iguazú, Misiones. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales “Bernardino*
- 1947 *Rivadavia”* 3:1–162.

- 1948 Cruz-Rodríguez, C. A., L. Larrotta, J. F. González-Maya, D. Zárrate-Charry, A. A.
- 1949 Cepeda, S. A. Balaguera-Reina, C. Ange-Jaramillo, A. Zamora, and Y. C. Castaño-
- 1950 Uribe. 2011. New records for the northern naked-tailed armadillo *Cabassous centralis*
- 1951 (Cingulata: Dasypodidae) in tropical dry forests of the Department of Sucre, Colombian
- 1952 Caribbean. Revista Mexicana de Mastozoología 15:39–45.
- 1953 Cuaron, A. D., I. J. March, and P. M. Rockstroh. 1989. A Second Armadillo (*Cabassous*
- 1954 *centralis*) for the Faunas of Guatemala and Mexico. Journal of Mammalogy 70:870–
- 1955 871.
- 1956 Cuarón Orozco, A. D., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017. Determinantes ambientales de la
- 1957 abundancia de vertebrados terrestres en la región Lacandona: Primera fase. Version 1.3.
- 1958 Comisión nacional para el conocimiento y uso de la biodiversidad.
- 1959 <https://doi.org/10.15468/03zcii>.
- 1960 Cuervo-Maya, A., E. Rodriguez, H. Restrepo Cano, O. L. Ruiz, P. Quinto Trujillo, and
- 1961 R. Walker. 2000. Diagnóstico ambiental preliminar de la zona del Alto Ure en la cuenca
- 1962 Alta del río San Jorge, zona amortiguadora del PNN-Paramillo.
- 1963 Cullen, L., R. E. Bodmer, and C. Valladares Pádua. 2000. Effects of hunting in habitat
- 1964 fragments of the Atlantic forests, Brazil. Biological Conservation 95:49–56.
- 1965 Culot, L., Pereira, L.A., Agostini, I., Marco Antônio Barreto de Almeida, Alves, R.S.C.,
- 1966 Izar Aximoff, Alex Bager, Celia, M., Baldovino, Bella, T.R., Júlio César Bicca-
- 1967 Marques, Carlo, C.B., Nilmara Cristina da Silva, Bitetti, M.S. Di, Aluane Silva Ferreira,
- 1968 Ferreira, P.C.R., Marcos de S. Fialho, Lisieux Franco Fuzessy, Garbino, Terra, G.S.,
- 1969 Garcia, F. de O., Cassiano A. F. R. Gatto, Gestich, C.C., Pablo Rodrigues Gonçalves,
- 1970 Gontijo, N.R.C., Maurício Eduardo Graipel, Guidorizzi, C.E., Hack, R.O.E., Gabriela

- 1971 Pacheco Hass, Hilário, R.R., Hirsch, A., Ingrid Holzmann, Homem, D.H., Júnior, H.E.,
- 1972 Gilberto Sabino-Santos Júnior, Cecília, M., Kierulff, M., Christoph Knogge, Fernando
- 1973 Lima, Lima, E.F. de, Cristiana Saddy Martins, Lima, A.A. de, Alexandre Martins,
- 1974 Martins, W.P., Fabiano R. de Melo, Melzew, R., João Marcelo Deliberador Miranda,
- 1975 Flávia Miranda, Moraes, A.M., Tainah Cruz Moreira, Maria Santina de Castro Morini,
- 1976 Nagy-Reis, M.B., Oklander, L., Leonardo de Carvalho Oliveira, Paglia, A.P., Pagoto,
- 1977 A., Passamani, M., Passos, F. de C., Peres, C.A., Perine, M.S. de C., Pinto, M.P.,
- 1978 Pontes, A.R.M., Port-Carvalho, M., Prado, B.H.S. do, Regolin, A.L., Serra, L. La, Setz,
- 1979 E., Silva, A.S. de A., Silva, L.H., Silva, P.B.E. da, Silveira, M., Smith, R.L., Souza,
- 1980 S.M. de, Srbek-Araujo, A.C., Trevelin, L.C., Valladares-Padua, C., Marques, L.Z.E.,
- 1981 Ferrari, S.F., Beltrão-Mendes, R., Henz, D.J., Costa, F.E. da V. da, Ribeiro, I.K.,
- 1982 Quintilha, L.L.T., Dums, M., Lombardi, P.M., Bonikowski, R.T.R., Age, S.G., Souza-
- 1983 Alves, J.P., Chagas, R., Cunha, R.G., Valença-Montenegro, M.M., Ludwig, G.,
- 1984 Jerusalinsky, L., Buss, G., Azevedo, R.B. de, Filho, R.F., Bufalo, F., Milhe, L., Santos,
- 1985 M.M. dos, Sepulvida, R., Ferraz, D. da S., Faria, M.B., Ribeiro, M.C., Galetti, M. 2018.
- 1986 ATLANTIC-PRIMATES: A dataset of communities and occurrences of primates in the
- 1987 Atlantic Forests of South America. Ecology: 10.1002/ecy.2525.
- 1988 Cunha, A. A. 2004. Conservação de mamíferos na Serra dos Órgãos: passado, presente
- 1989 e futuro. Pages 213–224 IV Congresso Brasileiro de Unidades de Conservação. Anais
- 1990 do... Unidades de Conservação. FBPN e Rede PróUC.
- 1991 Cuyckens, G. A. E., L. S. Mochi, M. Vallejos, P. G. Perovic, and F. Biganzoli. 2016.
- 1992 Patterns and Composition of Road-Killed Wildlife in Northwest Argentina.
- 1993 Environmental Management 58:810–820.

- 1994 Daciuk, J., A. C. Cicchino, R. Mauri, and J. J. Capri. 1981. Notas faunísticas y ecológicas de Península Valdés y Patagonia. XXIV. Artrópodos ectoparásitos de mamíferos y aves colectados en la Península Valdés y alrededores (Provincia de Chubut, Argentina). *Physis* (Buenos Aires), Secc. C 39:41–48.
- 1998 Dantas-Torres, F., D. R. A. Ferreira, L. M. de Melo, P.-A. C. P. Lima, D. B. Siqueira, L. C. Rameh-de-Albuquerque, A. V. de Melo, and J. A. C. Ramos. 2010. Ticks on captive and free-living wild animals in northeastern Brazil. *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 50:181–189.
- 2002 Darwin, C. 1842. *The Zoology of the Voyage of HMS Beagle, Under the Command of Captain Fitzroy, RN, During the Years 1832 to 1836: Fish*. Smith, Elder and Company.
- 2004 David Lopez, D. 2016. Mamíferos asociados al sistema cenagoso de Ayapel y su relación con las poblaciones humanas, Córdoba Colombia. Universidad de Antioquia, Medellín, Colombia.
- 2007 D`Bastiani, E., M. D`Bastiani, A. D. Pereira, R. S. Bovendorp, H. F. Júnior, J. L. de A. Marques, and S. Bazilio. 2018. Inventory of medium and large mammals in the Biological Reserve of Araucárias, Paraná , Brazil Inventário de mamíferos de médios e grande porte na Reserva Biológica de Araucárias, Paraná , Brasil. *Acta Biologica Paranaense* 47:15–31.
- 2012 Deffaci, A. C., V. P. Silva, M. T. Hartmann, and P. A. Hartmann. 2016. Diversidade de aves, mamíferos e répteis atropelados em região de floresta subtropical no sul do Brasil. *Ciência e Natura* 38:1205.
- 2015 Delciellos, A. C., R. L. M. Novaes, M. F. de C. Loguercio, L. Geise, R. T. Santori, R. D. F. Souza, B. S. Papi, D. Raíces, N. R. Vieira, S. Felix, N. Detogne, C. C. S. Silva, H.

- 2017 D. G. Bergallo, and O. Rocha-Barbosa. 2012. Mammals of Serra da Bocaina National Park, state of Rio de Janeiro, southeastern Brazil. Check List 8:675.
- 2019 Desbiez, A. L. J., and D. Kluyber. 2013. The Role of Giant Armadillos (*Priodontes maximus*) as Physical Ecosystem Engineers. *Biotropica* 45:537–540.
- 2021 Delsuc, F., M. Scally, O. Madsen, M. J. Stanhope, W. W. De Jong, F. M. Catzeffis, M. S. Springer, and E. J. P. Douzery. 2002. Molecular phylogeny of living xenarthrans and the impact of character and taxon sampling on the placental tree rooting. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 19:1656–1671.
- 2025 Delsuc, F., and E. J. P. Douzery. 2008. Recent advances and future prospects in xenarthran molecular phylogenetics. Pages 11-23 *in* S. F. Vizcaino and W. J. Loughry, editors. *The Biology of the Xenarthra*. First edition. University Press of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.
- 2029 Delsuc, F. 2009. The role of molecular data in xenarthran conservation. Page 49 *in*: 10th International Mammalogical Congress. IADIZA, Mendoza, Argentina.
- 2031 Dias, D. D. M., P. G. Guedes, S. S. P. Silva, and L. M. M. Sena. 2017a. Diversity of nonvolant mammals in a Caatinga area in northeastern Brazil. *Neotropical Biology and Conservation* 12:200–208.
- 2034 Dias, D. de M., and A. Bocchiglieri. 2015a. Mamíferos silvestres recolhidos em áreas urbanas de Sergipe, nordeste do Brasil. *Revista Nordestina de Zoologia, Recife* 9:1–15.
- 2036 Dias, D. de M., L. M. de C. Mendonça, N. M. de Albuquerque, R. F. de C. Terra, S. M. Silvestre, V. S. Moura, R. Beltrão, P. Adriano, and S. F. Ferrari. 2017b. Preliminary

- 2038 survey of the nonvolant mammals of a remnant of coastal restinga habitat in eastern  
2039 Sergipe, Brazil. *Natureza Online* 15:32–41.
- 2040 Dias, D. M., and A. Bocchiglieri. 2015b. Riqueza e uso do habitat por mamíferos de  
2041 médio e grande porte na Caatinga, nordeste do Brasil. *Neotropical Biology and*  
2042 *Conservation* 11:38–46.
- 2043 Díaz-N, J. F., and C. Sánchez-Giraldo. 2008. Notable altitudinal range extension of the  
2044 northern naked-tailed armadillo *Cabassous centralis* (Cingulata: Dasypodidae) in  
2045 Colombia. *Brenesia* 69:75–76.
- 2046 Díaz-Pulido, A., A. Benítez, D. A. Gómez-Ruiz, C. A. Calderón-Acevedo, A. Link, A.  
2047 Pardo, F. Forero, A. G. De Luna, E. Payán, and S. Solari. 2014. Mamíferos del bosque  
2048 seco, una mirada al Caribe colombiano. Pages 128–165 in C. Pizano and H. Garcia,  
2049 editors. *El bosque seco tropical en Colombia*. Instituto de Investigación de Recursos  
2050 Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt (IAvH), Bogotá, Colombia.
- 2051 Diaz, M. M. 2000. Key to the native mammals of Jujuy Province, Argentina. *Occasional*  
2052 *Papers of the Sam Noble Oklahoma Museum of Natural History* 7:1:29.
- 2053 Díaz, M. M. 1999. Mamíferos de la provincia de Jujuy: sistemática, distribución y  
2054 ecología. Universidad Nacional de Tucumán, San Miguel de Tucumán, Argentina.
- 2055 Diniz, M. F., and D. Brito. 2012. The charismatic giant anteater (*Myrmecophaga*  
2056 *tridactyla*): a famous John Doe? *Edentata* 13:76–83.
- 2057 Dirzo Minjarez, R., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017. Análisis de los efectos ecológicos del  
2058 aprovechamiento forestal en el Corredor Biológico Mesoamericano: mamíferos, plantas

- 2059 y sus interacciones. Versión 1.3. Comisión nacional para el conocimiento y uso de la  
2060 biodiversidad. <https://doi.org/10.15468/wrj9s5>.
- 2061 DPNVS. 1999. Evaluacion Ecologica Rapida, Isabel Gamarra de Fox. Page 34-38 in:  
2062 1065 Motivos iniciales para proteger el Parque Nacional Defensores del Chaco.
- 2063 Eaton, D. P., A. Keuroghlian, M. do C. A. Santos, A. L. J. Desbiez, and D. W. Sada.  
2064 2017. Citizen scientists help unravel the nature of cattle impacts on native mammals and  
2065 birds visiting fruiting trees in Brazil's southern Pantanal. Biological Conservation  
2066 208:29–39.
- 2067 Ecofuturo, I. 2016. Plano de manejo da reserva natural Sesc em Bertioga. Instituto  
2068 Ecofuturo, São Paulo.
- 2069 Escobar-Lasso, S., J. Cerón-Cardona, and J. H. Castaño-Salazar. 2013. Los mamíferos  
2070 de la cuenca del río Chinchiná, en la región andina de Colombia. *Therya* 4:139–155.
- 2071 Escobar Ocampo, M. C., J. E. Morales Pérez, E. Hernández García, J. Guzmán  
2072 Hernández, A. Riechers Pérez, and E. E. Espinoza Medinilla. 2006. Sistematización de  
2073 las colecciones científicas del Instituto de Historia Natural y ecología (IHNE), Chiapas.  
2074 Ciudad de México, México.
- 2075 Esquivel, E. 2001. Mamíferos de la Reserva Natural del Bosque Mbaracayú.  
2076 Asunción, Paraguay: Fundación Moisés Bertoni
- 2077 Esselstyn, J. 2017. LSUMZ Mammals Collection. Louisiana State University Museum  
2078 of Natural Science. <https://doi.org/10.15468/wxiqf6>.
- 2079 Fabian, M. E., D. A. S. Souza, F. Carvalho, and C. Lima. 2011. Mamíferos de áreas de  
2080 restinga no Rio Grande do Sul. Pages 209–224 in L. M. Pessoa, W. C. Tavares, and S.

- 2081 Siciliano, editors. Mamíferos de restingas e manguezais do Brasil. Sociedade Brasileira  
2082 de Mastozoologia, Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro.
- 2083 Falconi, N., E. M. Vieira, J. Baumgarten, D. Faria, and G. A. Fernandez Giné. 2015.  
2084 The home range and multi-scale habitat selection of the threatened maned three-toed  
2085 sloth (*Bradypus torquatus*). *Mammalian Biology - Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde*  
2086 80:431–439.
- 2087 Fariña, R. A. 1996. Trophic relationships among Lujanian mammals. *Evolutionary  
2088 Theory* 11:125–134.
- 2089 FATMA - Environmental Foundations of Santa Catarina. 2007. Plano de Manejo do  
2090 Parque Estadual Rio Canoas - Encarte 3 -Análise da Unidade de Conservação.  
2091 Fundação do Meio Ambiente de Santa Catarina / Socioambiental Consultores  
2092 Associados.
- 2093 FATMA - Environmental Foundations of Santa Catarina. 2009. Plano de Manejo  
2094 Reserva Biológica Aguaí, Volume 4 -Relatórios Temáticos do Meio Biótico. Fundação  
2095 do Meio Ambiente de Santa Catarina / Socioambiental Consultores Associados.
- 2096 FATMA - Environmental Foundations of Santa Catarina. 2010a. Plano de Manejo do  
2097 Parque Estadual da Serra Furada. Fundação do Meio Ambiente de Santa Catarina /  
2098 Socioambiental Consultores Associados.
- 2099 FATMA - Environmental Foundations of Santa Catarina. 2010b. Plano de Manejo da  
2100 Reserva Biológica Sassafras. Fundação do Meio Ambiente de Santa Catarina /  
2101 Socioambiental Consultores Associados.

- 2102 FATMA - Environmental Foundations of Santa Catarina. 2016. Plano de Manejo do  
2103 Parque Estadual das Araucárias - Fase II. Fundação do Meio Ambiente de Santa  
2104 Catarina / Apremavi.
- 2105 Feeney, R. 2018. LACM Vertebrate Collection. Version 18.2. Natural History Museum  
2106 of Los Angeles County. <https://doi.org/10.15468/77rmwd>.
- 2107 Feijó, A., and A. Langguth. 2013. Mamíferos de Médio e Grande Porte do Nordeste do  
2108 Brasil: Distribuição e Taxonomia, com Descrição de Novas Espécies. Revista  
2109 Nordestina de Biologia 22:3–225.
- 2110 Feijó, A., and P. Cordeiro-Estrela. 2014. The correct name of the endemic *Dasypus*  
2111 (*Cingulata*: *Dasypodidae*) from northwestern Argentina. Zootaxa 3887:88.
- 2112 Feijó, A., G. S. T. Garbino, B. A. T. P. Campos, P. A. Rocha, S. F. Ferrari, and A.  
2113 Langguth. 2015. Distribution of *Tolypeutes* Illiger, 1811 (*Xenarthra*: *Cingulata*) with  
2114 Comments on Its Biogeography and Conservation. Zoological Science 32:77–87.
- 2115 Feijó, A., and P. Cordeiro-Estrela. 2016. Taxonomic revision of the *Dasypus kappleri*  
2116 complex, with revalidations of *Dasypus pastasae* (Thomas, 1901) and *Dasypus*  
2117 *beniensis* Lönnberg, 1942 (*Cingulata*, *Dasypodidae*). Zootaxa 4170:271.
- 2118 Feijó, A., B. D. Patterson, and P. Cordeiro-Estrela. 2018. Taxonomic revision of the  
2119 long-nosed armadillos, Genus *Dasypus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Mammalia, Cingulata). PloS  
2120 ONE 13:e0195084.
- 2121 Fernandes-Ferreira, H., N. M. Gurgel-Filho, A. Feijó, S. V. Mendonça, R. R. da N.  
2122 Alves, and A. Langguth. 2015. Non-volant mammals from Baturité Ridge, Ceará state,  
2123 Northeast Brazil. Check List 11:1630.

- 2124 Fernandez, A. C. A. 2003. Censo de mamíferos em alguns fragmentos de Floresta  
2125 Atlântica no nordeste do Brasil. Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, Recife, Brazil.
- 2126 Figueroa-De-León, A., E. J. Naranjo, and A. Santos-Moreno. 2016. Registros de  
2127 Cabassous centralis (Cingulata: Dasypodidae) en la Reserva de la Biosfera Montes  
2128 Azules y sitios aledaños, Chiapas, México. Edentata 17:46–50.
- 2129 Fischer, W. A., M. B. Ramos-Neto, L. Silveira, and A. T. A. Jacomo. 2004. Human  
2130 transportation network as ecological barrier for wildlife on Brazilian Pantanal Cerrado  
2131 corridors. Pages 182–194 Proceedings of the 2003 International Conference on Ecology  
2132 and Transportation.
- 2133 FMB - Fundación Moisés Bertoni para la Conservación de la Naturaleza. 2005. Reserva  
2134 Natural del Bosque MBaracayu. Asunción.
- 2135 Fountain, E. D., J. koo Kang, D. J. Tempel, P. J. Palsbøll, J. N. Pauli, and M. Zachariah  
2136 Peery. 2018. Genomics meets applied ecology: Characterizing habitat quality for sloths  
2137 in a tropical agroecosystem. Molecular Ecology 27:41–53.
- 2138 Fornitano, L., T. Angeli, R. T. Costa, N. Olifiers, and R. de C. Bianchi. 2017. Medium  
2139 to large-sized mammals of the biological reserve “Augusto Ruschi”, São Paulo State,  
2140 Brazil. Oecologia Australis 19.
- 2141 Freitas, C. H., C. S. Justino, and E. Z. F. Setz. 2014. Road-kills of the giant anteater in  
2142 south-eastern Brazil: 10 years monitoring spatial and temporal determinants. Wildlife  
2143 Research 41:673.
- 2144 Fundación Jatun Sacha. 2013. Producto 4 - Plan de Manejo Ambiental. Reserva El  
2145 Encuentro. Quito, Ecuador.

- 2146 Gaia, F. 1998a. Projeto Biodiversidade - Monitoramento do meio biótico no Horto Florestal Santo Amaro, General Câmara, RS, vol. 5.
- 2148 Gaia, F. 1998b. Projeto Biodiversidade - Monitoramento do meio biótico no Horto Florestal Mariana, Mariana Pimentel, RS, vol. 2.
- 2150 Gaia, F. 1998c. Projeto Biodiversidade - Monitoramento do meio biótico no Horto Florestal Ramos, São Jerônimo, RS, vol. 4.
- 2152 Gall, L. 2018. Vertebrate Zoology Division - Mammalogy, Yale Peabody Museum.
- 2153 Yale University Peabody Museum. <https://doi.org/10.15468/4mm6uc>.
- 2154 Galván-Guevara, S. 2010. Mamíferos y aves silvestres registrados en una zona de los montes de María, Colosó, Sucre, Colombia. Revista Colombiana de Ciencia Animal 2:45–57.
- 2157 Galvis-Peña, P. A., A. Mejía-Tobón, and J. V. Rueda-Almonacid. 2011. Fauna silvestre de la Reserva Forestal Protectora Montes de Oca, La Guajira. Corpoguajira, Riohacha, Colombia.
- 2160 Garcés-Restrepo, M. F., M. Z. Peery, B. Reid, and J. N. Pauli. 2017. Individual reproductive strategies shape the mating system of tree sloths. Journal of Mammalogy 98:1417–1425.
- 2163 Garcés-Restrepo, M. F., J. N. Pauli, and M. Z. Peery. 2018. Natal dispersal of tree sloths in a human-dominated landscape: Implications for tropical biodiversity conservation. Journal of Applied Ecology 55:2253–2262.
- 2166 Gardner, A. L. 2008. Mammals of South America, volume 1: marsupials, xenarthrans, shrews, and bats. University of Chicago Press.

- 2168 Garmendia, A., V. Arroyo-Rodríguez, A. Estrada, E. J. Naranjo, and K. E. Stoner. 2013.
- 2169 Landscape and patch attributes impacting medium- and large-sized terrestrial mammals
- 2170 in a fragmented rain forest. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 29:331–344.
- 2171 George, T. K., S. A. Marques, M. de Vivo, L. C. Branch, N. Gomes, and R. Rodriguez.
- 2172 1988. Levantamento de mamíferos do Parque Nacional da Amazônia (Tapajós). Brazil
- 2173 Florestal 63:33–41.
- 2174 Geraldo Júnior, E., C. Henrique Geraldo, C. Persel, and P. L. Cazella. 2013.
- 2175 Levantamento da mastofauna em fragmento florestal localizado na cidade de Cascavel -
- 2176 Paraná. *Cascavel* 6:175–183.
- 2177 Giai, A. G. 1950. Notas de viajes. *El Hornero* 1 9:121–164.
- 2178 Gibb, G. C., F. L. Condamine, M. Kuch, J. Enk, N. Moraes-Barros, M. Superina, H. N.
- 2179 Poinar, and F. Delsuc. 2016. Shotgun mitogenomics provides a reference phylogenetic
- 2180 framework and timescale for living xenarthrans. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*
- 2181 33:621–642.
- 2182 Gil, G., and S. Heinonen. 2003. Lista comentada de los mamíferos del Parque Nacional
- 2183 Baritú (Salta, Argentina). *Acta Zoológica Lilloana* 47:117–135
- 2184 Gilmore, D. P., C. P. Da Costa, and D. P. F. Duarte. 2001. Sloth biology: An update on
- 2185 their physiological ecology, behavior and role as vectors of arthropods and arboviruses.
- 2186 Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research 34:9–25..
- 2187 Giné, G. A. F., C. R. Cassano, S. S. de Almeida, and D. Faria. 2015. Activity budget,
- 2188 pattern and rhythm of maned sloths (*Bradypus torquatus*): Responses to variations in
- 2189 ambient temperature. *Mammalian Biology - Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 80:459–467.

- 2190 Gomez, C., and N. J. Bayly. 2010. Las Aves de Quebrada Valencia. SELVA:  
2191 Investigación para la conservación en el Neotrópico, Bogota, Colombia.
- 2192 Gonçalves, F., R. S. Bovendorp, G. Beca, C. Bello, R. Costa-Pereira, R. L. Muylaert, R.  
2193 R. Rodarte, N. Villar, R. Souza, M. E. Graipel, J. J. Cherem, D. Faria, J. Baumgarten,  
2194 M. R. Alvarez, E. M. Vieira, N. C. Cáceres, R. Pardini, Y. L. R. Leite, L. P. Costa, M.  
2195 A. R. Mello, E. Fischer, F. D. C. Passos, L. H. Varzinczak, J. A. Prevedello, A. P. Cruz-  
2196 Neto, F. Carvalho, A. R. Percequillo, A. Paviolo, A. Nava, J. M. B. Duarte, N. U. de la  
2197 Sancha, E. Bernard, R. G. Morato, J. F. Ribeiro, R. G. Becker, G. Paise, P. S. Tomasi,  
2198 F. Vélez-Garcia, G. L. Melo, J. Sponchiado, F. Cerezer, M. A. S. Barros, A. Q. S. de  
2199 Souza, C. C. dos Santos, G. A. F. Giné, P. Kerches-Rogerl, M. M. Weber, G. Ambar, L.  
2200 V Cabrera-Martinez, A. Eriksson, M. Silveira, C. F. Santos, L. Alves, E. Barbier, G. C.  
2201 Rezende, G. S. T. Garbino, É. O. Rios, A. Silva, A. T. A. Nascimento, R. S. de  
2202 Carvalho, A. Feijó, J. Arrabal, I. Agostini, D. Lamattina, S. Costa, E. Vanderhoeven, F.  
2203 R. de Melo, P. de Oliveira Laroque, L. Jerusalinsky, M. M. Valençá-Montenegro, A. B.  
2204 Martins, G. Ludwig, R. B. de Azevedo, A. Anzóategui, M. X. da Silva, F. D. M.  
2205 Marcela, A. Vogliotti, A. Gatti, T. Püttker, C. S. Barros, T. K. Martins, A. Keuroghlian,  
2206 D. P. Eaton, C. L. Neves, M. S. Nardi, C. Braga, P. R. Gonçalves, A. C. Srbek-Araujo,  
2207 P. Mendes, J. A. de Oliveira, F. A. M. Soares, P. A. Rocha, P. Crawshaw, M. C.  
2208 Ribeiro, and M. Galetti. 2018a. ATLANTIC MAMMAL TRAITS: a data set of  
2209 morphological traits of mammals in the Atlantic Forest of South America. Ecology  
2210 99:498–498.
- 2211 Gonçalves, F., W. Hannibal, M. N. Godoi, F. I. Martins, R. F. Oliveira, V. V.  
2212 Figueiredo, J. Casella, and É. F. G. G. de Sá. 2018b. Non-volant mammals from the  
2213 Upper Paraná River Basin: a data set from a critical region for conservation in Brazil.  
2214 Ecology 99:499–499.

- 2215 González-Zamora, A., V. Arroyo-Rodríguez, A. María, G.-D. Pierro, R. Lombera, E. De  
2216 La Peña-Cuéllar, J. L. Peña-Mondragón, O. Hernández-Ordoñez, C. Muench, A.  
2217 Garmendia, and K. E. Stoner. 2011. The northern naked-tailed armadillo in the  
2218 Lacandona rainforest, Mexico: new records and potential threats Armadillo de cola  
2219 desnuda en la selva lacandona, México: nuevos registros y amenazas potenciales.  
2220 Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 82:581–586.
- 2221 González Cázatl, F. X., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017. Computarización de la colección  
2222 de mamíferos del Centro de Educación Ambiental e Investigación Sierra de Huautla  
2223 (CEAMISH) de la Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos (UAEM).
- 2224 Goulart, F. V. B., N. C. Cáceres, M. E. Graipel, M. A. Tortato, I. R. Ghizoni, and L. G.  
2225 R. Oliveira-Santos. 2009. Habitat selection by large mammals in a southern Brazilian  
2226 Atlantic Forest. Mammalian Biology - Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde 74:182–190.
- 2227 Graipel, M. E., J. J. Cherem, and A. Ximenez. 2001. Mamíferos terrestres não voadores  
2228 da Ilha de Santa Catarina, sul do Brazil. Biotemas 14:109–140.
- 2229 Grilo, C., M. R. Coimbra, R. C. Cerqueira, P. Barbosa, R. A. P. Dornas, L. O.  
2230 Gonçalves, F. Z. Teixeira, I. P. Coelho, B. R. Schmidt, D. L. K. Pacheco, G. Schuck, I.  
2231 B. Esperando, J. A. Anza, J. Beduschi, N. R. Oliveira, P. F. Pinheiro, A. Bager, H.  
2232 Secco, M. Guerreiro, C. F. Carvalho, A. C. Veloso, A. E. I. Custódio, O. Marçal, G.  
2233 Ciocheti, J. Assis, M. C. Ribeiro, B. S. S. Francisco, J. J. Cherem, T. C. Trigo, M. M. A.  
2234 Jardim, I. C. Franceschi, C. Espinosa, F. P. Tirelli, V. J. Rocha, M. L. Sekiama, G. P.  
2235 Barbosa, H. R. Rossi, T. C. Moreira, M. Cervini, C. A. Rosa, L. G. Silva, C. M. M.  
2236 Ferreira, A. César, J. Casella, S. L. Mendes, J. Zina, D. F. O. Bastos, R. A. T. Souza, P.  
2237 A. Hartmann, A. C. G. Deffaci, J. Mulinari, S. C. Luzzi, T. Rezzadori, C. Kolcenti, T.  
2238 X. Reis, V. S. C. Fonseca, C. F. Giorgi, R. P. Migliorini, C. B. Kasper, C. Bueno, M.

- 2239 Sobanski, A. P. F. G. Pereira, F. A. G. Andrade, M. E. B. Fernandes, L. L. C. Corrêa, A.
- 2240 Nepomuceno, A. Banhos, W. Hannibal, R. Fonseca, L. A. Costa, E. P. Medici, A.
- 2241 Croce, K. Werther, J. P. Oliveira, J. M. Ribeiro, M. de Santi, A. E. Kawanami, L.
- 2242 Perles, C. do Couto, D. S. Figueiró, E. Eizirik, A. A. Correia, F. M. Corrêa, D.
- 2243 Queirolo, A. L. Quagliatto, B. H. Saranholi, P. M. Galetti, K. G. Rodriguez-Castro, V.
- 2244 S. Braz, F. G. R. França, G. Buss, J. A. Rezini, M. B. Lion, C. C. Cheida, A. C. R.
- 2245 Lacerda, C. H. Freitas, F. Venâncio, C. H. Adania, A. F. Batisteli, C. G. Z. Hegel, J. A.
- 2246 Mantovani, F. H. G. Rodrigues, T. Bagatini, N. H. A. Curi, L. Emmert, R. H. Erdmann,
- 2247 R. R. G. F. Costa, A. Martinelli, C. V. F. Santos, and A. Kindel. 2018. BRAZIL ROAD-
- 2248 KILL: a data set of wildlife terrestrial vertebrate road-kills. *Ecology* 0:1420508.
- 2249 Gual Díaz, M., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017. Bosque Mesófilo de Montaña de México.
- 2250 Versión 1.3. Comisión nacional para el conocimiento y uso de la biodiversidad.
- 2251 <https://doi.org/10.15468/7rwxkh>.
- 2252 Hack, R. O. E. 2012a. Mastofauna. Pages 61–66 in Istitutos Lactec, editor. RAS LT 230
- 2253 kV Umuarama-Guaira. Curitiba, Paraná.
- 2254 Hack, R. O. E. 2012b. Mastofauna. Pages 70–74 in I. Lactec, editor. RAS LT 138 kV
- 2255 Barbosa Ferraz São Pedro do Ivaí. Curitiba, Paraná.
- 2256 Hack, R. O. E. 2014. Mastofauna. Pages 480–514 in I. Lactec, editor. EIA/RIMA
- 2257 Complexo Eólico-Elétrico -CEE- Campos Gerais. Curitiba, Paraná.
- 2258 Hack, R. O. E. 2017. Censo, tamanho populacional, composição e classificação sexo-
- 2259 etária. Pages 1–8 O muriqui-do-sul -*Brachyteles arachnoides*- como espécie chave para
- 2260 a conservação da biodiversidade do vale do rio Ribeira de Iguape, Paraná. Relatório
- 2261 técnico não publicado, Curitiba, Paraná.

- 2262 Hack, R. O. E., and F. A. Krüger. 2013. No Title. *Edentata* 14:70–73.
- 2263 Hack, R. O. E., and J. J. S. Santos. 2014. Mastofauna. Page in I. Lactec, editor.
- 2264 Programa de Monitoramento de Fauna Silvestre da PCH Cavernoso II. Curitiba, Paraná.
- 2265 Hannibal, W. 2014. Mammals of medium and large size from a fragmented seasonal  
2266 forest landscape in Mato Grosso do Sul state, central-western Brazil. Check List  
2267 10:1430.
- 2268 Hannibal, W., N. L. Cunha, G. Dalponti, S. R. Oliveira, and K. R. F. Pereira. 2018.  
2269 Roadkill and new records for giant armadillo (*Priodontes maximus*) in Central-Western  
2270 Brazil. *Mastozoología Neotropical*.
- 2271 Hannibal, W., V. V Figueiredo, H. W. P. Claro, A. C. Carvalho, G. P. Cabral, R. F.  
2272 Oliveira, H. F. Aquino, F. V Viana, T. F. Silveiro, and J. J. Silva Filho. 2015.  
2273 Mamíferos não voadores em fragmentos de Cerrado no sul do estado de Goiás, Brazil.  
2274 Boletim da Sociedade Brasileira de Mastozoologia 74:103–109.
- 2275 Hannibal, W., and M. Neves-Godoi. 2015. Non-volant mammals of the Maracaju  
2276 Mountains, southwestern Brazil: Composition, richness and conservation. *Revista  
2277 Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 86:217–225.
- 2278 Hasui, E., J. P. Metzger, R. G. Pimentel, L. F. Silveira, A. A. d. A. Bovo, A. C.  
2279 Martensen, A. Uezu, A. L. Regolin, A. Bispo de Oliveira, C. A. F. R. Gatto, C. Duca, C.  
2280 B. Andretti, C. Banks-Leite, D. Luz, D. Mariz, E. R. Alexandrino, F. M. de Barros, F.  
2281 Martello, I. M. d. S. Pereira, J. N. da Silva, K. M. P. M. d. B. Ferraz, L. N. Naka, L. dos  
2282 Anjos, M. A. Efe, M. A. Pizo, M. Pichorim, M. S. S. Gonçalves, P. H. C. Cordeiro, R.  
2283 A. Dias, R. d. L. Muylaert, R. C. Rodrigues, T. V. V. da Costa, V. Cavazere, V. R.

- 2284 Tonetti, W. R. Silva, C. N. Jenkins, M. Galetti, and M. C. Ribeiro. 2018. ATLANTIC  
2285 BIRDS: a data set of bird species from the Brazilian Atlantic Forest. *Ecology* 99:497.
- 2286 Heinonen, S., and A. Bosso. 1994. Nuevos aportes para el conocimiento de la  
2287 mastofauna del Parque Nacional Calilegua (Provincia de Jujuy, Argentina).  
2288 *Mastozoología Neotropical* 1:51–60.
- 2289 Heinonen Fortabat, S., and J. C. Chebez. 1997. Los mamíferos de los parques  
2290 nacionales de la Argentina. *Monografía LOLA*, Buenos Aires 14:1–70.
- 2291 Hedges, C. D., C. H. Salvador, and M. A. Nichele. 2015. Mamíferos de médio e  
2292 grande porte de remanescentes de Floresta Estacional Decidual no Parque Estadual Fritz  
2293 Plaumann e em áreas adjacentes, Sul do Brasil. *Biotemas* 28:121.
- 2294 Hervas, J. M., A. Gallo, and F. Villafañe. 2004. Registro ocasional de especies en el PN  
2295 Talampaya N° 2.
- 2296 Higginbotham, S., W. R. Wong, R. G. Linington, C. Spadafora, L. Iturrado, and A. E.  
2297 Arnold. 2014. Sloth hair as a novel source of fungi with potent anti-parasitic, anti-  
2298 cancer and anti-bacterial bioactivity. *PLoS ONE* 9.
- 2299 Hirsch, A., and A. G. Chiarello. 2012. The endangered maned sloth *Bradypus torquatus*  
2300 of the Brazilian Atlantic forest: a review and update of geographical distribution and  
2301 habitat preferences. *Mammal Review* 42:35–54.
- 2302 Horváth, A., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017. Mamíferos de los Parques Nacionales  
2303 Lagunas de Montebello y Palenque, Chiapas. Comisión nacional para el conocimiento y  
2304 uso de la biodiversidad. <https://doi.org/10.15468/g811qi>.

- 2305 Huertas, B. C., and T. M. Donegan. 2006. Proyecto YARÉ: Investigación y Evaluación  
2306 de las Especies Amenazadas de la Serranía de los Yariguíes, Santander, Colombia. BP  
2307 Conservation Programme. Informe Final. Colombian EBA Project Report Series 7.
- 2308 Hurtado, C. M., and V. Pacheco. 2015. Nuevos registros de mamíferos en el Parque  
2309 Nacional Cerros de Amotape, noroeste de Perú. Revista Peruana de Biología 22:077–  
2310 086.
- 2311 IBGE - Brazilian Institute of Geography and Statistics. 2013. Atlas do censo  
2312 demográfico 2010. IBGE, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
- 2313 ICMBio - Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation. 2004. Plano de  
2314 Manejo do Parque Nacional de Aparados da Serra e Serra Geral.
- 2315 ICMBio - Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation. 2005. Plano de  
2316 Manejo da Reserva Biológica de Poço das Antas. Rio de Janeiro.
- 2317 ICMBio - Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation. 2006. Plano de  
2318 Manejo da Reserva Biológica do Tinguá. Brasilia, DF.
- 2319 ICMBio - Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation. 2007. Plano de  
2320 Manejo Parque Nacional da Restinga de Jurubatiba- Contextualização da Unidade de  
2321 Conservação. Rio de Janeiro.
- 2322 ICMBio - Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation. 2008a. Plano de  
2323 Manejo da Reserva Biológica União. Rio de Janeiro.
- 2324 ICMBio - Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation. 2008b. Plano de  
2325 Manejo do Parque Nacional da Tijuca. Brasília, DF.

- 2326 ICMBio - Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation. 2008c. Plano de  
2327 Manejo Floresta Nacional de Ibirama - Santa Catarina - Volume I - Informações Gerais.  
2328 Brasília, DF.
- 2329 ICMBio - Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation. 2009. Plano de  
2330 Manejo Parque Nacional da Serra do Itajaí. Brasília, DF.
- 2331 ICMBio - Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation. 2010. Plano de  
2332 Manejo do Parque Nacional das Araucárias. Brasília, DF.
- 2333 ICMBio - Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation. 2011a. Plano de  
2334 Manejo Floresta Nacional de Passo Fundo - Volume I - Diagnóstico. Florianópolis, SC.
- 2335 ICMBio - Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation. 2011b. Plano de  
2336 Manejo da RPPN Caetezal - Joinville - Santa Catarina. Brasília, DF.
- 2337 ICMBio - Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation. 2012a. Plano de  
2338 Manejo da Estação Ecológica da Guanabara.
- 2339 ICMBio - Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation. 2012b. Plano de  
2340 Manejo Reserva Biológica das Perobas. Brasília, DF.
- 2341 ICMBio - Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation. 2013a. Plano de  
2342 Manejo Floresta Nacional de Chapecó, Santa Catarina - Volume I - Diagnóstico.  
2343 Florianópolis, SC.
- 2344 ICMBio - Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation. 2013b. Plano de  
2345 Manejo do Parque Nacional do Itatiaia.

- 2346 ICMBio - Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation. 2013c. Plano de  
2347 Manejo RPPN Fazenda Palmital.
- 2348 ICMBio - Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation. 2015. Avaliação do  
2349 Risco de Extinção dos Xenartros Brasileiros. Série Estado de Conservação da Fauna  
2350 Brasileira - No 2. Brasília.
- 2351 ICMBio - Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation. 2016. Plano de  
2352 Manejo da Floresta Nacional de Piraí do Sul Volume I - Diagnóstico. Piraí do Sul,  
2353 Paraná.
- 2354 Iezzi, M. E., P. Cruz, D. Varela, C. De Angelo, and M. S. Di Bitetti. 2018. Tree  
2355 monocultures in a biodiversity hotspot: Impact of pine plantations on mammal and bird  
2356 assemblages in the Atlantic Forest. *Forest Ecology and Management* 424:216–227.
- 2357 INEA, I. E. do A. 2009. Plano de Manejo Parque Estadual dos Três Picos - Versão  
2358 Integral. Rio de Janeiro.
- 2359 INEA, I. E. do A. 2010. Plano de Manejo Estação Ecológica Estadual Guaxindiba -  
2360 EEEG. Rio de Janeiro.
- 2361 INEA, I. E. do A. 2011a. Plano de Manejo (Fase 2) Parque Estadual da Ilha Grande –  
2362 PEIG. Rio de Janeiro.
- 2363 INEA, I. E. do A. 2011b. Plano de Manejo Parque Estadual da Pedra Branca. Rio de  
2364 Janeiro.
- 2365 INEA, I. E. do A. 2015a. Plano de Manejo do Parque Estadual do Cunhambebe. Rio de  
2366 Janeiro.

- 2367 INEA, I. E. do A. 2015b. Plano de Manejo Fase 1 Parque Estadual da Serra da Tiririca.  
2368 Rio de Janeiro.
- 2369 INEFAN/GEF, I. E. F. y de A. N. y V. S. 1998. Plan de Manejo de la Reserva Ecológica  
2370 Manglares Cayapas - Mataje. Direccion Nacional de Areas Naturales y. Vida Silvestre.  
2371 Proyecto INEFAN/GEF, Quito, Ecuador.
- 2372 Instituto Ambiental do Paraná. 2002a. Plano de Manejo do Parque Estadual do Monge.  
2373 Curitiba, Paraná.
- 2374 Instituto Ambiental do Paraná. 2002b. Plano de Manejo do Parque Estadual do  
2375 Guardelá. Curitiba, Paraná.
- 2376 Instituto Ambiental do Paraná. 2004. Plano de Manejo do Parque Estadual de Vila  
2377 Velha - 2004. Curitiba, Paraná.
- 2378 Instituto Ambiental do Paraná. 2006a. Plano de Manejo do Parque Estadual da Cabeça  
2379 do Cachorro. Curitiba, Paraná.
- 2380 Instituto Ambiental do Paraná. 2006b. Plano de Manejo do Refúgio de Vida Silvestre do  
2381 Pinhão. Curitiba, Paraná.
- 2382 Instituto Ambiental do Paraná. 2015a. Plano de Manejo Parque Estadual Mata São  
2383 Francisco - Volume 1 Levantamentos Temáticos. Curitiba, Paraná.
- 2384 Instituto Ambiental do Paraná. 2015b. Plano de Manejo - Parque Estadual de Amaporã -  
2385 Curitiba, Paraná.
- 2386 Instituto Ambiental do Paraná. 2015c. Plano de Manejo do Parque Estadual de Ibiporã -  
2387 PR. Curitiba, Paraná.

- 2388 Instituto de Biología. 2005. "Cabassous centralis - IBUNAM:CNMA:IB26620".
- 2389 UNIBIO: Colecciones Biológicas.
- 2390 Instituto de Investigaciones Ambientales del Pacífico (IIAP). 2010. Caracterización  
2391 ecológica del componente faunístico en los bosques relictuales de Córdoba – Nororiente  
2392 del Choco Biogeográfico, Colombiano. Quibdó.
- 2393 IUCN - International Union for Conservation of Nature. 2014. The IUCN Red List of  
2394 Threatened Species. Version 2015.2. Available at: [www.iucnredlist.org](http://www.iucnredlist.org). (Accessed: 07  
2395 July 2018).
- 2396 IUCN - International Union for Conservation of Nature. 2018. The IUCN Red List of  
2397 Threatened Species. Version 2018-2. <http://www.iucnredlist.org>. (Accessed: 07 July  
2398 2018).
- 2399 Iwanaga, S. 2004. Levantamento de mamíferos diurnos de médio e grande porte no  
2400 Parque Nacional do Jaú: resultados preliminares. Pages 195–210 in Janelas para a  
2401 Biodiversidade no Parque Nacional do Jaú: uma estratégia para o estudo da  
2402 biodiversidade na Amazônia. Fundação Vitória Amazônica, Manaus.
- 2403 Janzen, D. H. 1991. Historia Natural de Costa Rica. Editorial de la Universidad de  
2404 Costa Rica, San José, Costa Rica.
- 2405 Jayat, J. P., and P. E. Ortiz. 2010. Mamíferos del Pedemonte de Yungas de la Alta  
2406 Cuenca del Río Bermejo en Argentina: una Línea de Base de Diversidad.  
2407 Mastozoología Neotropical 17:69–86.
- 2408 Jerez, S. D. V., and M. Halloy. 2003. El oso hormiguero, *Myrmecophaga tridactyla*:  
2409 crecimiento e independización de una cría. Mastozoología Neotropical 10:323–330.

- 2410 Jiménez-Alvarado, J. S., C. Moreno-Díaz, G. Olarte, D. Zárrate-Charry, I. M. Vela-  
2411 Vargas, A. Pineda-Guerrero, and J. F. González-Maya. 2015. Inventory of flying,  
2412 medium and large mammals from Parque Nacional Natural Tayrona, Magdalena,  
2413 Colombia. *Mammalogy Notes | Notas Mastozoológicas* 2:36–39.
- 2414 Johnson, W. E., W. L. Franklin, and J. A. Iriarte. 1992. The mammalian fauna of the  
2415 northern chilean patagonia: A biogeographical dilemma. *Mammalia* 56:445–458.
- 2416 Jones, C. B., and J. Young. 2004. Hunting Restraint by Creoles at the Community  
2417 Baboon Sanctuary, Belize: A Preliminary Survey. *Journal of Applied Animal Welfare  
2418 Science* 7:127–141.
- 2419 Juárez-López, R., M. Pérez-López, Y. B. la Cruz, A. J. la Cruz, F. M. Contreras-  
2420 Moreno, D. Thornton, and M. G. Hidalgo-Mihart. 2017. Range Extension of the  
2421 Northern Naked-Tailed Armadillo (*Cabassous centralis*) in Southern Mexico. *Western  
2422 North American Naturalist* 77:398–403.
- 2423 Juliá, J. P., E. Richard, and J. Samaniego. 1994. Nota sobre la distribución geográfica  
2424 del Oso melero (*Tamandua tetradactyla*, Xenarthra, Myrmecophagidae) en el noroeste  
2425 argentino. *Nótulas Faunísticas* 66:1–4.
- 2426 Juraszek, A., S. Bazilio, and C. Golec. 2014. Levantamento de mamíferos de médio e  
2427 grande porte na RPPN Federal Corredor do Iguaçu na região Centro-oeste do Paraná.  
2428 *Acta Iguazu* 3:113–123.
- 2429 Kasper, C. B., F. D. Mazim, J. B. G. Soares, T. G. de Oliveira, and M. E. Fabián. 2007.  
2430 Composição e abundância relativa dos mamíferos de médio e grande porte no Parque  
2431 Estadual do Turvo, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 24:1087–  
2432 1100.

- 2433 Koenemann, J. G. 2009. Mamíferos nativos atropelados em uma área no bioma Pampa:  
2434 variação sazonal e efeito do tipo hábitat. Universidade Vale do Rio dos Sinos -  
2435 UNISINOS.
- 2436 Kreutz, K., F. Fischer, and K. E. Linsenmair. 2009. Observations of intraspecific  
2437 Aggression in Giant Anteaters (*Myrmecophaga tridactyla*). Edentata 8–10:6–7.
- 2438 De La Ossa, J., and S. Galván-Guevara. 2016. Registro de mortalidad de fauna silvestre  
2439 por colisión vehicular en la carretera Toluviejo – ciénaga La Caimanera, Sucre,  
2440 Colombia. Biota colombiana 16:69–79.
- 2441 De La Ossa Lacayo, A., and J. De La Ossa. 2015. Apuntes Etnozoológicos: Montes de  
2442 María, Sucre, Colombia. Revista Colombiana de Ciencia Animal - RECIA 7:191–196.
- 2443 de la Torre, J. A., M. Rivero, G. Camacho, and L. A. Álvarez-Márquez. 2018.  
2444 Assessing occupancy and habitat connectivity for Baird's tapir to establish conservation  
2445 priorities in the Sierra Madre de Chiapas, Mexico. Journal for Nature Conservation  
2446 41:16–25.
- 2447 Lahille, F. 1899. Ensayo sobre la distribución geográfica de los mamíferos en la  
2448 República Argentina. Pages 1–262 Primera Reunión Congreso Latinoamericano.
- 2449 Landmann, A., C. Walder, A. Vorauer, and T. Emser. 2008. Mammals of the Piedras  
2450 Blancas National Park, Costa Rica: species composition, habitat associations and  
2451 efficiency of research - a preliminary overview. Stafia 88:409–422.
- 2452 Lara-Ruiz, P., and A. C. Srbek-Araujo. 2006. Comportamento Potencialmente  
2453 Reprodutivo da Preguiça-comum, *Bradypus variegatus* (Xenarthra, Bradypodidae):  
2454 Observações de Campo. Edentata 7:44.

- 2455 Laurindo, R. D. S., R. L. M. Novaes, R. D. F. Souza, V. F. Souza, F. Felix, T. M. Souto,  
2456 R. G. T. Cunha, and R. Gregorin. 2017. Mammals in forest remnants of an ecotonal  
2457 Atlantic Forest-Cerrado area from southeastern Brazil. *Neotropical Biology and*  
2458 *Conservation* 12:19–29.
- 2459 Lemos, F. G., A. N. Costa, F. C. Azevedo, C. E. Fragoso, M. C. Freitas Junior, and E.  
2460 C. Rocha. (in press). Sampling intensification in highly-modified landscapes to  
2461 accurately estimate threatened species? Occurrence: a study case with giant armadillos  
2462 in Central Brazil. *Oryx*.
- 2463 León Cortés, J. L., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017. Patrones de diversidad florística y  
2464 faunística del área focal Ixcan, selva Lacandona, Chiapas. Comisión nacional para el  
2465 conocimiento y uso de la biodiversidad. <https://doi.org/10.15468/i7cj9c>.
- 2466 León Paniagua, L., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017a. Distribución geográfica de las aves y  
2467 los mamíferos de las zonas montanas de los estados de San Luis Potosí e Hidalgo  
2468 circundantes de la Sierra Gorda. Comisión nacional para el conocimiento y uso de la  
2469 biodiversidad.
- 2470 León Paniagua, L., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017b. Actualización de la base de datos de la  
2471 Colección de mamíferos del Museo de Zoología “Alfonso L. Herrera”. Versión 1.3.  
2472 Comisión nacional para el conocimiento y uso de la biodiversidad.
- 2473 Leuchtenberger, C., É. S. de Oliveira, L. P. Cariolatto, and C. B. Kasper. 2018. Activity  
2474 pattern of medium and large sized mammals and density estimates of *Cuniculus paca*  
2475 (Rodentia: Cuniculidae) in the Brazilian Pampa. *Brazilian Journal of Biology*:0.
- 2476 Lima, F. 2009. Estimativas de abundância e densidade populacional da jaguatirica  
2477 através de modelos de marcação-recaptura: estudo de caso nos remanescentes florestais

2478 do Pontal do Paranapanema, São Paulo. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de Minas  
2479 Gerais.

2480 Lima, F., G. Beca, R. L. Muylaert, C. N. Jenkins, M. L. L. Perilli, A. M. O. Paschoal, R.  
2481 L. Massara, A. P. Paglia, A. G. Chiarello, M. E. Graipel, J. J. Cherem, A. L. Regolin, L.  
2482 G. R. Oliveira-Santos, C. R. Brocardo, A. Paviolo, M. S. Di Bitetti, L. M. Scoss, F. L.  
2483 Rocha, R. Fusco-Costa, C. A. da Rosa, M. X. Da Silva, L. Hufnagel, P. M. Santos, G. T.  
2484 Duarte, L. N. Guimarães, L. L. Bailey, F. H. G. Rodrigues, H. M. Cunha, F. M.  
2485 Fantacini, G. O. Batista, J. A. Bogoni, M. A. Tortato, M. R. Luiz, N. Peroni, P. V De  
2486 Castilho, T. B. Maccarini, V. P. Filho, C. De Angelo, P. Cruz, V. Quiroga, M. E. Iezzi,  
2487 D. Varela, S. M. C. Cavalcanti, A. C. Martensen, E. V Maggiorini, F. F. Keesen, A. V  
2488 Nunes, G. M. Lessa, P. Cordeiro-Estrela, M. G. Beltrão, A. C. F. De Albuquerque, B.  
2489 Ingberman, C. R. Cassano, L. C. Junior, M. C. Ribeiro, and M. Galetti. 2017.  
2490 ATLANTIC-CAMTRAPS: a dataset of medium and large terrestrial mammal  
2491 communities in the Atlantic Forest of South America. *Ecology* 98:2979–2979.

2492 Lopes, M. A., and S. F. Ferrari. 2000. Effects of Human Colonization on the Abundance  
2493 and Diversity of Mammals in Eastern Brazilian Amazonia. *Conservation Biology*  
2494 14:1658–1665.

2495 López, C. E., and U. Hernández, editors. 2009. *Diálogos entre Saberes, Ciencias e*  
2496 *Ideologías en Torno a lo Ambiental*. Universidad Tecnológica de Pereira, Facultad de  
2497 Ciencias Ambientales, Risaralda, Colombia.

2498 López González, C., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017. Mamíferos silvestres de la cuenca del  
2499 río Mezquital-San Pedro, Durango-Nayarit. Versión 1.4. Comisión nacional para el  
2500 conocimiento y uso de la biodiversidad. <https://doi.org/10.15468/6xlqcs>.

- 2501 López Wilches, R., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017. Base de datos de mamíferos de México  
2502 depositados en colecciones de Estados Unidos y Canadá. Versión 1.3. Comisión  
2503 nacional para el conocimiento y uso de la biodiversidad. <https://doi.org/10.15468/>.
- 2504 Lorenzutti, R., and A. P. Almeida. 2006. A coleção de mamíferos do Museu Elias  
2505 Lorenzutti em Linhares, Estado do Espírito Santo, Brazil. Boletim do Museu de  
2506 Biologia Mello Leitão 19:59–74.
- 2507 Loughry, W. J., M. Superina, C. M. McDonough, and A. M. Abba. 2015. Research on  
2508 armadillos: A review and prospectus. Journal of Mammalogy 96:635–644.
- 2509 Luna, R. B. de, A. F. A. Reyes, L. R. R. de Lucena, and A. R. Mendes Pontes. 2017.  
2510 Terrestrial mammal assemblages in protected and human impacted areas in Northern  
2511 Brazilian Amazonia. Nature Conservation 22:147–167.
- 2512 Macedo, L. S. M., R. B. Azevedo, and F. Pinto. 2010. Área de vida, uso do habitat e  
2513 padrão de atividade do Tamanduá-bandeira na savana de Boa Vista, Roraima. Pages  
2514 585–602 *in* R. I. Barbosa and V. F. Melo, editors. Homem, Ambiente e Ecologia.  
2515 FEMACT, Boa Vista, Roraima.
- 2516 Madsen, O., M. Scally, C. J. Douady, D. J. Kao, R. W. DeBry, R. Adkins, H. M.  
2517 Amrine, M. J. Stanhope, W. W. De Jong, and M. S. Springer. 2001. Parallel adaptive  
2518 radiations in two major clades of placental mammals. Nature 409:610–614.
- 2519 Magioli, M., K. de B. Ferraz, and M. G. Rodrigues. 2014. Medium and large-sized  
2520 mammals of an isolated Atlantic Forest remnant, southeast São Paulo State, Brazil.  
2521 Check List 10:850–856.

- 2522 Magioli, M., K. M. P. M. de Ferraz, E. Z. F. Setz, A. R. Percequillo, M. V. de S. S.
- 2523 Rondon, V. V. Kuhnen, M. C. da S. Canhoto, K. E. A. dos Santos, C. Z. Kanda, G. de
- 2524 L. Fregonezi, H. A. do Prado, M. K. Ferreira, M. C. Ribeiro, P. M. S. Villela, L. L.
- 2525 Coutinho, and M. G. Rodrigues. 2016. Connectivity maintain mammal assemblages
- 2526 functional diversity within agricultural and fragmented landscapes. European Journal of
- 2527 Wildlife Research 62:431–446.
- 2528 Manzatti, L., and I. M. Franco. 2012. Mamíferos de médio de grande porte da Serra do
- 2529 Itapeti. Page *in* M. S. C. Morini and V. Miranda, editors. Serra do Itapeti: aspectos
- 2530 históricos, sociais e naturalísticos. Editora Canal.
- 2531 Mares, M. A., R. M. Barquez, J. K. Braun, and R. A. Ojeda. 1996. Observations on the
- 2532 mammals of Tucuman Province, Argentina. 1. Systematics, distribution, and ecology of
- 2533 the Didelphimorphia, Xenarthra, Chiroptera, Primates, Carnivora, Perissodactyla,
- 2534 Artiodactyla, and Lagomorpha. Annals of Carnegie Museum 65:89–152.
- 2535 Mares, M. A., R. A. Ojeda, and M. P. Kosco. 1981. Observations on the distribution and
- 2536 ecology of the mammals of Salta Province, Argentina. Carnegie Museum of Natural
- 2537 History.
- 2538 Marques-Aguiar, S. A., C. C. S Melo, G. F. Souza Aguiar, and J. L. Alberto Queiróz.
- 2539 2002. Levantamento preliminar da mastofauna da região de Anajás-Muaná, Ilha de
- 2540 Marajó, Pará, Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 19:841–854.
- 2541 Marques, R. V., C. Vargas, and S. Missel. 2011. Mastofauna no Planalto das
- 2542 Araucárias, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Biociências 9:278–288.

- 2543 Márquez, J., C. Chebez, E. Haene, A. Flores, and E. Sánchez. 1991. Sistema Provincial  
2544 de Áreas Naturales Protegidas. Page Provincia de San Juan, República Argentina, 65  
2545 pp.
- 2546 Martins, R., M. R. F. Borges, R. Iartelli, and G. Puerto. 2012. Fauna da Reserva Legal  
2547 da Pedreira Itapeti. Pages 231–258 in M. S. de C. Morini and V. F. O. de Miranda,  
2548 editors. Serra do Itapeti: Aspectos Históricos, Sociais e Naturalísticos. Canal 6, Bauru,  
2549 SP.
- 2550 Martins, T. D. O., S. P. Bunhuolo, H. Ortencio-Filho, and T. E. Lacher Jr. 2016. Large  
2551 and medium-sized mammals in the urban park Cinturão Verde, Cianorte, northwestern  
2552 Paraná. Check List 12:1851.
- 2553 Mascarenhas, B. M., and G. Puerto. 1988. Nonvolant mammals rescued at the Tucuruí  
2554 Dam in the Brazilian Amazon. Primate Conservation 9:91–93.
- 2555 Massocato, G. F., E. Arnaud, and L. J. Desbiez. 2017. Presença e importância do tatu-  
2556 canastra, *Priodontes maximus* (Kerr, 1792), na maior área protegida do leste do Estado  
2557 de Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil. Edentata 18:26–33.
- 2558 Massoia, E., and J. C. Chebez. 1985. Hallazgo del “cabasú” *Cabassous tatouay*  
2559 (Cingulata, Dasypodidae) en Corrientes y nuevos datos sobre su distribución en  
2560 Misiones. IDIA (441-444):56–58.
- 2561 Massoia, E., J. C. Chebez, A. Bosso, and A. Chiappe. 2012. Los mamíferos silvestres de  
2562 la provincia de Misiones, Argentina. Fundación de Historia Natural Félix de Azara.
- 2563 McCain, C. M. . 2001. First Evidence of the Giant Anteater (*Myrmecophaga tridactyla*)  
2564 in Honduras. The Southwestern Naturalist 46:252–254.

- 2565 McCarthy, T. J. 1982. *Chironectes, Cyclopes, Cabassous* and probably *Cebus* in  
2566 southern Belize. Museum Nat Hist Naturelle, Paris.
- 2567 Mccarthy, T. J., D. L. Anderson, and G. A. C. D. 1999. Southwestern Association of  
2568 Naturalists Tree Sloths (Mammalia: Xenarthra) in Nicaragua and Honduras, Central  
2569 America Author (s): Timothy J. McCarthy, David L. Anderson and Gustavo A. Cruz D.  
2570 Published by: Southwestern Association of Naturalist. The Southwestern Naturalist  
2571 44:410–414.
- 2572 McDonough C. M. and W. J. Loughry. 2008. Behavioral ecology of armadillos. Pages  
2573 281–293 in S. F. Vizcaino and W. J. Loughry, editors. The Biology of the Xenarthra.  
2574 First edition. University Press of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.
- 2575 McNab, B. K. 1984. Physiological convergence amongst ant-eating and termite-eating  
2576 mammals. Journal of Zoology 203:485–510.
- 2577 Meave del Castillo, J. A., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017. Caracterización biológica del  
2578 Monumento Natural Yaxchilán como un elemento fundamental para el diseño de su  
2579 plan rector de manejo. Versión 1.3. Comisión nacional para el conocimiento y uso de la  
2580 biodiversidad.
- 2581 Medri, Í. M., G. de M. Mourão, and A. Y. Harada. 2003. Dieta de Tamanduá-Bandeira  
2582 (*Myrmecophaga tridactyla*) no Pantanal da Nhecolândia, Brazil. Edentata 5:29–34.
- 2583 Mejía-Correa, S., and J. A. Díaz-Martínez. 2009. Primeros registros e inventario de  
2584 mamíferos grandes y medianos en el Parque Nacional Munchique, Colombia.  
2585 Mesoamericana 13:7–22.

- 2586 Melo, É. R. de A., J. R. Gadelha, M. de N. D. da Silva, A. P. da S. Júnior, and A. R. M.
- 2587 Pontes. 2015. Diversity, abundance and the impact of hunting on large mammals in two
- 2588 contrasting forest sites in northern amazon. *Wildlife Biology* 21:234–245.
- 2589 Mendes Pontes, A. R. 2004. Ecology of a community of mammals in a seasonally dry
- 2590 forest in Roraima, Brazilian Amazon. *Mammalian Biology - Zeitschrift für*
- 2591 *Säugetierkunde* 69:319–336.
- 2592 Mendes Pontes, A. R., A. C. M. Beltrão, I. C. Normande, A. de J. R. Malta, A. P. da
- 2593 Silva Júnior, and A. M. M. Santos. 2016. Mass Extinction and the Disappearance of
- 2594 Unknown Mammal Species: Scenario and Perspectives of a Biodiversity Hotspot. *PLoS*
- 2595 ONE 11:e0150887.
- 2596 Mendes Pontes, A. R., C. M. Brazil, I. C. Normande, and P. H. A. L. Peres. 2005.
- 2597 Mamíferos. Pages 303–321 in K. C. Pôrto, J. S. Almeida-Cortez, and M. Tabarelli,
- 2598 editors. *Diversidade Biológica e Conservação da Floresta Atlântica ao Norte do Rio São*
- 2599 *Francisco (Biodiversidade 14)*. Ministério do Meio Ambiente, Brasília, DF.
- 2600 Millen, B., and B. Lim. 2017. *Mammalogy Collection - Royal Ontario Museum*.
- 2601 Version 11.4. Royal Ontario Museum. <https://doi.org/10.15468/2rlrvh>.
- 2602 Miller, G. S. J. 1899. Notes on the naked-tailed armadillos. *Proceedings of the*
- 2603 *Biological Society of Washington* 13:18.
- 2604 Minoprio, J. D. L. 1945. Sobre el *Chalmyphorus truncatus* Harlan. *Acta Zoológica*
- 2605 *Lilloana* 3:5–58.

- 2606 Miranda, F., and M. Superina. 2010. New distribution records of the silky anteater
- 2607 *Cyclopes didactylus* (Pilosa, Cyclopedidae) in coastal northeastern Brazil.
- 2608 Mastozoología Neotropical 17:381–384.
- 2609 Miranda, F., Bertassoni, A. & Abba, A.M. 2014. *Myrmecophaga tridactyla*. The IUCN
- 2610 Red List of Threatened Species 2014 (<http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/14224/0>).  
2611 Version 2017–2 .
- 2612 Miranda, F., Fallabrino, A., Arteaga, M., Tirira, D.G., Meritt, D.A. and Superina, M.
- 2613 2014. *Tamandua tetradactyla*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2014:  
2614 e.T21350A47442916. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2014->
- 2615 1.RLTS.T21350A47442916.en. Downloaded on 12 July 2018.
- 2616 Miranda, F. R., D. M. Casali, F. A. Perini, F. A. Machado, and F. R. Santos. 2017.
- 2617 Taxonomic review of the genus *Cyclopes* Gray, 1821 (Xenarthra: Pilosa), with the  
2618 revalidation and description of new species. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society  
2619 1821:1–35.
- 2620 Miranda, J. M. D., R. F. M. Rios, and F. D. C. Passos. 2008. Contribuição ao  
2621 conhecimento dos mamíferos dos Campos de Palmas, Paraná, Brazil. Biotemas 21:97–  
2622 103.
- 2623 Miranda, J. M. D., R. F. Moro-Rios, J. E. Silva-Pereira, and F. C. Passos. 2009.
- 2624 Mamíferos da Serra de São Luiz do Purunã, Paraná, Brazil. USEB, Pelotas.
- 2625 Miranda Júnior, J. F., and A. Bertassoni. 2014. Potential agonistic courtship and mating  
2626 behavior between two adult giant anteaters (*Myrmecophaga tridactyla*). Edentata  
2627 15:69–72.

- 2628 Miretzki, M., and F. G. Braga. 2014. Distribuição histórica e recente de *Myrmecophaga*  
2629 *tridactyla* Linnaeus, 1758 (Pilosa, Myrmecophagidae) no Estado do Paraná, Brazil.  
2630 Edentata 15:16–26.
- 2631 Mittermeier, R. A., W. R. Turner, and F. W. Larsen. 2011. Biodiversity Hotspots. Pages  
2632 3–21 in F. E. Zachos and J. C. Habel, editors. Biodiversity Hotspots. First edition.  
2633 Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2011, New York.
- 2634 Modesto, T. C., F. S. Pessôa, M. C. Enrici, N. Attias, T. Jordão-Nogueira, L. de M.  
2635 Costa, H. G. Albuquerque, and H. de G. Bergallo. 2008a. Mamíferos do Parque  
2636 Estadual do Desengano, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Biota Neotropica 8:153–159.
- 2637 Modesto, T. C., F. S. Pessôa, T. Jordão-Nogueira, M. C. Enrici, L. de M. Costa, N.  
2638 Attias, J. Almeida, D. S. L. Raíces, H. G. Albuquerque, B. C. Pereira, C. E. L. Esbérard,  
2639 and H. D. G. Bergallo. 2008b. Mammals, Serra da Concórdia, state of Rio de Janeiro,  
2640 Brazil. Check List 4:341.
- 2641 Monguillot, J. 2006. La fauna de vertebrados del Parque Nacional Talampaya. Page  
2642 Actualización y lista comentada. Delegación Regional Centro. Inédito. Buenos Aires.
- 2643 Monterrubio, C. L., L. E. C. Lara, E. J. N. Piñera, and F. B. Torres. 2012. Uso y  
2644 conservación de mamíferos silvestres en una comunidad de las cañadas de la Selva  
2645 Lacandona, Chiapas, México. Etnobiología 5:101.
- 2646 Monterrubio, C. L., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017. Actualización de la base de datos de la  
2647 colección mastozoológica de El Colegio de la Frontera Sur, San Cristóbal de las Casas.  
2648 Comisión nacional para el conocimiento y uso de la biodiversidad.  
2649 <https://doi.org/10.15468/4hov8v>.

- 2650 Montgomery, G. G. 1986. The evolution and ecology of armadillos, sloths, and  
2651 vermilenguas. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington.
- 2652 Montgomery, G. G., and M. E. Sunquist. 1978. Habitat Selection and Use by Two-toed  
2653 and Three-toed Sloths. Pages 329–359 in G. G. Montgomery, editor. The Ecology of the  
2654 arboreal folivores. First edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C.
- 2655 Mora, H. M. V. 2006. Evaluación del Recurso Faunístico Cuenca del Río Carbón, Fila  
2656 Carbón, Talamanca, Limón, Costa Rica. Heredia.
- 2657 Moraes-Barros, N. de, A. P. Giorgi, S. Silva, and J. S. Morgante. 2010. Reevaluation of  
2658 the Geographical Distribution of *Bradypus tridactylus* Linnaeus, 1758 and *B. variegatus*  
2659 Schinz, 1825. Edentata 11:53–61.
- 2660 Moraes-Barros, N. 2018. Family Megalonychidae. *in:* D. D. Wilson and , D. D., R. A.  
2661 Mittermeier, editors. 2018. Handbook of the Mammals of the World, volume 8::  
2662 8.Insectivores, Sloths and Colugos. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona, Spain, 710p.
- 2663 Morales Pérez, J. E., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017. Vertebrados terrestres del Corredor  
2664 Biológico Sierra Madre del Sur, Chiapas, México. Comisión nacional para el  
2665 conocimiento y uso de la biodiversidad.
- 2666 Morato, R. G., J. J. Thompson, A. Paviolo, J. A. de La Torre, F. Lima, R. T. McBride,  
2667 R. C. Paula, L. Cullen, L. Silveira, D. L. Z. Kantek, E. E. Ramalho, L. Maranhão, M.  
2668 Haberfeld, D. A. Sana, R. A. Medellin, E. Carrillo, V. Montalvo, O. Monroy-Vilchis, P.  
2669 Cruz, A. T. Jacomo, N. M. Torres, G. B. Alves, I. Cassaigne, R. Thompson, C. Saens-  
2670 Bolanos, J. C. Cruz, L. D. Alfaro, I. Hagnauer, X. M. da Silva, A. Vogliotti, M. F. D.  
2671 Moraes, S. S. Miyazaki, T. D. C. Pereira, G. R. Araujo, L. C. da Silva, L. Leuzinger, M.  
2672 M. Carvalho, L. Rampin, L. Sartorello, H. Quigley, F. Tortato, R. Hoogesteijn, P. G.

- 2673 Crawshaw, A. L. Devlin, J. A. May, F. C. C. de Azevedo, H. V. B. Concone, V. A.
- 2674 Quiroga, S. A. Costa, J. P. Arrabal, E. Vanderhoeven, Y. E. Di Blanco, A. M. C. Lopes,
- 2675 C. E. Widmer, and M. C. Ribeiro. 2018. Jaguar movement database: a GPS-based
- 2676 movement dataset of an apex predator in the Neotropics. *Ecology* 99:1691.
- 2677 Moreira-Ramírez, J. F. 2017. Movimientos del pecarí de labios blancos en relación con
- 2678 la disponibilidad de agua y cacería en la Selva Maya de Guatemala y México. El
- 2679 Colegio de la Frontera Sur, Campeche, Mexico.
- 2680 Moreira-Ramírez, J., R. B. McNab, R. García-Anleu, V. Méndez, M. Barnes, G. Ponce-
- 2681 Santizo, and M. Córdova. 2008. Densidad de Jaguares dentro de la Concesión
- 2682 Comunitaria de Carmelita y de la Asociación Forestal Integral San Andrés Petén.
- 2683 Wildlife Conservation Society.
- 2684 Moreira, J. C., E. G. Manduca, P. R. Gonçalves, R. Stumpp, C. G. C Pinto, and G.
- 2685 Lessa. 2008. Mammals, Volta Grande Environmental Unity, Triângulo Mineiro, states
- 2686 of Minas Gerais and São Paulo, Southeastern Brazil. *Check List* 4:349–357.
- 2687 Moreira De Lima, E., I. Conceição, M. Muniz, J. Abílio, B. Ohana, J. De Sousa, and S.
- 2688 Júnior. 2009. Ocorrência de *Euphractus sexcinctus* (Xenarthra: Dasypodidae) na Região
- 2689 do Médio Rio Amazonas. *Edentata* 8:58–60.
- 2690 Moreno-Bejarano, L. M., and R. Álvarez-León. 2003. Fauna asociada a los manglares y
- 2691 otros humedales en el delta-estuario del Río Magdalena, Colombia. *Revista de la*
- 2692 *Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales* 27:517–534.
- 2693 Moura, R. T. 2003. Distribuição e ocorrência de mamíferos na Mata Atlântica do sul da
- 2694 Bahia. *Page in P. I. Prado, E. C. Landau, R. T. Moura, L. P. S. Pinto, G. A. B. Fonseca,*

- 2695 and K. N. Alger, editors. Corredor de Biodiversidade da Mata Atlântica do Sul da  
2696 Bahia. Ilhéus.
- 2697 Mourão, G., and I. M. Medri. 2007. Activity of a specialized insectivorous mammal  
2698 (*Myrmecophaga tridactyla*) in the Pantanal of Brazil. Journal of Zoology 271: 187-192.
- 2699 Mourthé, Í. 2013. How much effort should be employed for surveying a low-diversity  
2700 Amazonian mammal assemblage using line-transects? Zoologia (Curitiba) 30:119–124.
- 2701 Mourthé, Í., and A. A. Barnett. 2014. Crying tapir: The functionality of errors and  
2702 accuracy in predator recognition in two neotropical high-canopy primates. Folia  
2703 Primatologica 85:379–398.
- 2704 Muñoz-Saba, Y. 2010. Diversidad de mamíferos en áreas del departamento de Córdoba,  
2705 Colombia. Pages 381–398 in C. O. Rangel, editor. Colombia diversidad biótica IX  
2706 Ciénagas de Córdoba: biodiversidad, ecología y manejo ambiental. Instituto de Ciencias  
2707 Naturales, Bogotá, Colombia.
- 2708 Muñoz-Saba, Y. 2012. Mamíferos del Complejo Cenagoso de Zapatosa. Pages 599–606  
2709 in J. O. Rangel, editor. Colombia. Diversidad biótica XIII: complejo cenagoso Zapatosa  
2710 y ciénagas del Sur del Cesar: Biodiversidad, Conservación y Manejo. Universidad  
2711 Nacional de Colombia, CORPOCESAR, Bogotá, Colombia.
- 2712 Muñoz Alonso, L. A., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017. Actualización y enriquecimiento de  
2713 las bases de datos del proyecto de evaluación y análisis geográfico de la diversidad  
2714 faunística de Chiapas. Comisión nacional para el conocimiento y uso de la  
2715 biodiversidad. <https://doi.org/10.15468/kndvje>.

- 2716 Muylaert, R. d. L., R. D. Stevens, C. E. L. Esbérard, M. A. R. Mello, G. S. T. Garbino,  
2717 L. H. Varzinczak, D. Faria, M. d. M. Weber, P. Kerches Rogeri, A. L. Regolin, H. F. M.  
2718 d. Oliveira, L. d. M. Costa, M. A. S. Barros, G. Sabino-Santos, M. A. Crepaldi de  
2719 Morais, V. S. Kavagutti, F. C. Passos, E. L. Marjakangas, F. G. M. Maia, M. C. Ribeiro,  
2720 and M. Galetti. 2017. ATLANTIC BATS: a data set of bat communities from the  
2721 Atlantic Forests of South America. *Ecology* 98:3227.
- 2722 Myers, N., R. A. Mittermeier, C. G. Mittermeier, G. A. B. da Fonseca, and J. Kent.  
2723 2000. Biodiversity hotspots for conservation priorities. *Nature* 403:853–858.
- 2724 Naranjo, E. J., M. M. Guerra, R. E. Bodmer, and J. E. Bolanos. 2004. Subsistence  
2725 hunting by three ethnic groups of the Lacandon Forest, Mexico. *Journal of  
Ethnobiology* 24:233–253.
- 2727 Nascimento, J. L., and I. B. Campos, editors. 2011. *Atlas da fauna Brasileira ameaçada  
de extinção em unidades de conservação federais*. ICMBio, Brasília, DF.
- 2729 Navarro Sigüenza, A. G., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017. *Inventario de la biodiversidad de  
vertebrados terrestres de los Chimalapas, Oaxaca. Comisión nacional para el  
conocimiento y uso de la biodiversidad*. <https://doi.org/10.15468/dmv5os>.
- 2732 Navone, G. T. 1987. Estudios parasitológicos en edentados argentinos. III.  
2733 Trichostrongylid, *Macielia elongata* sp. nov; *Moennig virilis* sp. nov. y *Trichohelix  
tuberculata* (Parona y Stossich, 1901) Ortlepp, 1922 (Molineidae-Anoplostrongylinae)  
2734 parásitos de *Chaetophractus* . *Neotropica* (La Plata) 33:105–117.
- 2736 Navone, G. T. 1988. Estudios parasitológicos en edentados Argentinos. IV. Cestodes  
2737 pertenecientes a la familia Anoplocephalidae Cholodkovsky, 1902, parásitos de  
2738 Dasypódidos. *Neotropica* (La Plata) 34:51–61.

- 2739 NEA, D. T. R. 1995. Plan operativo: Parque Nacional Río Pilcomayo y Reserva Natural
- 2740 Formosa 1996-1997. Page Administración de Parques Nacionales.
- 2741 Notarnicola, J., and G. T. Navone. 2003. Systematic and distribution of *Orihelia*
- 2742 *anticlava* (Molin, 1858) (Nematoda, Onchocercidae) from dasypodids of South
- 2743 America. *Acta Parasitologica* 48:00–00.
- 2744 Nunes, A. V., L. M. Scoss, M. R. Prado, and G. M. Lessa. 2013. Survey of large and
- 2745 medium-sized terrestrial mammals in the Serra do Brigadeiro State Park, Minas Gerais,
- 2746 Brazil. *Check List* 9:240.
- 2747 Núñez-Regueiro, M. M., L. Branch, R. J. Fletcher, G. A. Marás, E. Derlindati, and A.
- 2748 Tálamo. 2015. Spatial patterns of mammal occurrence in forest strips surrounded by
- 2749 agricultural crops of the Chaco region, Argentina. *Biological Conservation* 187:19–26.
- 2750 Ojeda, R. A., and M. A. Mares. 1989. A biogeographic analysis of the mammals of
- 2751 Salta Province, Argentina. Page Special Publication 27, The Museum. Texas Tech
- 2752 University Press, Lubbock.
- 2753 Oliveira, L. de C., S. M. Mendel, D. Loretto, J. de S. Silva Júnior, and G. W. Fernandes.
- 2754 2006. Edentates of the Saracá-Taquera National Forest, Pará, Brazil. *Edentata* 7:3–7.
- 2755 Oliveira, R. F., and W. Hannibal. 2017. Effects of patch attributes on the richness of
- 2756 medium- and large-sized mammals in fragmented semi-deciduous forest. *Mastozoología*
- 2757 *Neotropical* 24:401–408.
- 2758 Oliveira, S. V., L. L. C. Corrêa, F. B. Peters, F. D. Mazim, F. M. Garcias, J. P. Santos,
- 2759 and C. B. Kasper. 2015. Occurrence of *Cabassous tatouay* (Cingulata, Dasypodidae) in

- 2760 Rio Grande do Sul and its potential distribution in southern Brazil. *Iheringia*. Série  
2761 Zoologia 105:235–241.
- 2762 Oliveira, S. V. de, F. M. Quintela, and E. R. Secchi. 2013a. Medium and large sized  
2763 mammal assemblages in coastal dunes and adjacent marshes in southern Rio Grande do  
2764 Sul State, Brazil. *Acta Scientiarum. Biological Sciences* 35:55–61.
- 2765 Oliveira, T. G., F. Michalski, A. L. M. Botelho, L. J. Michalski, A. M. Calouro, and A.  
2766 L. J. Desbiez. 2016. How rare is rare? Quantifying and assessing the rarity of the bush  
2767 dog *Speothos venaticus* across the Amazon and other biomes. *Oryx*:1–10.
- 2768 Oliveira, V. B. de, A. M. Linares, G. L. Castro-Corrêa, and A. G. Chiarello. 2013b.  
2769 Inventory of medium and large-sized mammals from Serra do Brigadeiro and Rio Preto  
2770 State Parks, Minas Gerais, southeastern Brazil. *Check List* 9:912.
- 2771 Olrog, C. C. 1976. Sobre mamíferos del noroeste Argentino. *Acta Zoológica Lilloana*  
2772 32:5–12.
- 2773 Olrog, C. C. 1979. Los Mamíferos de la Selva Húmeda, Cerro Calilegua, Jujuy. *Acta  
2774 Zoológica Lilloana* 33:9–14.
- 2775 Olson, D. M., and E. Dinerstein. 1998. The Global 200: A Representation Approach to  
2776 Conserving the Earth's Most Biologically Valuable Ecoregions. *Conservation Biology*  
2777 12:502–515.
- 2778 Olson, D. M., E. Dinerstein, E. D. Wikramanayake, N. D. Burgess, G. V. N. Powell, E.  
2779 C. Underwood, J. A. D'amico, I. Itoua, H. E. Strand, J. C. Morrison, C. J. Loucks, T. F.  
2780 Allnutt, T. H. Ricketts, Y. Kura, J. F. Lamoreux, W. W. Wettenberg, P. Hedao, and K. R.

- 2781 Kassem. 2001. Terrestrial Ecoregions of the World: A New Map of Life on Earth.
- 2782 BioScience 51:933.
- 2783 Orcés, V., and L. Albuja. 1976. Nueva especie de armadillo *Cabassous*: Dasypodidae,
- 2784 para el Ecuador y nuevos registros de armadillo gigante. Revista Politécnica 10:35–43.
- 2785
- 2786 Ortega Reyes, J., Tirira, D.G., Arteaga, M. & Miranda, F. 2014. Tamandua mexicana.
- 2787 The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2014.
- 2788 <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2014-1.RLTS.T21349A47442649.en>. Downloaded
- 2789 on 12 July 2018.
- 2790 Osto, E. V. C., E. F. D. E. M. Odalidades, D. E. A. P. Al, D. E. I. Nfantil, D. E. L. S.
- 2791 Istema, and D. E. P. R. A. La. 2004. Informe Final del Proyecto PRODECHACO.
- 2792 Padilla, D., and V. Pérez. 2012. Mamíferos en los alrededores de las ciénagas del sur del
- 2793 Departamento del Cesar. Pages 607–618 in J. O. Rangel, editor. Colombia. Diversidad
- 2794 biótica XIII: complejo cenagoso Zapata y ciénagas del Sur del Cesar: Biodiversidad,
- 2795 Conservación y Manejo. Universidad Nacional de Colombia, CORPOCESAR, Bogotá,
- 2796 Colombia.
- 2797 Parker, T. A., A. H. Gentry, R. B. Foster, L. H. Emmons, and J. V Remsen. 1993. The
- 2798 Lowland Dry Forests of Santa Cruz, Bolivia: A Global Conservation Priority.
- 2799 Passos, F. D. C., M. C. H. Mello, E. Isasi-Catalá, R. C. Mello, I. P. Bernardi, L. H.
- 2800 Varzinczak, and C. S. Lima. 2017. The Vulnerable giant anteater *Myrmecophaga*
- 2801 *tridactyla*: new records from the Atlantic Forest highlands and an overview of its
- 2802 occurrence in protected areas in Brazil. Oryx 51:564–566.

- 2803 Pauli, J. 2018. Family Bradypodidae. *in:* D. D. Wilson and R. A. Mittermeier, editors.
- 2804 2018. Handbook of the Mammals of the World, volume 8:: 8.Insectivores, Sloths and
- 2805 Colugos. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona, Spain, 710p.
- 2806 Pauli, J. N., M. Z. Peery, and M. Festa-Bianchet. 2012. Unexpected Strong Polygyny in
- 2807 the Brown-Throated Three-Toed Sloth. PLoS ONE 7.
- 2808 Pauli, J. N., J. E. Mendoza, S. A. Steffan, C. C. Carey, P. J. Weimer, and M. Z. Peery.
- 2809 2014. A syndrome of mutualism reinforces the lifestyle of a sloth. Proceedings of the
- 2810 Royal Society.
- 2811 Pautasso, A. A., G. Pérez-Jimeno, V. B. Raimondi, and C. Medrano. 2009. Revisión de
- 2812 la situación del oso hormiguero gigante (*Myrmecophaga tridactyla*) en la provincial de
- 2813 Santa Fe, Argentina: estado de conocimiento actual y medidas de conservación
- 2814 adoptadas y propuestas. Biológica 10:17–27.
- 2815 Pavé, R., and M. L. Calderón. 2006. Catálogo de mamíferos autóctonos pertenecientes
- 2816 al Museo de Ciencias Naturales y Antropológicas “Prof. Antonio Serrano”, Paraná,
- 2817 Entre Ríos, Argentina. Page Museo de Ciencias Naturales y Antropológicas “Prof.
- 2818 Antonio Serrano” Serie Catálogos.
- 2819 Paviolo, A. 2010. Densidad de yaguareté (*Panthera onca*) en la Selva Paranaense: su
- 2820 relación con la disponibilidad de presas, presión de caza y coexistencia con el puma
- 2821 (Puma concolor). Universidad Nacional de Córdoba, Córdoba, Argentina.
- 2822 Paviolo, A., C. De Angelo, K. M. P. M. B. Ferraz, R. G. Morato, J. Martinez Pardo, A.
- 2823 C. Srbek-Araujo, B. de M. Beisiegel, F. Lima, D. Sana, M. Xavier da Silva, M. C.
- 2824 Velázquez, L. Cullen, P. Crawshaw, M. L. S. P. Jorge, P. M. Galetti, M. S. Di Bitetti, R.
- 2825 C. de Paula, E. Eizirik, T. M. Aide, P. Cruz, M. L. L. Perilli, A. S. M. C. Souza, V.

- 2826 Quiroga, E. Nakano, F. Ramírez Pinto, S. Fernández, S. Costa, E. A. Moraes Jr, and F.  
2827 Azevedo. 2016. A biodiversity hotspot losing its top predator: The challenge of jaguar  
2828 conservation in the Atlantic Forest of South America. *Scientific Reports* 6:37147.
- 2829 Pazio, D. D. 2013. Inventariamento de mamíferos terrestres de médio e grande porte em  
2830 áreas de recuperação do Parque Estadual Lago Azul, Paraná, Brazil. *UTFPR*, Paraná.
- 2831 Penido, G., and A. C. S. Zanzini. 2012. Checklist of large and medium-sized mammals  
2832 of the Estação Ecológica Mata do Cedro, an Atlantic forest remnant of central Minas  
2833 Gerais, Brazil. *Check List* 8:712–717.
- 2834 Penter, C., E. Pedó, M. E. Fabián, and S. M. Hartz. 2008. Inventário Rápido da Fauna  
2835 de Mamíferos do Morro Santana, Porto Alegre, RS. *Revista Brasileira de Biociências*  
2836 6:117–125.
- 2837 Pereira, A. D., and S. Bazilio. 2014. Caracterização faunística de mamíferos de médio e  
2838 grande porte na Floresta Nacional de Iratí, Paraná, Brazil. *Acta Iguazu* 3:57–68.
- 2839 Pereira, J., M. Di Bitetti, N. Fracassi, A. Paviolo, C. De Angelo, and Y. E. Di Blanco.  
2840 2008. Estimación de la abundancia de los pequeños felinos silvestres del Parque  
2841 Nacional Lihué Calel y alrededores, La Pampa.
- 2842 Pereira, S. N., D. Dias, I. P. de Lima, A. C. S. Maas, M. A. Martins, D. P. Bolzan, D. de  
2843 S. França, M. B. de Oliveira, A. L. Peracchi, M. de F. S. Ferreira, I. P. de Lima, A. C. S.  
2844 Maas, M. A. Martins, D. P. Bolzan, D. de S. França, M. B. de Oliveira, A. L. Peracchi,  
2845 and M. de F. S. Ferreira. 2013. Mamíferos de um fragmento florestal em volta redonda,  
2846 estado do Rio de Janeiro. *Bioscience Journal* 29:1017–1027.

- 2847 Peres, C. A., J. Barlow, and T. Haugaasen. 2003. Vertebrate responses to surface  
2848 wildfires in a central Amazonian forest. *Oryx* 37:97–109.
- 2849 Pérez-Jimeno, G., and L. L. Amaya. 2004. Contribución al Conocimiento de la  
2850 Distribución del Oso Hormiguero Gigante (*Myrmecophaga tridactyla*) en Argentina.  
2851 *Edentata* 8:10:8–12.
- 2852 Pérez Jimeno, G., and L. Llarín Amaya. 2009. Contribución al Conocimiento de la  
2853 Distribución del Oso Hormiguero Gigante (*Myrmecophaga tridactyla*) en Argentina.  
2854 *Edentata* 8:8–12.
- 2855 Perovic, P. G. 2002. Ecología de la comunidad de félidos en las selvas nubladas del  
2856 noroeste argentino. Universidad Nacional de Córdoba, Córdoba, Argentina.
- 2857 Peery, M. Z., and J. N. Pauli. 2012. The mating system of a “lazy” mammal,  
2858 Hoffmann’s two-toed sloth. *Animal Behaviour* 84:555–562.
- 2859 Peery, M. Z., and J. N. Pauli. 2014. Shade-grown cacao supports a self-sustaining  
2860 population of two-toed but not three-toed sloths. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 51:162–  
2861 170.
- 2862 Pessôa, F. S., T. C. Modesto, H. G. Albuquerque, N. Attias, and H. D. G. Bergallo.  
2863 2009. Non-volant mammals, Reserva Particular do Patrimônio Natural (RPPN) Rio das  
2864 Pedras, municipality of Mangaratiba, state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Check List* 5:577.
- 2865 Plese, T. and Chiarello, A. 2014. *Choloepus hoffmanni*. The IUCN Red List of  
2866 Threatened Species 2014: <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2014->  
2867 1.RLTS.T4778A47439751.en. Downloaded on 11 July 2018;

- 2868 Polisar, J., B. De Thoisy, D. I. Rumiz, F. D. Santos, R. B. Mcnab, and R. Garcia-Anleu.
- 2869 2017. Using certified timber extraction to benefit jaguar and ecosystem conservation.
- 2870 Ambio 46:588–603.
- 2871 Porras, L. P., L.-B. Vazquez, R. Sarmiento-Aguilar, D. Douterlungne, and D.
- 2872 Valenzuela-Galván. 2016. Influence of human activities on some medium and large-
- 2873 sized mammals' richness and abundance in the Lacandon Rainforest. Journal for Nature
- 2874 Conservation 34:75–81.
- 2875 Pozo de la Tijera, M. D. C., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017a. Elaboración del banco de
- 2876 datos de las colecciones del Museo de Zoología-CIQRO. Versión 1.3. Comisión
- 2877 nacional para el conocimiento y uso de la biodiversidad.
- 2878 Pozo de la Tijera, M. D. C., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017b. Formación de las colecciones
- 2879 de referencia de aves y mamíferos de la Reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an, Quintana
- 2880 Roo, México. Versión 1.3. Comisión nacional para el conocimiento y uso de la
- 2881 biodiversidad. <https://doi.org/10.15468/515sex>.
- 2882 Prada, C. S. 2004. Atropelamento de vertebrados silvestres em uma região fragmentada
- 2883 do nordeste do estado de São Paulo: quantificação do impacto e análise de fatores
- 2884 envolvidos. Universidade Federal de São Carlos, São Carlos, São Paulo, Brazil.
- 2885 Prado, M. R. do, E. C. Rocha, and G. M. L. del Giudice. 2008. Mamíferos de médio e
- 2886 grande porte em um fragmento de mata atlântica, Minas Gerais, Brazil. Revista Árvore
- 2887 32:741–749.
- 2888 Prado, P. I., E. C. Landau, R. T. Moura, L. P. S. Pinto, G. A. B. Fonseca, and K. Alger.
- 2889 2003. Corredor de Biodiversidade da Mata Atlântica do sul da Bahia. Page Publicação
- 2890 em CD-ROM. IESB/CI/CABS/UFMG/UNICAMP, Ilhéus.

- 2891 Preuss, J. F., G. B. Pfeifer, J. B. Toral, and S. F. Bressan. 2016. Levantamento rápido de  
2892 mamíferos terrestres em um remanescente de Mata Atlântica do Sul do Brasil. Unoesc  
2893 & Ciência - ACBS 7:89–96.
- 2894 Printes, R. C., M. V. A. Liesenfeld, and L. Jerusalinsky. 2001. *Alouatta guariba*  
2895 *clamitans* (Cabrera, 1940): a new southern limit for the species and for Neotropical  
2896 Primates. Neotropical Primates 9:118–121.
- 2897 Pujalte, J. C., A. R. Reca, A. Balabusic, P. Canevari, L. Cusato, and V. P. Fleming.  
2898 1995. Unidades ecológicas del Parque Nacional Río Pilcomayo. Page 185 Anales de  
2899 Parques Nacionales XVI. Administración de Parques Nacionales, Buenos Aires,  
2900 Argentina.
- 2901 Queirolo, D. 2016. Diversidade e Padrões de Distribuição de Mamíferos dos Campos do  
2902 Uruguai e Sul do Brasil. Boletín de la Sociedad Zoológica del Uruguay 25:92–246.
- 2903 Quiroga, V. A. 2013. Ecología y Conservación del yaguareté (*Panthera onca*) y el puma  
2904 (*Puma concolor*) en el Chaco semiárido argentino: su relación con la disponibilidad de  
2905 presas y la presencia humana en la región. Universidad Nacional de Córdoba, Córdoba,  
2906 Argentina.
- 2907 Racero-Casarrubia, J., and J. F. González-Maya. 2014. Inventario preliminar y uso de  
2908 mamíferos silvestres por comunidades campesinas del sector oriental del cerro  
2909 Murrucucú, municipio de Tierralta, Córdoba, Colombia. Mammalogy Notes | Notas  
2910 Mastozoológicas 1:25–28.
- 2911 Ramírez-Chaves, H. E., and E. A. Noguera-Urbano. 2010. Lista preliminar de los  
2912 mamíferos (Mammalia: Theria) del departamento de Nariño, Colombia. Biota  
2913 Colombiana 11.

- 2914 Ramírez-Mejía, A. F., and F. Sánchez. 2015. Non-volant mammals in a protected area  
2915 on the Central Andes of Colombia: new records for the Caldas department and the  
2916 Chinchiná River basin. Check List 11:1582.
- 2917 Rao, M. 2000. Variation in leaf - cutter ant (*Atta* sp ) densities in forest isolates : the  
2918 potential role of predation. Journal of Tropical Ecology 16:209–225.
- 2919 Reis, N. R., A. L. Peracchi, H. Fandiño-Mariño, and V. J. Rocha. 2006. Mamíferos da  
2920 Fazenda Monte Alegre, Paraná. Londrina.
- 2921 Ressl, R., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017. Proyecto interno ejecutado por la CONABIO:  
2922 Sistema de información sobre Bosque Mesófilo de Montaña de México para apoyo en  
2923 programas de restauración (Fase 1). Versión 1.3. Comisión nacional para el  
2924 conocimiento y uso de la biodiversidad. <https://doi.org/10.15468/dalkhf>.
- 2925 Reyes-Amaya, N., D. R. Gutiérrez-Sanabria, Y. Castillo-Navarro, R. A. Rodríguez, and  
2926 T. Plese. 2015. Información demográfica de *Bradypus variegatus*, *Choloepus hoffmanni*  
2927 y *Cyclopes didactylus* (Xenarthra: Pilosa) en un bosque húmedo tropical secundario de  
2928 Santander, Colombia. Mastozoología Neotropical 22:409–415.
- 2929 Rezini, J. A. 2010. Atropelamento de mamíferos em rodovias do leste dos Estados do  
2930 Paraná e Santa Catarina, Sul do Brazil. Universidade Federal do Paraná, Curitiba,  
2931 Paraná, Brazil.
- 2932 Rocha, A. 2013. Sensibilidade ambiental fluvial a derrames de óleo e biocombustível:  
2933 vulnerabilidade e impactos à mastofauna. Universidade Estadual Paulista, Rio Claro,  
2934 Brazil.

- 2935 Rocha, A., D. H. Homem, and E. F. Lima. 2013. Monitoramento de mamíferos de  
2936 médio e grande porte em fragmento de Mata Atlântica de Interior em restauração. Page  
2937 V Simpósio de Restauração Ecológica. São Paulo.
- 2938 Rocha, E. C., and J. C. Dalponte. 2006. Composição e caracterização da fauna de  
2939 mamíferos de médio e grande porte em uma pequena reserva de cerrado em Mato  
2940 Grosso, Brazil. Revista Árvore 30:669–677.
- 2941 Rocha, E. C., and E. Silva. 2009. Composição da mastofauna de médio e grande porte  
2942 na reserva indígena “Parabubure”, Mato Grosso, Brazil. Revista Árvore 33:451–459.
- 2943 Rocha, E. C., E. Silva, J. C. Dalponte, and G. M. L. del Giúdice. 2012. Efeito das  
2944 atividades de ecoturismo sobre a riqueza e a abundância de espécies de mamíferos de  
2945 médio e grande porte na região do Cristalino, Mato Grosso, Brazil. Revista Árvore  
2946 36:1061–1072.
- 2947 Rocha, E. C., K. L. Soares, and I. M. Pereira. 2015. Medium- and large-sized mammals  
2948 in Mata Atlântica State Park, southeastern Goiás, Brazil. Check List 11:1802.
- 2949 Rodrigues, F. H. G., G. H. B. de Miranda, Í. M. Medri, F. V. dos Santos, G. de M.  
2950 Mourão, A. Hass, P. S. T. Amaral, and F. L. Rocha. 2003. Fitting Radio Transmitters to  
2951 Giant Anteaters (*Myrmecophaga tridactyla*). Edentata 5:37–40.
- 2952 Rodríguez-Mahecha, J. V., J. V. Rueda-Almonacid, and T. D. Gutiérrez-Hinojosa.  
2953 2008. Guía ilustrada de la fauna del Santuario de Vida Silvestre Los Besotes,  
2954 Valledupar, Cesar, Colombia. Page (C. Internacional-Colombia, Ed.) Serie de guías  
2955 tropicales de campo No. 7. Editorial Panamericana, Formas e Impresos, Bogota,  
2956 Colombia.

- 2957 Rodríguez, F. J., and F. A. Chinchilla. 1996. Lista de mamíferos de Costa Rica. Revista  
2958 de Biología Tropical 44:877–890.
- 2959 Roig, V. 1965. Elenco sistemático de los mamíferos y aves de la provincia de Mendoza  
2960 y notas sobre su distribución geográfica. Boletín de Estudios geográficos 12:175–222.
- 2961 Rojano, C., J. C. Pacheco, and A. F. Polo. 2016. El oso melero (*Tamandua mexicana*)  
2962 en el Caribe colombiano: aportes sobre su ecología y amenazas. Edentata 17:17–24.
- 2963 Rojano, C., H. Padilla, E. Almentero, and G. Alvarez. 2013. Percepciones y usos de los  
2964 Xenarthra e implicaciones para su conservación en Pedraza, Magdalena, Colombia.  
2965 Edentata 14:58–65.
- 2966 Rood, J. P. 1970. Notes on the behavior of the pygmy armadillo. Journal of  
2967 Mammalogy 51:179.
- 2968 Rosa, C. A. da, Q. Hobus, and A. Bager. 2010. Mammalia, Pilosa, Myrmecophagidae,  
2969 *Tamandua tetradactyla* (Linnaeus, 1758): distribution extension. Check List 6:52.
- 2970 Rosa, C. A. da, and A. C. Souza. 2017. Large and medium-sized mammals of Nova  
2971 Baden State Park, Minas Gerais, Brazil. Check List 13:2141.
- 2972 Ruiz, C. 2006. Plan Maestro de la Reserva Protectora de Manantiales Cerro San Gil,  
2973 2006-2010. Consejo Nacional de Áreas Protegidas - CONAP, Fundación para el  
2974 Ecodesarrollo y la Conservación -FUNDAECO, The Nature Conservancy - TNC,  
2975 Izabal, Guatemala.
- 2976 Ruiz-Aravena, M. I. A. 2012. Distribución espacial de las estrategias de forrajeo del  
2977 armadillo *Chaetophractus villosus* (Desmarest 1804), en la Patagonia Chilena.  
2978 Universidad Austral de Chile.

- 2979 Sáenz-Bolaños, C., and E. Carrillo-Jiménez. 2009. Registro de *Cabassous centralis*  
2980 (Cingulata: Dasypodidae) en la Reserva Forestal Pacuare y Reserva Indígena Nairi  
2981 Awari, Siquirres, Costa Rica. *Brenesia*.:69–70.
- 2982 Sáenz-Bolaños, C., V. Montalvo, Eduardo Carillo, and T. Fuller. 2018. Tayra (*Eira*  
2983 *barbara*) predation of a brown-throated three-toed sloth (*Bradypus variegatus*) in  
2984 Costa Rica. *Edentata*:1–4.
- 2985 Salvador, C. H. 2012. Ecologia e manejo de javali (*Sus scrofa* L.) na América do Sul.  
2986 Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
- 2987 Sampaio, R., A. P. Lima, W. E. Magnusson, and C. A. Peres. 2010. Long-term  
2988 persistence of midsized to large-bodied mammals in Amazonian landscapes under  
2989 varying contexts of forest cover. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 19:2421–2439.
- 2990 Sampaio, R., F. Rohe, and A. B. Rylands. (in press). Diversity of Primates and Other  
2991 Mammals in the Middle Purus Basin in the Brazilian Amazon. *Mammalia*.
- 2992 Sanabria, E. A., and L. B. Quiroga. 2002. *Zaedyus pichiy* (Xenarthra, Dasypodidae)  
2993 para la Provincia de San Juan, Argentina. *Nótulas Faunísticas, Segunda Serie* 8.
- 2994 Sánchez, F. 2000. Inventario de mamíferos en un bosque andino del departamento de  
2995 Caldas Colombia. *Boletín Científico Museo de Historia Natural Universidad de Caldas*  
2996 4:19–25.
- 2997 Sánchez, F., P. Sánchez-Palomino, and A. Cadena. 2004. Inventario de mamíferos en un  
2998 bosque de los Andes Centrales de Colombia. *Caldasia* 26:291–309.
- 2999 Sánchez Cordero Dávila, V., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017. Estado actual del  
3000 conocimiento biológico de algunas especies de roedores de las familias Muridae,

- 3001 Geomyidae, Heteromyidae y Sciuridae (Rodentia: Mammalia) incluidas en el PROY-
- 3002 NOM-059-ECOL-2000. Comisión nacional para el conocimiento y uso de la biodivers.
- 3003 <https://doi.org/10.15468/ocflzh>.
- 3004 Sanderson, J., and L. Silveira. 2003. Observations of Xenarthra in the Brazilian Cerrado
- 3005 and Guyana. *Edentata* 5:40–44.
- 3006 Sandoval-Gómez, V. E., V. E. Sandoval-Gómez, H. E. Ramírez-Chaves, and D. Marín.
- 3007 2012. Registros de hormigas y termitas presentes en la dieta de osos hormigueros
- 3008 (Mammalia: Myrmecophagidae) en tres localidades de Colombia. *Edentata* 13:1–9.
- 3009 Santos-Filho, M. dos, and M. N. F. da Silva. 2009. Uso de habitats por mamíferos em
- 3010 área de Cerrado do Brasil Central: um estudo com armadilhas fotográficas. *Revista*
- 3011 *Brasileira de Zoociências* 4:57–73.
- 3012 Santos, F. da S., and A. C. Mendes-Oliveira. 2012. Diversidade de mamíferos de médio
- 3013 e grande porte da região do rio Urucu, Amazonas, Brazil. *Biota Neotropica* 12:282–291.
- 3014 Santos, P. M., A. G. Chiarello, M. C. Ribeiro, J. W. Ribeiro, and A. P. Paglia. 2016.
- 3015 Local and landscape influences on the habitat occupancy of the endangered maned sloth
- 3016 *Bradypus torquatus* within fragmented landscapes. *Mammalian Biology - Zeitschrift für*
- 3017 Säugetierkunde
- 3018 81:447–454.
- 3019 Santos, T. G. dos, M. R. Spies, K. Kopp, R. Trevisan, and S. Z. Cechin. 2008.
- 3020 Mamíferos do campus da Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Rio Grande do Sul,
- Brasil. *Biota Neotropica* 8:125–131.

- 3021 Sierpe, V., J. Cárcamo, and I. Ramirez. 2013. Alcances sobre la presencia de  
3022 Chaetophractus villosus (Dasypodidae) en el Parque Nacional Torres del Paine,  
3023 magallanes, chile. Anales Instituto Patagonia, Chile, 41:23–28.
- 3024 Silva, A. P., and A. R. Mendes Pontes. 2008. The effect of a mega-fragmentation  
3025 process on large mammal assemblages in the highly-threatened Pernambuco Endemism  
3026 Centre, north-eastern Brazil. Biodiversity and conservation 17:1455–1464.
- 3027 Silva, C. R. 2008. Inventários rápidos de mamíferos não-voadores no Parque Nacional  
3028 Montanhas do Tumucumaque: Resultados das Expedições I a V e Síntese. Page 151  
3029 Inventários biológicos rápidos no Parque Nacional Montanhas do Tumucumaque,  
3030 Amapá, Brazil. Conservation International.
- 3031 Silva, C. R., A. C. M. Martins, I. J. Castro, E. Bernard, E. M. Cardoso, D. Santos Lima,  
3032 R. Gregorin, R. V. Rossi, A. R. Percequillo, and K. Cruz Castro. 2013a. Mammals of  
3033 Amapá State, Eastern Brazilian Amazonia: a revised taxonomic list with comments on  
3034 species distributions. Mammalia 77:409–424.
- 3035 Silva, D. E., L. L. C. Corrêa, S. V. Oliveira, and L. H. Cappellari. 2013b.  
3036 Monitoramento De Vertebrados Atropelados Em Dois Trechos De Rodovias Na Região  
3037 Central Do Rio Grande Do Sul - Brazil. Revista de Ciências Ambientais 7:27–36.
- 3038 Silva, S. M., C. L. Clozato, N. Moraes-Barros, and J. Morgante. 2013c. Towards a  
3039 standard framework to describe behaviours in the common-sloth (*Bradypus variegatus*  
3040 Schinz, 1825): novel interactions data observed in distinct fragments of the Atlantic  
3041 forest, Brazil. Brazilian Journal of Biology 73:527–531.

- 3042 Silva, S. M., J. A. Dávila, B. Voirin, S. Lopes, N. Ferrand, and N. Moraes-Barros. 2017.
- 3043 The curious case of *Bradypus variegatus* sloths: populations in threatened habitats are
- 3044 biodiversity components needing protection. *Biodiversity and Conservation*:1–18.
- 3045 Smith, P. 2008. FAUNA Paraguay Handbook of the Mammals of Paraguay Number 20
- 3046 *Calyptophractus retusus*.
- 3047 Soares, C. A., and R. S. Carneiro. 2002. Social behavior between mothers× young of
- 3048 sloths *Bradypus variegatus* SCHINZ, 1825 (Xenarthra: Bradypodidae). *Brazilian*
- 3049 *Journal of Biology* 62:249–252.
- 3050 South Australian Museum. 2017. South Australian Museum Australia provider for
- 3051 OZCAM. <https://doi.org/10.15468/wz4rrh>.
- 3052 SPVS, S. de P. em V. S. e E. A. 2012. Revisão dos Planos de Manejo das Reservas
- 3053 Naturais Morro da Mina, Rio Cachoeira e Serra Itaqui - Paraná. Curitiba, Paraná.
- 3054 Srbek-Araujo, A. C., and A. G. Chiarello. 2005. Is camera-trapping an efficient method
- 3055 for surveying mammals in Neotropical forests? A case study in south-eastern Brazil.
- 3056 *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 21:121–125.
- 3057 Srbek-Araujo, A. C., and A. G. Chiarello. 2013. Influence of camera-trap sampling
- 3058 design on mammal species capture rates and community structures in southeastern
- 3059 Brazil. *Biota Neotropica* 13:51–62.
- 3060 Srbek-Araujo, A. C., L. M. Scoss, A. Hirsch, and A. G. Chiarello. 2009. Records of the
- 3061 giant-armadillo *Priodontes maximus* (Cingulata: Dasypodidae) in the Atlantic Forest:
- 3062 are Minas Gerais and Espírito Santo the last strongholds of the species? *Zoologia*
- 3063 (Curitiba) 26:461–468.

- 3064 Stallings, J. R., G. A. B. Fonseca, L. P. de S. Pinto, L. M. de S. Aguiar, and E. L.
- 3065 Sábato. 1990. Mamíferos do Parque Florestal Estadual do Rio Doce, Minas Gerais,
- 3066 Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 7:663–677.
- 3067 Suare, V., M. L. Bolkovic, and G. T. Navone. 1998. Helmintos parásitos de dasipódidos
- 3068 del departamento de Copo, Provincia de Santiago del Estero, Argentina. Pages 152–153
- 3069 Libro de resúmenes XIII Jornadas Argentinas de Mastozoología. Puerto Iguazú,
- 3070 Misiones.
- 3071 Superina, M., A. A. Guglielmone, A. J. Mangold, S. Nava, and M. Lareschi. 2004. New
- 3072 distributional and host records for *Amblyomma pseudoconcolor* Aragao, 1908 (Acarı:
- 3073 Ixodidae: Amblyomminae). Systematic and Applied Acarology 9:41–43.
- 3074 Superina, M., N. Pagnutti, and A. M. Abba. 2014. What do we know about armadillos?
- 3075 An analysis of four centuries of knowledge about a group of South American mammals,
- 3076 with emphasis on their conservation. Mammal Review 44:69–80.
- 3077 Superina, M., and W. J. Loughry. 2015. Why do xenarthrans matter? Journal of
- 3078 Mammalogy Suutari, M., M. Majaneva, D. P. Fewer, B. Voirin, A. Aiello, T. Friedl, A.
- 3079 G. Chiarello, and J. Blomster. 2010. Molecular evidence for a diverse green algal
- 3080 community growing in the hair of sloths and a specific association with *Trichophilus*
- 3081 *welckeri* (Chlorophyta, Ulvophyceae). BMC evolutionary biology 10:86.96:617–621.
- 3082 Tabeni, M. S. 2000. Catálogo de mamíferos autóctonos. Museo Provincial de Ciencias
- 3083 Naturales “Florentino Ameghino,” Santa Fé, Argentina.
- 3084 Tabeni, M. S. 2001. Catálogo de mamíferos autóctonos. Museo Provincial de Ciencias
- 3085 Naturales “Florentino Ameghino,” Santa Fé, Argentina.

- 3086 Taulman, J. F., and L. W. Robbins. 2014. Range expansion and distributional limits of  
3087 the nine-banded armadillo in the United States: An update of Taulman & Robbins  
3088 (1996). *Journal of Biogeography* 41:1626–1630.
- 3089 Tavares, S. V., and J. G. Koenemann. 2008. Ocorrência de *Tamandua tetradactyla*  
3090 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Xenarthra, Myrmecophagidae) no Município de Itaqui, Fronteira  
3091 Oeste do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. *Biodiversidade Pampeana* 6:30–33.
- 3092 Terborgh, J., K. Feeley, M. Silman, P. Nuñez, and B. Balukjian. 2006. Vegetation  
3093 dynamics of predator-free land-bridge islands. *Journal of Ecology* 94:253–263.
- 3094 Texera, W. A. 1973. Zaedyus pichiy (Edentata, Dasypodidae) Nueva Especie een La  
3095 provincia de Magallanes, Chile. *Anal. Inst. Patagonia, Punta Arenas (Chile)* IV:1–3.
- 3096 Thomas, O. 1919. List of mammals from the highlands of Jujuy, north Argentina,  
3097 collected by Sr. E. Budin. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 9:128–135.
- 3098 Timm, R. M., D. Lieberman, M. Lieberman, and D. McClearn. 2009. Mammals of Cabo  
3099 Blanco: History, diversity, and conservation after 45 years of regrowth of a Costa Rican  
3100 dry forest. *Forest Ecology and Management* 258:997–1013.
- 3101 Timock, J., and C. Vaughan. 2002. A census of mammal populations in Punta Leona  
3102 Private Wildlife Refuge, Costa Rica. *Revista de Biología Tropical* 50:1169–1180.
- 3103 Tinoco-Sotomayor, A. N., H. D. Ramos-Guerra, H. A. Vides-Avilez, D. C. Rodríguez-  
3104 Alarcón, J. F. González-Maya, and H. Gómez-Estrada. 2016. Inventario preliminar y  
3105 uso de mamíferos silvestres no voladores en la vereda Camarón, Montes de María  
3106 (Bolívar-Colombia). *Mammalogy Notes* 3:32–36.

- 3107 Toledo, P. M. de, H. M. Moraes-Santos, and C. C. S. Melo. 1999. Levantamento  
3108 preliminar de mamíferos não-voadores da Serra dos Carajás: grupos silvestres recentes e  
3109 zooarqueológicos. Bol. Mus. Para. Emílio Goeldi, sér. Zool 15:141–157.
- 3110 Torres, R., J. Monguillot, G. Bruno, P. Michelutti, and A. Ponce. 2009. Ampliación del  
3111 límite austral de la distribución del oso melero (*Tamandua tetradactyla*) en la  
3112 Argentina. Nótulas Faunísticas, Segunda Serie 39:1–5.
- 3113 Tortato, F. R., S. L. Althoff, Mammalia, and Myrmecophagidae. 2011. Mammalia,  
3114 Myrmecophagidae, *Myrmecophaga tridactyla* (Linnaeus, 1758) and Cervidae,  
3115 Ozotoceros bezoarticus (Linnaeus, 1758): Contribution to the knowledge of the  
3116 historical distribution in Santa Catarina, southern Brazil. Check List 7:146–148.
- 3117 Tortato, F. R., A. F. Testoni, and S. L. Althoff. 2014. Mastofauna terrestre da Reserva  
3118 Biológica Estadual do Sassafrás, Doutor Pedrinho, Santa Catarina, Sul do Brasil.  
3119 Biotemas 27:123.
- 3120 Trinca, C. T., F. B. L. Palmeira, and J. de Sousa e Silva Júnior. 2006. A Southern  
3121 Extension of the Geographic Distribution of the Two-Toed Sloth, *Choloepus didactylus*  
3122 (Xenarthra, Megalonychidae). Edentata 7:7–9.
- 3123 Trolle, M. 2003. Mammal survey in the southeastern Pantanal, Brazil. Biodiversity and  
3124 Conservation 12:823–836.
- 3125 Trucco, C. E., and J. Gato. 2002. Vertebrados de Valor Especial - Parques Nacionales  
3126 del NOA y Monumento Natural Laguna de los Pozuelos.

- 3127 Ubaid, F. K., L. S. Medonça, and F. Maffei. 2010. Contribuição ao Conhecimento da  
3128 Distribuição Geográfica do Cabassous tatouay no Brasil: Revisão, Status e Comentários  
3129 sobre a Espécie. *Edentata* 11:22–28
- 3130 UNIBIO, and IBUNAM. 2018. Colección Nacional de mamíferos (CNMA).  
3131 <https://doi.org/10.15468/rchosl>.
- 3132 Unidad Administrativa Especial de Parques Nacionales Naturales de Colombia. 2004.  
3133 Plan Basico de Manejo 2006 - 2010 Santuario de Fauna y Flora Otun Quimbaya.
- 3134 Unidad Administrativa Especial de Parques Nacionales Naturales de Colombia. 2005.  
3135 Plan de Manejo 2008 – 2012 Parque Nacional Natural Selva de Florencia.
- 3136 Corregimiento de Florencia, Samaná.
- 3137 University of Minnesota Bell Museum of Natural History. 2018. Mammal specimens.
- 3138 Vancine, M. H., K. da S. Duarte, Y. S. de Souza, J. G. R. Giovanelli, P. M. Martins-  
3139 Sobrinho, A. López, R. P. Bovo, F. Maffei, M. B. Lion, J. W. Ribeiro Júnior, R.  
3140 Brassaloti, C. O. R. da Costa, H. O. Sawakuchi, L. R. Forti, P. Cacciali, J. Bertoluci, C.  
3141 F. B. Haddad, and M. C. Ribeiro. 2018. ATLANTIC AMPHIBIANS: a data set of  
3142 amphibian communities from the Atlantic Forests of South America. *Ecology* 99:1692.
- 3143 Vásquez, C., S. Robledo, J. Calle, O. Triana, and O. Triana. 2013. Identificación de  
3144 nuevos escenarios epidemiológicos para la enfermedad de Chagas en la región  
3145 Momposina, norte de Colombia. *Biomédica* 33:526–37.
- 3146 Vaughan, C., O. Ramírez, G. Herrera, and R. Guries. 2007. Spatial ecology and  
3147 conservation of two sloth species in a cacao landscape in Limón, Costa Rica.  
3148 *Biodiversity and Conservation* 16:2293–2310.

- 3149 Vaz, S. M. 2005. Mamíferos coletados em Pedra Branca, município de Paraty, Rio de  
3150 Janeiro, Brazil Mammals collected in Pedra Branca, municipality of Paraty, State of Rio  
3151 de Janeiro, Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 22:1164–1169.
- 3152 Velázquez Montes, J. A., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017a. Análisis de la heterogeneidad  
3153 ambiental y conectividad de las áreas naturales del sur del Valle de México. Comisión  
3154 nacional para el conocimiento y uso de la biodiversidad.  
3155 <https://doi.org/10.15468/xcdipw>.
- 3156 Velázquez Montes, J. A., and P. Ramos Rivera. 2017b. Biodiversidad, hábitat y manejo  
3157 en el Parque Nacional Pico de Tancítaro, Michoacán, México. Versión 1.3. Comisión  
3158 nacional para el conocimiento y uso de la biodiversidad.
- 3159 Vizcaino, S. F., and W.J. Loughry. 2008. Xenarthran biology: Past, present, and future.  
3160 Pages 1-7 in S. F. Vizcaino and W. J. Loughry, editors. *The Biology of the Xenarthra*.  
3161 First edition. University Press of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.
- 3162 Vidoz, F., and O. González. 1994. Listado de mamíferos registrados en el Parque  
3163 Nacional Lago Puelo desde Junio de 1992 hasta Abril de 1994.
- 3164 Vieira, C. C. 1953. Sobre uma coleção de mamíferos do estado de Alagoas. Arquivos de  
3165 Zoologia do Estado de São Paulo 8:209–222.
- 3166 Del Vitto, L. A., M. E. Mulgura, and E. M. Petenatti. 1993. Una nueva especie de  
3167 Atriplex (Chenopodiaceae) de la Argentina. Hickenia 2:77–80.
- 3168 Vizcaíno, S. F., and A. Giallombardo. 2001. Armadillos del noroeste argentino  
3169 (Provincias de Jujuy y Salta). Edentata 4:5–8.

- 3170 Vizcaíno, S. F., and W. J. Loughry. 2008. Biology of the Xenarthra. University Press of  
3171 Florida, Florida.
- 3172 Wallace, R.B., H. Gómez, Z.R. Porcel & D.I. Rumiz (Eds.). 2010. Distribución,  
3173 Ecología y Conservación de los Mamíferos Medianos y Grandes de Bolivia. Editorial:  
3174 Centro de Ecología Difusión Simón I. Patiño. Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Bolivia. 906 pp.
- 3175 Wallace, R., H. López-Strauss, N. Mercado, and Z. Porcel. 2013. Base de datos sobre la  
3176 distribución de los mamíferos medianos y grandes de Bolivia. Interactive DVD.  
3177 Wildlife Conservation Society, La Paz, Bolivia.
- 3178 Wallauer, J. P., M. Becker, L. G. Martins-Sá, L. M. Liermann, S. H. Perretto, and V.  
3179 Schermack. 2000. Levantamento dos mamíferos da Floresta Nacional de Três Barras -  
3180 Santa Catarina. Biotemas 13:103–127.
- 3181 Weber, M. de M., C. Roman, and N. C. Cáceres. 2013. Mamíferos do Rio Grande do  
3182 Sul. Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Santa Maria, Rio Grande do Sul.
- 3183 Wetzel, R. M., and F. D. de Avila-Pires. 1980. Identification and distribution of the  
3184 recent sloths of Brazil (Edentata). Revista Brasileira de Biologia 40:831–836.
- 3185 Wetzel, R. M., A. L. Gardner, K. H. Redford, and J. F. Eisenberg. 2007. Order  
3186 Cingulata Illiger, 1811. *in* A. L. Gardner, editor. Mammals of South America, volume  
3187 1: marsupials, xenarthrans, shrews, and bats. The University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- 3188 Wilson D. D. and R. A. Mittermeier. 2018. Handbook of the Mammals of the World,  
3189 volume 8:: 8.Insectivores, Sloths and Colugos. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona, Spain, 710p.

- 3190 Xavier, M. S. 2016. Mamíferos terrestres de médio e grande porte do Parque Nacional  
3191 da Restinga de Jurubatiba: riqueza de espécies e vulnerabilidade local. NUPEM,  
3192 Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
- 3193 Xavier da Silva, M., A. Paviolo, L. R. Tambosi, and R. Pardini. 2018. Effectiveness of  
3194 Protected Areas for biodiversity conservation: Mammal occupancy patterns in the  
3195 Iguaçu National Park, Brazil. Journal for Nature Conservation 41:51–62.
- 3196 Yepes, J. 1938a. Disquisiciones zoogeográficas referidas a mamíferos comunes a las  
3197 faunas de Brazil y Argentina. Pages 37–60 *in* GAEA, Anales de la Sociedad argentina  
3198 de estudios geográficos, Buenos Aires.
- 3199 Yepes, J. 1938b. La fisiografía regional y la distribución geográfica de algunos de  
3200 nuestros mamíferos. imp. A. Baiocco y Cia.
- 3201 Yepes, J. 1939. Una nueva subespecie de “pichiciego” mayor (Chlamyphorinae) y su  
3202 probable distribución geográfica. Physis (Buenos Aires) 16:35–39.
- 3203 Yepes, J. 1944. Comentarios sobre cien localidades nuevas para mamíferos  
3204 Sudamericanos. Revista Argentina de Zoogeografía 4:59–71.
- 3205 Zanin, M., R. Sollmann, N. M. Tôrres, M. M. Furtado, A. T. A. Jácomo, L. Silveira, and  
3206 P. De Marco. 2015. Landscapes attributes and their consequences on jaguar *Panthera*  
3207 *onca* and cattle depredation occurrence. European Journal of Wildlife Research 61:529–  
3208 537.
- 3209 Zeballos, E. S. 1960. Viaje al país de los araucanos. Hachette.

3210 Zimbres, B., C. A. Peres, and R. B. Machado. 2017. Terrestrial mammal responses to  
3211 habitat structure and quality of remnant riparian forests in an Amazonian cattle-ranching  
3212 landscape. *Biological Conservation* 206:283–292.

3213

3214      **Capítulo 2**

3215      **Living on the Edge: Forest cover threshold effect on endangered maned sloth  
3216      occurrence in Atlantic Forest**

3217      Paloma Marques Santos <sup>a,b,c,\*</sup>, Larissa Lynn Bailey <sup>d</sup>, Milton Cesar Ribeiro<sup>b</sup>, Adriano  
3218      Garcia Chiarello <sup>e</sup>, Adriano Pereira Paglia <sup>a</sup>

3219      <sup>a</sup> Laboratório de Ecologia e Conservação, Departamento de Biologia Geral, Instituto de  
3220      Ciências Biológicas, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Av. Presidente Antônio  
3221      Carlos, 6627, Belo Horizonte, 31270-901, MG, Brazil

3222      <sup>b</sup> Laboratório de Ecologia Espacial e Conservação (LEEC), Departamento de Ecologia,  
3223      Universidade Estadual Paulista - UNESP, Av. 24 A, 1515, Rio Claro, 13506-900, SP,  
3224      Brazil.

3225      <sup>c</sup> Instituto de Pesquisa e Conservação de Tamanduás no Brazil, Conjunto Porto das  
3226      Barcas, sala 130, Parnaíba, 64207-750, PI, Brazil

3227      <sup>d</sup> Colorado State University, Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Conservation Biology,  
3228      80523-1474, Fort Collins, CO, USA

3229      <sup>e</sup> Departamento de Biologia, Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras de Ribeirão  
3230      Preto, Universidade de São Paulo, Av. Bandeirantes, 3900, Ribeirão Preto, 14040-901,  
3231      SP, Brazil.

3232

3233      \*Corresponding Author: [paloma.marquessa@yahoo.com.br](mailto:paloma.marquessa@yahoo.com.br);  
3234      [paloma.marques@tamandua.org](mailto:paloma.marques@tamandua.org)

3235      Manuscript published at Biological Conservation:  
3236      <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2019.108264>

3237    **Abstract**

3238    Habitat loss and the isolation of remaining habitats are undoubtedly the two greatest  
3239    threats to biodiversity conservation, especially for the maned sloth, due to its ecological  
3240    restrictions. In this study, we identified a critical threshold of forest cover for maned  
3241    sloth occurrence and explored the effects of other local and landscape variables. We  
3242    sampled 68 sites, where we searched for the maned sloth and collected local habitat  
3243    variables. We calculated the percentage of forest cover and open areas, assessing the  
3244    appropriated scale through model selection. We used occupancy models and model  
3245    selection methods to identify the threshold and assess occupancy and detection  
3246    probabilities. The occupancy probability of the maned sloth is 0.97, but it decreases  
3247    abruptly at 35% of forest cover, reaching zero in areas with less than 20% of forest  
3248    cover. The two landscape variables are the most important predictors of sloth  
3249    occupancy, based on the cumulative weight of evidence, were: Forest cover (78%) and  
3250    Open areas cover (46%); the latter influencing negatively maned sloth occupancy. This  
3251    is the first attempt to identify the habitat requirements of the threatened maned sloth in a  
3252    fragmented area using landscape and local variables. Our results imply that conservation  
3253    of maned sloth will benefit from an increase in the amount of native forest at the  
3254    landscape scale. Given difficulties in the creation of new public protected areas, this  
3255    improvement could be achieved via restoration of areas located in private properties  
3256    which are protected by the Brazilian Forest Code.

3257    **Keywords:** *Bradypus torquatus*; Pilosa; Threatened; Threshold; Atlantic Forest;

3258              Habitat loss

3259

3260

3261     **1. Introduction**

3262         Human-dominated areas have expanded throughout the world and are primarily  
3263         responsible for increased deforestation (LEBLOIS *et al.*, 2017). Habitat fragmentation  
3264         and loss leads to patch size reduction, increases habitat isolation and edge effects, and  
3265         have several negative consequences for biodiversity (FAHRIG, 2003). Worldwide, most  
3266         of Earth's native ecosystems are within 1 km of the habitat edge (HADDAD *et al.*,  
3267         2015), embedded in anthropogenic matrix that is often inhospitable to biodiversity  
3268         (CASTELLÓN; SIEVING, 2006). These anthropogenic matrices can act as a filter,  
3269         restricting dynamic processes such as dispersion and movement (MORAES *et al.*, 2018;  
3270         MORATO *et al.*, 2018), gene flow (DIXO *et al.*, 2009), and pollination (PAVAGEAU  
3271         *et al.*, 2017). Additionally, deforested areas have limited shelter or refuge for native  
3272         fauna, exposing species to opportunist predation by domestic dogs (DOHERTY *et al.*,  
3273         2017), poaching (FERREGUETTI *et al.*, 2018) and roadkill (ASCENSAO *et al.*, 2017;  
3274         ASSIS; GIACOMINI; RIBEIRO, 2019). All these threats are commonly related with  
3275         human activities in a non-habitat matrix areas (DOHERTY *et al.*, 2017;  
3276         FERREGUETTI *et al.*, 2018).

3277         Among the various attributes intrinsic to anthropized environments, the amount  
3278         of remaining habitat is perhaps one of the most influential in the dynamics of  
3279         populations and communities (FAHRIG, 2013). When habitat loss increases and  
3280         reaches a critical threshold, small modifications in the remaining habitat can produce  
3281         more severe changes in biological responses (WITH; KING, 1999; Huggett, 2005).  
3282         Theory predicts that structural and functional connectivity suffers when the amount of  
3283         remaining habitat drops below this critical threshold, and a species distribution becomes  
3284         more dependent on patch size and isolation (LANDE, 1987; FAHRIG, 2003). The  
3285         threshold value will vary among species, following the species' habitat requirements

3286 (Muylaert et al., 2016), patch size (MAGIOLI *et al.*, 2015), matrix composition

3287 (BOESING; NICHOLS; METZGER, 2018), and biome (Melo et al., 2018).

3288 As the proportion of suitable habitat increases (*i.e.* above a given threshold),

3289 other variables may drive the ecological dynamics, besides the landscape context, such

3290 as habitat quality. The local habitat structure and composition plays an important role in

3291 occurrence and persistence of animal communities (August, 1983; Santos et al., 2016).

3292 Increasing habitat complexity creates a safe and dynamic environment, providing

3293 different resources and conditions necessary for reproduction (SHENBROT *et al.*,

3294 2002) and foraging success (JACOB; MATTER; CAMERON, 2017). In addition, a

3295 more complex habitat structure may increase the alpha and beta diversities by providing

3296 suitable habitats for a higher number of species (CAMARGO; SANO; VIEIRA, 2018;

3297 GRELLE, 2003).

3298 The Atlantic Forest is a biodiversity hotspot (ZACHOS; HABEL, 2011) and one

3299 of the most threatened biomes in the world and its area has been reduced to 28% of its

3300 original cover (REZENDE *et al.*, 2018). Most remaining forest patches are smaller than

3301 50 ha and about half of the remaining forest is within 100 meters of any forest edge

3302 (RIBEIRO *et al.*, 2009). Landscape composition and configuration pose a threat to

3303 several species, including the endemic maned sloth (*Bradypus torquatus*;

3304 Bradypodidae). According to Santos *et al.* (2019), in a data paper that compiled the

3305 largest data set on abundance and occurrence of Neotropical Xenarthrans, maned sloth

3306 (with 638 records) are distributed along Atlantic Forest cost from Sergipe to Rio

3307 Janeiro, Brazil. The species inhabits dense ombrophylous forests (HIRSCH;

3308 CHIARELLO, 2012) and feeds mainly on leaves and shoots (MONTGOMERY;

3309 SUNQUIST, 1975; CHIARELLO, 1998b). The species rarely descends to the ground,

3310 moving mostly through the forest canopy (MONTGOMERY; SUNQUIST, 1975). Due

3311 to its strictly arboreal habit and its low capacity to move in non-forested areas, the  
3312 species is highly affected by the habitat loss (CHIARELLO; MORAES-BARROS,  
3313 2014) Its restricted distribution and the dependence on forest led the International Union  
3314 for Conservation of Nature (IUCN) to classify the maned sloth as Vulnerable (VU) in  
3315 2014 (CHIARELLO; MORAES-BARROS, 2014).

3316 There is strong evidence that habitat loss and fragmentation negatively influence  
3317 maned sloth occurrence (CHIARELLO; MORAES-BARROS, 2014). Intuitively,  
3318 increasing the connection between fragments would be a logical strategy to improve the  
3319 conservation of the species. Nevertheless, what exactly does “improve connection”  
3320 mean for the maned sloth? What are the minimum habitat amount requirements to  
3321 maintain this species? Is there a critical threshold, below which landscape variables  
3322 would most likely influence the species occurrence? These questions are relevant to  
3323 decision-makers responsible for applying resources to direct conservation efforts; these  
3324 efforts are led by the National Center for Research and Conservation of Brazilian  
3325 Primates (CPB) and linked to Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation  
3326 (ICMBio), a Brazilian federal agency responsible for the National Action Plans.

3327 In previously study, Santos *et al.* (2016) found a strong positive relationship  
3328 between local variables (e.g., canopy height and proportion of important trees) and  
3329 maned sloth occurrence – these local variables were more important than factors related  
3330 to habitat fragmentation (e.g., patch size and isolation metrics). However, the studied  
3331 area encompassed a region with >36% of forest cover, a level that exceeds forest  
3332 thresholds found in other ecosystems with different taxa (thresholds ~30 – 35% forest  
3333 cover; ANDRÉN, 1994; ESTAVILLO *et al.*, 2013). Motivated by our previous  
3334 experience, here, we expanded the study region to encompass a broader area covering  
3335 the full gradient of available habitat (5 to 100% forest cover) to identify and assess

3336 larger-scale variables for maned sloth occurrence. In this study, we aimed to better  
3337 understand what affects maned sloth occupancy probability at the landscape level and in  
3338 a local context to improve the subsidies for landscape and local management,  
3339 respectively. We also contribute to the understanding of maned sloth habitat  
3340 requirements, which are still unclear. We hypothesize there is a threshold relationship  
3341 between the forest cover (%) and maned sloth occurrence: above this threshold maned  
3342 sloth occurrence should be high and governed primarily by local variables and below  
3343 this threshold maned sloth occupancy should decline rapidly regardless of local  
3344 variables.

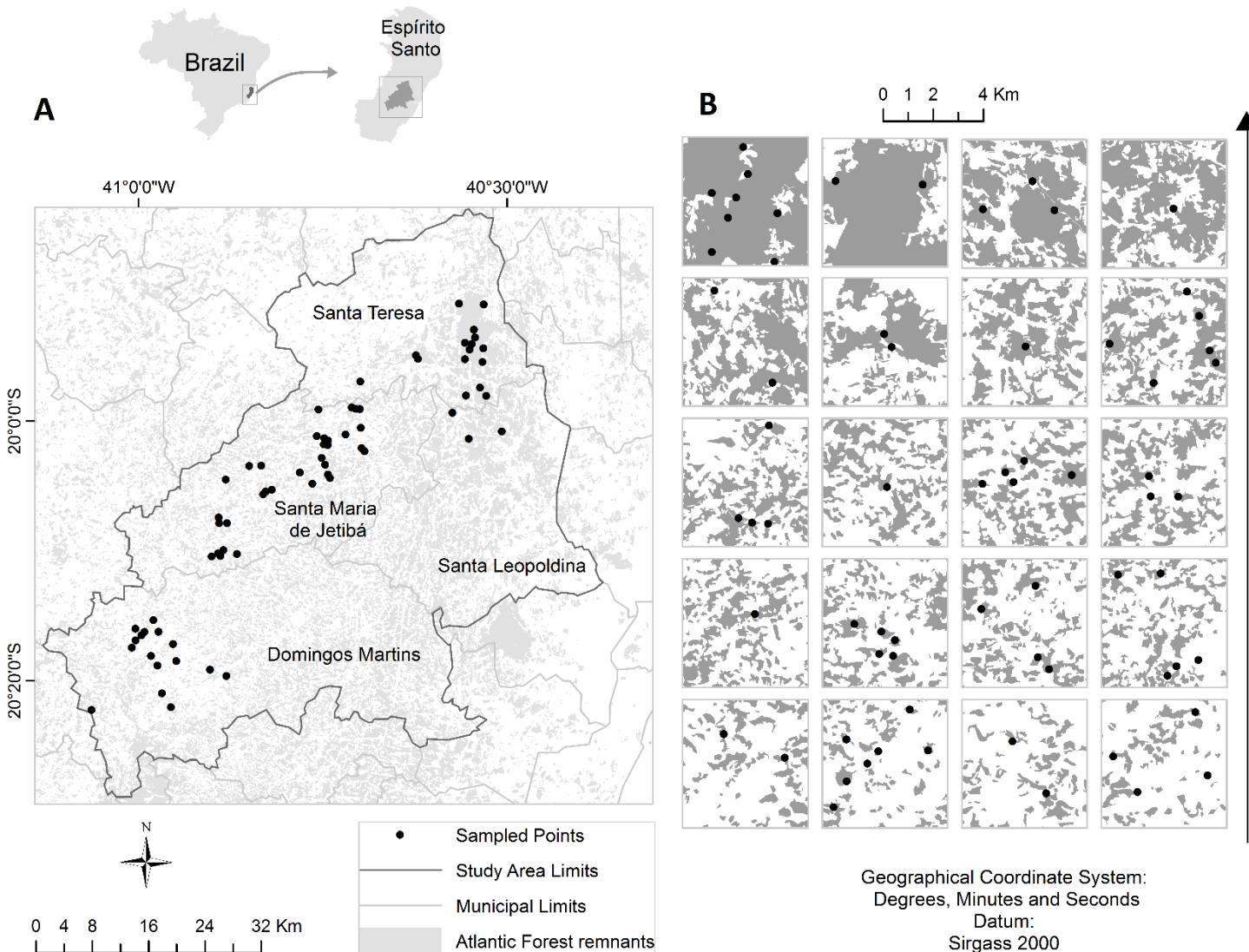
3345 **2. Material and Methods**

3346 *2.1. Study area*

3347 We conducted this study in the mountainous region of Espírito Santo State in  
3348 southeast Brazil (Fig. 1), which historically consisted entirely of the Atlantic Forest  
3349 (MUYLAERT *et al.*, 2018). The study region encompasses an area of approximately  
3350 187,000 ha (Fig. 1), composed primarily of dense lower-montane and montane  
3351 ombrophylous forests (INSTITUTO BRASILEIRO DE GEOGRAFIA E  
3352 ESTATÍSTICA, 2012). The elevation ranges from 600 to 1200 m.a.s.l. and  
3353 temperatures are mild throughout the year (mean annual temperature = 22.1°C). The  
3354 annual mean precipitation is 1232 mm, with most rain concentrated between November  
3355 and March (INCAPER, 2013a, b, d, c).

3356 The study region has 34% of native forests, concentrated (> 85%) in the  
3357 northeast, where the largest protected areas are located, while the southern part has less  
3358 than 20% of forest cover (Fig. 1). Most forest areas are privately owned (97.2%),  
3359 mainly by descendants from European settlers, who arrived at the region in the early

3360 19<sup>th</sup> century, and established small agricultural properties and a family farming system –  
3361 which remains the economic base today (INCAPER, 2013a, b, d, c).



3363 **Fig. 1:** Study area with the location of the 68 sampled points for recording maned sloth within Atlantic Forest remnants, Espírito Santo, Brazil

3364 (A). Example of the forest cover gradient throughout the region, in which the sampled points are inserted (B).

3365 2.2. Sampling design and covariates selection

3366 We selected 68 sampling points (i.e., sites) using GrassGis 7.4.1 software  
3367 (GRASS Development Team, 2018) across a range of forest cover (5-100%) within the  
3368 study region. Specifically, we select 19 sites on northeast (higher percentage of forest  
3369 cover), 16 sites in the south (lower percentage of forest cover), and 33 sites from the  
3370 central Santa Maria de Jetibá region (medium percentage of forest cover). To minimize  
3371 spatial autocorrelation, sites were at least 500 m away from each other, a distance that is  
3372 large enough to accommodate the home ranges of multiple individuals – the average  
3373 sloth home range was estimated at 4.5 ha in previous studies conducted in this same  
3374 area (CHIARELLO, 1998a). Sloth surveys were conducted during the dry season to  
3375 avoid effects of rain on species detection. Specifically, we surveyed 33 sites in the  
3376 central Santa Maria de Jetibá region from April to August in 2014 (Santos et al., 2016),  
3377 and 35 different sites from April to October in 2017 and from March to July in 2018.  
3378 The sites surveyed in 2014 were not surveyed in 2017/2018 and vice-versa. Surveys  
3379 within a given dry season were spaced at approximately 1-month intervals such that  
3380 each site was surveyed six times. During each survey, we established two perpendicular  
3381 200-m transects, forming a cross (Figure A.1). We walked the resulting four 100-m long  
3382 segments at a speed of about 0.24 km/h, searching the canopies for maned sloths. To  
3383 maximize detection, we walked the transects between 7 am - 5 pm, when the species is  
3384 most active (CHIARELLO, 1998a; GINÉ *et al.*, 2015). We measured two local  
3385 variables, canopy height (m) and the proportion of important trees (hereafter important  
3386 trees) at five locations, including the center point (intersection of the two perpendicular  
3387 transects) and at the halfway point of each 100-m transects (Figure A.1). At each  
3388 location, we measured the canopy height with a rangefinder (Bushnell model Sport 850,  
3389 4 x 20 mm) and we recorded the presence/absence of important tree species

3390 (*Micropholis venulosa*, *Cupania furfuraceae*, *Crecopia* spp., and *Ficus* spp.) within a 5  
3391 m radius of each location. Collectively, these species represent more than 40% of the  
3392 maned sloth diet (CHIARELLO, 1998b). We combined the measurements at the five  
3393 locations for each site to determine the site-specific mean canopy height and the  
3394 proportion of locations with at least one of the important trees.

3395 We also calculated two compositional landscape strucutre variables that we felt  
3396 may influence maned sloth probability of occurrence: forest cover (%) and open areas  
3397 cover (%). We expected each covariate of interest to influence maned sloth ecology and  
3398 biology differently (Table 1). For example, forest cover is important to reproduction,  
3399 foraging success, and other aspects of maned sloth ecology and behavior. Therefore, we  
3400 expected a positive relationship between the forest cover and maned sloth occurrence.  
3401 Conversely, open areas cover may deter or hamper the species' dispersal, since moving  
3402 through these areas may expose sloths to predation, starvation, temperature stress, and  
3403 other hazards. As the open areas cover increases, we expect maned sloth occupancy to  
3404 decrease. At the local level, important trees are a necessary food source and  
3405 consequently, there should be more maned sloth in areas with a high proportion of those  
3406 trees, leading to higher species occurrence and detection probabilities. The relationship  
3407 with detection should also be positive since it may be easier to detect the species if  
3408 individuals spend more time in or around these food sources. Many trees also serve as  
3409 shelter where sloths can safely rest and thermoregulate appropriately, which is usually  
3410 done in the upper strata of the forest canopy. Accordingly, we expect occupancy  
3411 probability to increase with increasing canopy height. However, detection is more  
3412 difficult the higher the sloth is in the canopy since vegetation density also increase with  
3413 canopy height, obstructing our viewing capacity.

3414 **Table 1:** Local and landscape level variables thought to influence occupancy  
 3415 probability ( $\Psi$ ) or detection probability ( $p$ ). Hypothesized positive (+) effect or negative  
 3416 (-) effect on occupancy probability or detection probability.

Type of Variable	Variable	Level	Ecological Importance	Parameter	Effect on $\Psi$	Effect on $p$
Class	% Forest cover	Landscape	Breeding	$\Psi$	+	
			Foraging success			
			Shelter			
Class	% Open Areas cover	Landscape	Dispersal	$\Psi$	-	
			Exposure to threats			
Local	Important trees	Local	Food source	$\Psi/p$	+	+
Local	Canopy Height (m)	Local	Shelter	$\Psi/p$	+	-
			Thermoregulation			

3417  
 3418  
 3419 To calculate landscape variables for each sampled site, we used a 2015 land use  
 3420 and land cover map with 10-m resolution, georeferenced in the UTM Projection  
 3421 System, SIRGAS 2000 Datum, Zone 24s, provided by Geobases (IEMA-ES,  
 3422 <https://geobases.es.gov.br/>). We ran the landscape analyses with Fragstats 4.2  
 3423 (McGarigal et al., 2012) and considered six buffer sizes (i.e. scale of effect or spatial  
 3424 extension; Miguet et al., 2015) for each sampled sites: 100 m, 200 m, 300 m, 400 m,  
 3425 500 m and 600 m. The usage of multiple spatial extents when evaluating the scale of  
 3426 effect of landscape structure influence on species occurrence, abundance or species  
 3427 richness is of utmost importance in landscape ecology studies (GESTICH *et al.*, 2019).  
 3428 Within each buffer, we calculated the percentage of forest cover and the percentage of  
 3429 open areas cover – the latter including existing and abandoned pasture and exposed soil.

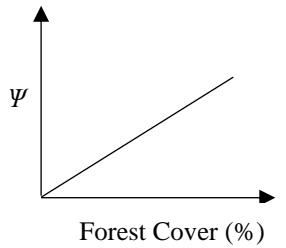
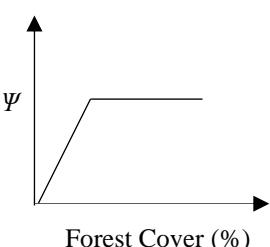
3430     2.3. *Occupancy and detection probabilities*

3431       We used a step-wise approach (four steps) to evaluate factors influencing maned  
3432       sloth occupancy and detection probabilities. First, we determined the scale of effect  
3433       (buffer size) for each of our landscape covariates: percentage of forest cover and  
3434       percentage of open areas cover. Using a general model structure where both occupancy  
3435       and detection probabilities are modeled as additive functions of local variables  
3436       (important trees and canopy height), we fitted 36 models, where sloth occupancy was  
3437       modeled as a linear function (on the logit scale) of all possible combinations of the six  
3438       spatial extents for percent forest cover and percent open areas cover (Table A.1). We  
3439       used the best-supported scale of effect for each of the landscape variables in subsequent  
3440       analyses. We also performed a correlation analysis using the best-supported scale of  
3441       effect for forest cover (500 m) and open area cover (600 m) and our local covariates to  
3442       ensure that none of our covariates were highly correlated ( $|r| < 0.6$ ; Table A.2).

3443       Second, we explored if there was evidence of a threshold relationship between  
3444       the probability of sloth occurrence and the percent of forest cover, using a general  
3445       detection probability structure and an occupancy structure that accounted for potential  
3446       variation associated with our other covariates. Specifically, we built eight occupancy  
3447       structures: one corresponding to the linear relation (on the logit scale) between the sloth  
3448       occupancy probability and percent forest cover and the other seven models reflected  
3449       threshold effects at specified values of forest cover (e.g., 20%, 25%, 30%,..., 50%  
3450       forest cover; Tables 2 and A.4). For example, a model with a specified threshold of 30%  
3451       forest cover suggests that sloth occupancy starts to decline when the forest cover falls  
3452       below 30%, but sloth occupancy is approximately equal at sites above the threshold (see  
3453       Table 2 for a graphical representation of these relationships). We modelled thresholds  
3454       from 20% to 50% forest cover (increasing in 5% increments) and used a model selection

3455 criteria (AICc) to determine which threshold level was best supported by our data  
 3456 (Table A.4).

3457 **Table 2:** Eight competing global models with different threshold relations between  
 3458 forest cover (%) and occupancy probability ( $\Psi$ ) of maned sloth within Atlantic Forest,  
 3459 Espírito Santo, Brazil. The “X” in “ $\Psi$  Forest Cover\_X%” represents the different  
 3460 values of percentage of forest cover threshold.

Model	Relationship	Graphical Representation
$\Psi$ Forest Cover % + Open Area Cover %+ Important trees + Canopy Height, $p$ Canopy Height + Important Trees	Linear	
$\Psi$ Forest Cover_X%* + Open Area Cover %+ Important trees + Canopy Height, $p$ Canopy Height + Important Trees	Threshold at X% of Forest Cover	

3461 \*Forest cover ranges 20 to 50%, 5 by 5%.

3462  
 3463 Third, using the best supported threshold occupancy structure, we explored local  
 3464 factors that could influence sloth detection probability. Specifically, we fitted four  
 3465 detection probability structures that included all additive combinations of canopy height  
 3466 and important tree (Table 3). Finally, we considered occupancy structures to explore  
 3467 additive (16 models) and interactive effects (6 models) of our local and landscape  
 3468 variables, fitting models with up to 7 parameters to avoid the overparameterization. We  
 3469 explored interactive relationships between forest cover and the other occupancy  
 3470 covariates because the effect of some variables (e.g., important trees and open areas  
 3471 cover) may change as the forest cover increases.

3472 All models were fitted using the single-season occupancy model (MACKENZIE  
3473 *et al.*, 2006) incorporated in program MARK (WHITE; BURHNAM 1999). Using our  
3474 global model, we conducted a goodness-of-fit test and estimated overdispersion ( $\hat{c}$ )  
3475 using the parametric bootstrap procedure (MACKENZIE; BAILEY, 2004) implemented  
3476 in program PRESENCE (software version 2.12.20; HINES, 2006). We evaluated model  
3477 selection using second-order Akaike Information Criterion (AICc) or Quasi-Akaike  
3478 Information Criterion (QAICc; Burnham and Anderson, 2002), selecting only those  
3479 models with  $\Delta\text{AICc} < 2$  (MACKENZIE *et al.*, 2006). In addition, we calculated  
3480 cumulative model weights ( $w_+$ ) for each explanatory variable in our balanced set of  
3481 models associated with each of the four steps described above (BURNHAM;  
3482 ANDERSON, 2002). Then, we used estimated effects from our best-supported model to  
3483 generate predict maps for the maned sloth distribution at the study area.

3484 **3. Results**

3485 We detected the maned sloth 53 times at 32 out 68 sampled sites (naïve  
3486 occupancy estimate = 47%). Among the sites with sloth detections, 53% had only one  
3487 detection, 34% had two detections, and 6% had three or four detections. The forest  
3488 cover around the sampled sites range from 5% to 100%, open areas cover ranges from 0  
3489 to 69%, the proportion of important trees range from 0 to 1 and canopy height range  
3490 from 8.9 to 30.5 m (Table A.3).

3491 The evaluation of the scale of effect (buffer size) for our two landscape variables  
3492 suggested that a model that included forest cover at 500m and open area cover at 600m  
3493 was approximately twice as likely as any other model in candidate set (Table A.1).  
3494 These scales of effects were used in all subsequent modeling. The parametric bootstrap  
3495 goodness of fit revealed some evidence of overdispersion ( $\hat{c}=2.59$ ), so we used Quasi-  
3496 AICc (BURNHAM; ANDERSON, 2002) for model selection procedures. Our best-

3497 supported forest threshold relationship suggested that maned sloth occupancy declined  
 3498 when forest cover was below 30-35% (Tables 3A, A.4). We found some evidence that  
 3499 detection probability was positively affected by canopy height ( $w_+ = 0.32$ ;  $\hat{\beta} = 0.09$ ,  
 3500  $SE(\hat{\beta}) = 0.07$ ; Fig. 2), but a model with constant detection probability was more  
 3501 parsimonious (model weight = 0.44, Table 3B). To ensure less bias in our occupancy  
 3502 estimates, we used the more general structure where detection could vary among sites  
 3503 with different canopy height in our evaluation of factors influencing sloth occupancy.  
 3504

3505 **Table 3:** Summary of the model selection results for models of: (1) Scale off effect, (2)  
 3506 thresholds effects of Forest Cover, (3) detection probability structure and (4) occupancy  
 3507 probability structure. Reported statistics include QAICc = Quasi-AICc;  $w$  = model  
 3508 weight;  $-2\text{Log}(L) = -2 \text{ Log Likelihood}$ ;  $K$  = number of parameters.

Model	QAICc	$\Delta\text{QAICc}$	$w$	$-2\text{Log}(L)$	$K$
<i>(1) Threshold effect</i>					
<b><math>\Psi \sim \text{Forest Cover}_{-35\%} + \text{Open Area}</math></b>	<b>117.32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>250.07</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Cover + Important trees + Canopy Height,</b>					
<b><math>p \sim \text{Canopy Height} + \text{Important Trees}</math></b>					
$\Psi \sim \text{Forest Cover} + \text{Open Area}$ Cover +	119.57	2.24	0.07	255.75	8
Important trees + Canopy Height,					
$p \sim \text{Canopy Height} + \text{Important Trees}$					
<i>(2) Detection probability</i>					
<b><math>\Psi \sim \text{Forest Cover}_{-35\%} + \text{Open Area}</math></b>	<b>114.30</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.44</b>	<b>255.22</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Cover + Important trees + Canopy Height,</b>					
<b><math>p \sim \text{null}</math></b>					

$\Psi \sim \text{Forest Cover}_{35\%} + \text{Open Area}$  **114.98** **0.68** **0.32** **250.64** **7**

**Cover + Important trees + Canopy**

**Height,**

$p \sim \text{Canopy Height}$

$\Psi \sim \text{Forest Cover}_{35\%} + \text{Open Area}$  116.56 2.26 0.14 254.63 7

**Cover + Important trees + Canopy**

**Height,**

$p \sim \text{Important trees}$

$\Psi \sim \text{Forest Cover}_{35\%} + \text{Open Area}$  117.33 3.027 0.01 250.07 8

**Cover + Important trees + Canopy**

**Height,**

$p \sim \text{Canopy Height} + \text{Important Trees}$

(3) *Occupancy probability*

**$\Psi \sim \text{Forest Cover}_{35\%}$**  **110.24** **0** **0.20** 255.92 **4**

$\Psi \sim \text{Forest Cover}_{35\%} + \text{Open Area Cover}$  111.09 0.86 0.13 252.11 5

$\Psi \sim \text{Forest Cover}_{35\%} + \text{Important trees}$  111.35 1.12 0.12 252.748 5

Global model 114.98 4.74 0.02 249.42 7

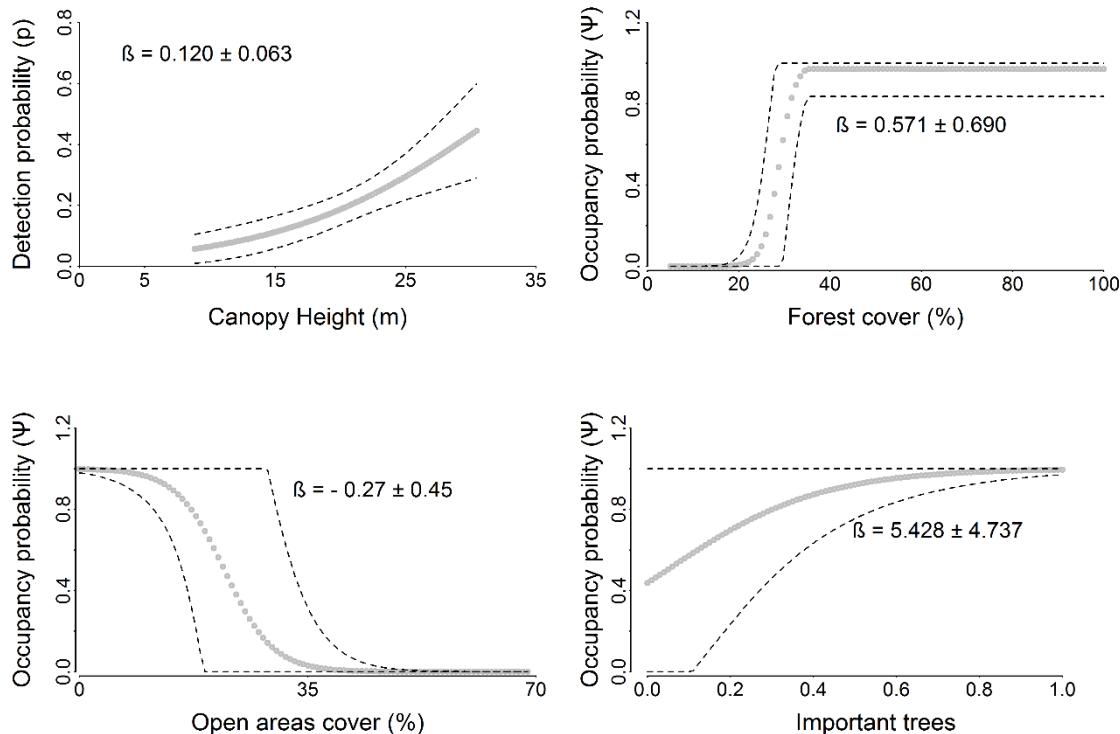
Null model 115.01 4.77 0.02 273.98 3

---

3509

3510 Among competing occupancy models, three had the  $\Delta\text{QAICc} < 2$  (Tables 3C,  
3511 A.5). Our best-supported model suggests that sloth occurrence is extremely high (near  
3512 1.0) when there is over 35% forest cover surrounding a site, but sloth occurrence drops  
3513 rapidly when forest cover is below this threshold (Fig. 2). Our data also suggested that  
3514 sloths do not occur at sites with  $\leq 20\%$  of forest cover (Fig 2). As expected, the  
3515 proportion of important trees showed a positive relationship with occupancy probability  
3516 and the percentage of open areas cover had a negative influence on sloth occurrence

3517 (Fig. 2). We found no evidence of interactive relationship between the forest cover and  
 3518 the other three variables (Table A.5), possibly due to our distribution of sampling sites.  
 3519 Landscape variables have the most pronounced importance: forest cover had the highest  
 3520 cumulative weight ( $w_+ = 0.78$ ), followed by the open area cover ( $w_+ = 0.46$ ). The two  
 3521 local variables had the lowest cumulative weights  $w_+ < 0.40$  (Fig. 3).

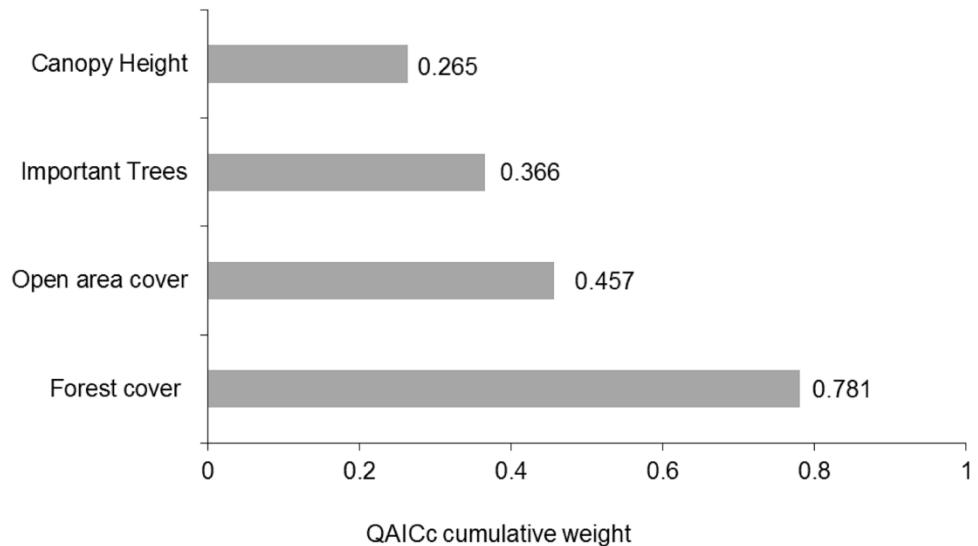


3522

3523 **Fig. 2:** Maned sloth detection and occupancy probabilities at 68 sampled sites within  
 3524 Atlantic Forest, Espírito Santo, Brazil, predicted by the three best-supported models.

3525 The slope parameters (betas) estimated for the covariates “forest cover”, “open  
 3526 areas cover” (second ranked model) and “important trees” (third ranked model) are also  
 3527 shown. The gray line indicates the estimated covariate relationship and the black dash  
 3528 indicate the standard error. The relationships between open areas and important trees are  
 3529 graphed using the mean forest cover (%).

3530



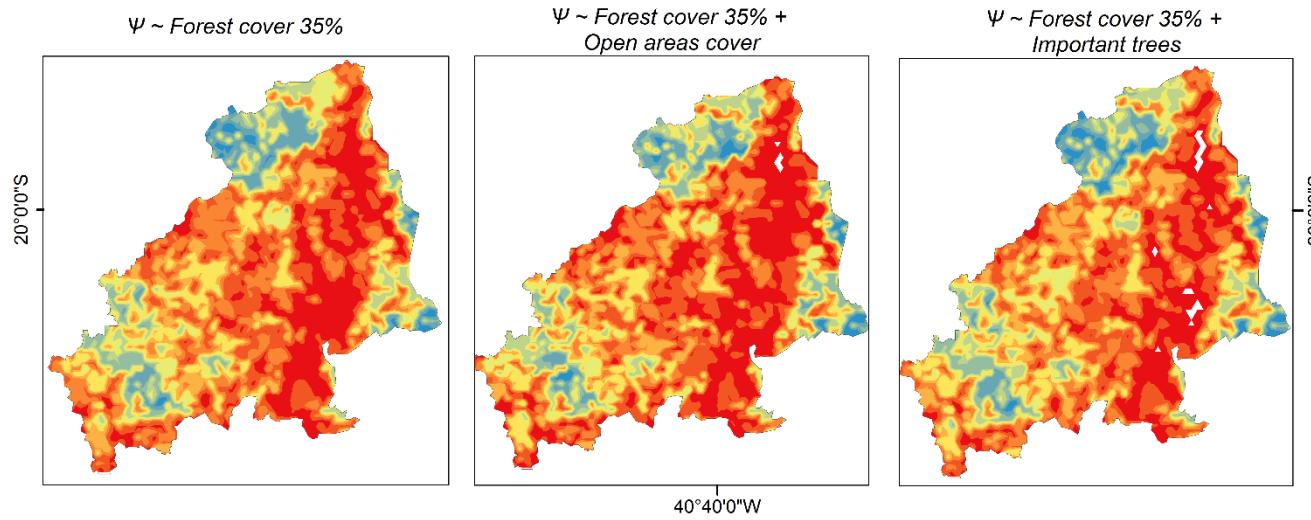
3531

3532 **Fig. 3:** Cumulative weight of evidence (QAICc cumulative weight) for each covariate

3533 used to model maned sloth occupancy within Atlantic Forest, Espírito Santo, Brazil.

3534

3535 Our predictive maps generated from the top three occupancy models show the  
 3536 maned sloth occurring with higher probabilities in a relatively wide band that stretches  
 3537 approximately north-southward in the study region (Fig. 4). In all three predictions, the  
 3538 maned sloth has a high occupancy probability in the northeast and central part of the  
 3539 study area. Conversely, the sloth is almost absent in the areas in the south, north and  
 3540 east edge – which corresponds to the areas with low forest cover.



Study Area Limits

Occupancy Probability

0 - 0.1	0.5 - 0.6
0.1 - 0.2	0.6 - 0.7
0.2 - 0.3	0.7 - 0.8
0.3 - 0.4	0.8 - 0.9
0.4 - 0.5	0.9 - 1.0



0 12.5 25 50 Km

Geographical Coordinate System:  
Degrees, Minutes and Seconds  
Datum:  
Sirgass 2000

3542 **Fig. 4:** Predicted estimates of maned sloth occupancy probability in the study area within Atlantic Forest, Espírito Santo, Brazil; the three best-  
3543 supported occupancy models were used.

3544 **4. Discussion**

3545 We found a threshold effect for the occupancy probability of the threatened and  
3546 cryptic maned sloth. In contrast to previous study (SANTOS *et al.*, 2016), our results  
3547 suggest that both forest cover and open areas cover strongly affect maned sloth  
3548 occurrence across forest fragmentation gradients. The effect of local variables on  
3549 detection probability at occupied sites was similar to our previous study, with canopy  
3550 height positively influencing the maned sloth's detection. This positive relationship was  
3551 contrary to our expectation and may be related to the higher abundance of the maned  
3552 sloth in taller forests which, apparently, overcompensates the difficulties in finding  
3553 sloths high up in the canopy.

3554 *4.1 – Thresholds effects on occupancy probability*

3555 The best-supported model predicts that areas with more than 35% of forest cover  
3556 (65% of the study area) are likely to support maned sloth ( $\hat{\psi} = 0.97$ , SE ( $\hat{\psi}$ ) = 0.13), but  
3557 occupancy estimates decrease abruptly in areas below that threshold (Fig. 2), which  
3558 corresponds to 35% of the study area (Fig. 4). Other habitat specialist groups exhibit  
3559 similar responses to changes in habitat amount, including small to medium-sized  
3560 terrestrial mammals (ESTAVILLO; PARDINI; DA ROCHA, 2013; OCHOA-  
3561 QUINTERO *et al.*, 2015), woody plants (LIMA; MARIANO-NETO, 2014), and birds  
3562 (ZUCKERBERG; PORTER, 2010). We also observed the absence of the maned sloth in  
3563 areas with less than 20% of forest cover (15% of the study area; Fig.4). Forest loss in  
3564 the region is already severe (originally 100% forest cover) and additional forest loss will  
3565 increase the isolation of remaining forest patches and decrease patch size. These  
3566 processes are likely to lead to the local extinction of sloth in some patches and reduce  
3567 sloth movement between patches making recolonization difficult.

3568 As a forest specialist, habitat loss represents one of the major threats for the  
3569 maned sloth. Landscapes with high concentration of natural habitats have smaller inter-  
3570 patch distances and large numbers of patches (number of patches peaks at 30%, see  
3571 GUSTAFSON; PARKER, 1992). This configuration allows the maned sloth – a strictly  
3572 arboreal species – to move easily between forest patches. As the forest cover decreases,  
3573 patch isolation and matrix resistance increase, followed by a decrease in patch size  
3574 (ANDRÉN, 1994; SWIFT; HANNON, 2010). Isolated and small fragments might no  
3575 longer support viable populations of maned sloth. In general, community composition  
3576 may exhibit a shift (PARDINI *et al.*, 2010; BANKS-LEITE *et al.*, 2014; MAGIOLI *et*  
3577 *al.*, 2015), holding mainly generalists species, since they can exploit different types of  
3578 habitat to complement their diet and behavior or resource needs (ESTAVILLO;  
3579 PARDINI; DA ROCHA, 2013; LIMA; MARIANO-NETO, 2014).

3580 *4.2 – Interactions between Forest Cover and local/landscape levels*

3581 Contrary to our expectations, we found no evidence of interaction between the  
3582 forest cover and the local variables, though our findings may be influenced by our  
3583 limited number of sites with forest cover values between 20-35%, where sloth  
3584 occupancy estimates are greater than 0, but less than 1 (Fig 2). Forest structure and  
3585 composition play an unquestionable role in sustaining high biodiversity (AUGUST,  
3586 1983). Habitat loss may cause important changes in the habitat structure of remaining  
3587 patches, with an increase of light demanding arboreal species (early successional), and  
3588 canopy openness, and a decrease of overall basal area (ROCHA-SANTOS *et al.*, 2016;  
3589 BENCHIMOL *et al.*, 2017). Species richness may decrease within patches (ANDRADE  
3590 *et al.*, 2015; MAGIOLI *et al.*, 2015), and the compositional dissimilarity of plants  
3591 between fragments may increase (ARROYO-RODRÍGUEZ *et al.*, 2013; BENCHIMOL

3592     *et al.*, 2017). This simplification of habitat composition and structure can limit food  
3593     resource for the maned sloth, since in general, the sloths have a very restrictive diet,  
3594     feeding on a few arboreal species (CHIARELLO, 1998b; MONTGOMERY;  
3595     SUNQUIST, 1975), including some shade tolerant species (CHIARELLO, 1998b). The  
3596     reduction of canopy height and increase of canopy openness can also influence sloths,  
3597     since they spend most of their time on high canopy strata resting, feeding, breeding, and  
3598     executing thermoregulatory behavior (MONTGOMERY; SUNQUIST, 1975; PAULI *et*  
3599     *al.*, 2016; GARCÉS-RESTREPO *et al.*, 2017).

3600                 Our second-best model suggests that sloth occupancy is influenced by both the  
3601     open areas cover and forest cover, with a strong negative effect of open areas (Fig 2).  
3602     Therefore, open areas may limit maned sloth movements, and the species may avoid it –  
3603     a pattern also found previously (FALCONI *et al.*, 2015). Sloths can survive in small  
3604     fragments of forest surrounded by an intermediate forest cover (20-35%) due to their  
3605     relatively small home range (CHIARELLO, 1998b; FALCONI *et al.*, 2015). They can  
3606     exploit living fences (*e.g.* narrow linear strips of planted trees; LEÓN; HARVEY,  
3607     2006), isolated trees, forestry systems, and agriculture crops if these habitat patches  
3608     provide food resources or are located between potentially accessible forest  
3609     fragments(CASSANO; KIERULFF; CHIARELLO, 2011; PEERY; PAULI, 2014;  
3610     VAUGHAN *et al.*, 2007). This is also true for other arboreal mammal, such as *Alouatta*  
3611     *palliata mexicana* (ASENSIO *et al.*, 2009), *Colobus angensis palliatus* (ANDERSON;  
3612     ROWCLIFFE; COWLISHAW, 2007), and *Callicebus personatus* found in our study  
3613     area (Pers. Observation). The use of living fences, isolated trees, forestry systems and  
3614     agriculture crops – habitats with poor resources and conditions – by animals that are  
3615     considered strictly arboreal provides evidence of the species adaptive capacity to  
3616     maximize resource consumption in more anthropogenic landscapes due to the lower

3617 quality of existing forest fragments. However, the use of open areas may represent a  
3618 severe predation hazard since the sloths, and other arboreal species, are frequently  
3619 exposed to attacks by domestic and feral dogs (VAUGHAN *et al.*, 2007; OLIVEIRA *et*  
3620 *al.*, 2008; GARCÉS-RESTREPO *et al.*, 2018). Similarly, since disturbed forests are of  
3621 low quality, the sloths would be foraging on a lower and more open canopy, becoming  
3622 more exposed to predation by ocelot (*Leopardus pardalis* - DELIBES *et al.*, 2011) and  
3623 tayra (*Eira Barbara* - SÁENZ-BOLAÑOS *et al.*, 2018). In addition, the energy  
3624 expenditure to cross larger open areas may be higher than its putative resource gains,  
3625 since the sloth anatomy is not adapted to movements on the ground (GOFFART, 1971).

3626 *4.3 – Implications for conservation*

3627 We provide the first assessment of the maned sloth habitat requirements in a  
3628 broader landscape context, representing the full spectrum of forest cover gradient, and  
3629 with a multi-scale perspective covering a wide range of scale of effects. This  
3630 understanding can lead to better targeted conservation actions, including a more  
3631 accurate assessment of the species conservation status and threats. The use of thresholds  
3632 in conservation and management actions might be debated, mainly because the  
3633 threshold value may exclude species that require more contiguous habitat (JOHNSON,  
3634 2013; VAN DER HOEK; ZUCKERBERG; MANNE, 2015). Additionally, when habitat  
3635 loss is severe, biodiversity recovery may require different conservation approaches and  
3636 the previous conservation state may never be obtained (JOHNSON, 2013; VAN DER  
3637 HOEK; ZUCKERBERG; MANNE, 2015). Still, maintaining 30% to 35% of forest  
3638 cover in an area can be important for a wide diversity of species and may conserve  
3639 several ecological process essential to ecosystem function(BANKS-LEITE *et al.*, 2014;  
3640 MARTENSEN *et al.*, 2012; MUYLAERT; STEVEN; RIBEIRO, 2016).

3641 To improve maned sloth conservation, our results support the need for an  
3642 increase in forest cover, which will also increase habitat connectivity, by: 1) restoring  
3643 and increasing riparian vegetation and 2) increasing matrix permeability with  
3644 agroforestry systems and living fences. The Atlantic Forest has lost much of its riparian  
3645 vegetation, and if this vegetation could be restored, the forest cover could increase to  
3646 30% (REZENDE *et al.*, 2018), approaching the threshold level found in our study.  
3647 Sloths typically use riparian forest for foraging and dispersal (RAMIREZ *et al.*, 2011;  
3648 GARCÉS-RESTREPO *et al.*, 2018) and an early study observed maned sloths using  
3649 swamp forests in Poço das Antas Reserve (PINDER, 1985). These areas are also useful  
3650 for birds (TREMMLAY; ST. CLAIR, 2011) butterflies (VAN HALDER *et al.*, 2015),  
3651 and bats (MUYLAERT; STEVEN; RIBEIRO, 2016; WORDLEY *et al.*, 2015).  
3652 Additionally, riparian vegetation has a positive impact on water quality by reducing the  
3653 nutrient and sediment load in streams (DOSSKEY *et al.*, 2010).  
3654 Still, conserving and restoring riparian vegetation may not be enough to ensure  
3655 the conservation of maned sloth. According to the Brazilian Native Vegetation  
3656 Protection Law (Federal Law 12,727/2012), 20% of forest areas in rural properties must  
3657 be set aside as legal forest reserves. However, this value is far below our threshold of  
3658 35%, and we found that maned sloth is unlikely to exist in areas with less than 20% of  
3659 forest cover (Fig. 2). Thereby, we reinforce that areas with less than 20% forest cover  
3660 are unlikely to sustain viable populations of sloths. Additionally, the current law  
3661 incorporates riparian vegetation in the calculation of the legal reserves, resulting in  
3662 future deficits in the overall vegetation (SOARES-FILHO *et al.*, 2014), including our  
3663 study area where 97.3% of forest cover are privately owned. To guarantee more  
3664 consistent conservation, the restoration of riparian forest must be followed by forest  
3665 reforestation in other areas.

3666 By mixing native vegetation with agricultural production, the agroforestry  
3667 systems may be a sustainable way of reducing the contrast between the forest cover and  
3668 the matrix, along with increasing forest area (SCHROTH; HARVEY, 2007; SANTOS  
3669 *et al.*, 2019). When combined with other forested areas, these systems can offer more  
3670 suitable habitat for maned sloths than the traditional agricultural system (CASSANO;  
3671 KIERULFF; CHIARELLO, 2011) Moreover, providing different trees in the form of  
3672 living fences yield new resource areas, resting refugia, and can act as movement  
3673 corridors between habitat patches for the sloths, enhancing the landscape connectivity  
3674 and reducing the pressure to traverse the anthropogenic open matrix (CASTELLÓN;  
3675 SIEVING, 2006; LEÓN; HARVEY, 2006). Together, the restoration and increase of  
3676 riparian vegetation and the creation of living fences and biodiverse agroforestry system  
3677 may provide useful corridors and habitats for the maned sloth and for a wide range of  
3678 species, thus allowing a long-term biodiversity conservation.

3679 In this paper, we found a threshold relationship between maned sloth occurrence  
3680 and forest cover using an occupancy modeling framework. This framework is  
3681 recommended for species with low detection probabilities, such as sloth species. Sloth  
3682 occurrence declined quickly in areas with less than 35% forest cover and sloth were  
3683 unlikely to occur in areas with less than 20% forest cover. Future studies aiming at  
3684 understanding the potential interaction between landscape and local variables for this  
3685 species may concentrate effort within this forest cover range and could provide valuable  
3686 information for conservation efforts in degraded forest areas. In addition, we strongly  
3687 recommend long-term monitoring of sloth in our study region – as well as in other key  
3688 distribution areas of the species –incorporating movement monitoring, to estimate  
3689 changes in occupancy over time and determine sloth movements and resource use  
3690 within and between forest patches surrounded by different types of non-habitat and

3691 poor-habitat matrix. Such studies would make it possible to better infer how the maned  
3692 sloth uses and selects their habitats in a heterogeneous and anthropogenic landscape,  
3693 improving the management and conservation of this lesser known species.

3694 **Acknowledgements**

3695 We thank LB's Lab for useful comments on earlier versions of the manuscript  
3696 and the two anonymous reviewers for the useful comments on an early version. PMS  
3697 research grants from The Rufford Foundation (21498-1) and scholarship from CNPq  
3698 (141571/2017-9) and CAPES (88881.188493/2018-01). MCR thanks FAPESP (process  
3699 #2013/50421-2), CNPq (processes # 312045/2013-1; #312292/2016-3) and  
3700 PROCAD/CAPES (project # 88881.068425/2014-01) for their financial support. AGC  
3701 has a Research Productivity Grant from CNPq (303101/2017-2). APP research support  
3702 from FAPEMIG and CAPES. We thank to Sérgio L. Mendes and all his lab team, to  
3703 the field work support, specially Nila R.C. Gontijo. We thank all the landowners for the  
3704 authorization of research on their areas, and to ICMBio/SISBIO (License 57979),  
3705 MNRJ and SEMAST (License 78343860) for the authorizations of research on  
3706 protected areas.

3707

3708 **References**

- 3709 ANDERSON, J; ROWCLIFFE, J; COWLISHAW, G. Does the matrix matter? A forest  
3710 primate in a complex agricultural landscape. *Biological Conservation*, v. 135, n. 2, p. 212–  
3711 222, mar. 2007. Disponível em:  
3712 <<http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0006320706004472>>. Acesso em: 22 dez. 2014.
- 3713 ANDRADE, E. R. et al. Effects of habitat loss on taxonomic and phylogenetic diversity of  
3714 understory Rubiaceae in Atlantic forest landscapes. *Forest Ecology and Management*, v. 349,  
3715 p. 73–84, 2015. Disponível em: <<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2015.03.049>>.
- 3716 ANDRÉN, Henrik. Effects of Habitat Fragmentation on Birds and Mammals in Landscapes  
3717 with Different Proportions of Suitable Habitat : A Review. *Oikos*, v. 71, n. 3, p. 355–366,  
3718 1994.
- 3719 ARROYO-RODRÍGUEZ, Víctor et al. Plant β-diversity in fragmented rain forests: Testing  
3720 floristic homogenization and differentiation hypotheses. *Journal of Ecology*, v. 101, n. 6, p.  
3721 1449–1458, 2013.
- 3722 ASCENSAO, Fernando et al. Spatial patterns of road mortality of medium–large mammals in  
3723 Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil. *Wildlife Research*, v. 44, n. 2, p. 135, 2017. Disponível em:  
3724 <<http://www.publish.csiro.au/?paper=WR16108>>.
- 3725 ASENSIO, Norberto et al. Conservation Value of Landscape Supplementation for Howler  
3726 Monkeys Living in Forest Patches. *Biotropica*, v. 41, n. 6, p. 768–773, 2009.
- 3727 ASSIS, Julia C.; GIACOMINI, Henrique C.; RIBEIRO, Milton Cezar. Road Permeability  
3728 Index: Evaluating the heterogeneous permeability of roads for wildlife crossing. *Ecological  
3729 Indicators*, v. 99, n. May 2018, p. 365–374, 2019. Disponível em:  
3730 <<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2018.12.012>>.

- 3731 AUGUST, Peter V. The Role of Habitat Complexity and Heterogeneity in Structuring  
3732 Tropical Mammal Communities. *Ecology*, v. 64, n. 6, p. 1495–1507, 1983.
- 3733 BANKS-LEITE, Cristina; PARDINI, Renata; TAMBOSI, Leandro R; PEARSE, William D;  
3734 BUENO, Adriana A; BRUSCAGIN, Roberta T; CONDEZ, Thais H; DIXO, Marianna;  
3735 IGARI, Alexandre T; MARTENSEN, Alexandre C; METZGER, Jean Paul; et al. Using  
3736 ecological thresholds to evaluate the costs and benefits of set-asides in a biodiversity hotspot.  
3737 *Science*, v. 345, n. 6200, p. 1041–1045, 2014.
- 3738 BENCHIMOL, Maíra et al. Translating plant community responses to habitat loss into  
3739 conservation practices : Forest cover matters. *Biological Conservation*, v. 209, n. April, p.  
3740 499–507, 2017. Disponível em: <<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.03.024>>.
- 3741 BOESING, Andrea Larissa; NICHOLS, Elizabeth; METZGER, Jean Paul. Biodiversity  
3742 extinction thresholds are modulated by matrix type. *Ecography*, p. 1520–1533, 2018.
- 3743 BURNHAM, Kenneth P.; ANDERSON, David R. Model Selection and Multimodel Inference.  
3744 Second ed. [S.l.]: Springer US, 2002.
- 3745 CAMARGO, Nícholas Ferreira De; SANO, Nayara Yoshie; VIEIRA, Emerson M. Forest  
3746 vertical complexity affects alpha and beta diversity of small mammals. *Journal of  
3747 Mammalogy*, n. x, p. 1–11, 2018. Disponível em:  
3748 <[http://fdslive.oup.com/www.oup.com/pdf/production\\_in\\_progress.pdf](http://fdslive.oup.com/www.oup.com/pdf/production_in_progress.pdf)>.
- 3749 CASSANO, Camila Righetto; KIERULFF, Maria Cecília Martins; CHIARELLO, Adriano G.  
3750 The cacao agroforests of the Brazilian Atlantic forest as habitat for the endangered maned  
3751 sloth Bradypus torquatus. *Mammalian Biology - Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde*, v. 76, n. 3, p.  
3752 243–250, maio 2011. Disponível em:  
3753 <<http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S1616504710000984>>. Acesso em: 7 jan. 2015.

- 3754 CASTELLÓN, Traci D.; SIEVING, Kathryn E. An Experimental Test of Matrix Permeability  
3755 and Corridor Use by an Endemic Understory Bird. *Conservation Biology*, v. 20, n. 1, p. 135–  
3756 145, 11 fev. 2006. Disponível em: <<http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2006.00332.x>>. Acesso em: 18 dez. 2014.
- 3758 CHIARELLO, Adriano Garcia. Activity budgets and ranging patterns of the Atlantic forest  
3759 maned sloth *Bradypus torquatus* (Xenarthra: Bradypodidae). *Journal of Zoology*, v. 246, n. 1,  
3760 p. 1–10, set. 1998a. Disponível em: <<http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/j.1469-7998.1998.tb00126.x>>.
- 3762 CHIARELLO, Adriano Garcia. Diet of the Atlantic forest maned sloth *Bradypus torquatus* (Xenarthra : Bradypodidae ). *Journal of Zoology*, v. 246, p. 11–19, 1998b.
- 3764 CHIARELLO, Adriano Garcia; MORAES-BARROS, Nadia De. *Bradypus torquatus*, . . [S.l.: s.n.], 2014. Disponível em: <<https://www.iucnredlist.org/species/3036/47436575>>.
- 3766 DELIBES, Miguel et al. Unusual observation of an ocelot (*Leopardus pardalis*) eating an adult Linnaeus's two-toed sloth (*Choloepus didactylus*). *Mammalian Biology*, v. 76, n. 2, p. 240–241, 2011. Disponível em: <<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mambio.2010.08.006>>.
- 3769 DIXO, Marianna et al. Habitat fragmentation reduces genetic diversity and connectivity among toad populations in the Brazilian Atlantic Coastal Forest. *Biological Conservation*, v. 142, n. 8, p. 1560–1569, ago. 2009. Disponível em: <<http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0006320708004540>>. Acesso em: 11 jul. 2014.
- 3773 DOHERTY, Tim S. et al. The global impacts of domestic dogs on threatened vertebrates. *Biological Conservation*, v. 210, n. December 2016, p. 56–59, 2017. Disponível em: <<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.04.007>>.

- 3776 DOSSKEY, Michael G et al. The Role of Riparian Vegetation in Protecting and Improving  
3777 Chemical Water Quality in Streams 1. Journal of the American Water Resources Association,  
3778 v. 46, n. 2, p. 1–17, 2010.
- 3779 ESTAVILLO, Candelaria; PARDINI, Renata; DA ROCHA, Pedro Luís Bernardo. Forest loss  
3780 and the biodiversity threshold: An evaluation considering species habitat requirements and  
3781 the use of matrix habitats. PLoS ONE, v. 8, n. 12, p. 1–10, 2013.
- 3782 FAHRIG, Lenore. Effects of Habitat Fragmentation on Biodiversity. Annual Review of  
3783 Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics, v. 34, n. 1, p. 487–515, nov. 2003. Disponível em:  
3784 <<http://www.annualreviews.org/doi/abs/10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.34.011802.132419>>.  
3785 Acesso em: 9 jul. 2014.
- 3786 FAHRIG, Lenore. Rethinking patch size and isolation effects: the habitat amount hypothesis.  
3787 Journal of Biogeography, v. 40, n. 9, p. 1649–1663, 2013. Disponível em:  
3788 <<http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/jbi.12130>>.
- 3789 FALCONI, Nereyda et al. The home range and multi-scale habitat selection of the threatened  
3790 maned three-toed sloth (*Bradypus torquatus*). Mammalian Biology - Zeitschrift für  
3791 Säugetierkunde, 2015. Disponível em:  
3792 <<http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S1616504715000117>>.
- 3793 FERREGUETTI, Átila Colombo et al. One step ahead to predict potential poaching hotspots:  
3794 Modeling occupancy and detectability of poachers in a neotropical rainforest. Biological  
3795 Conservation, v. 227, n. September, p. 133–140, 2018. Disponível em:  
3796 <<https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0006320718306396>>.
- 3797 GARCÉS-RESTREPO, Mario F. et al. Individual reproductive strategies shape the mating  
3798 system of tree sloths. Journal of Mammalogy, v. 98, n. 5, p. 1417–1425, 2017.

- 3799 GARCÉS-RESTREPO, Mario F.; PAULI, Jonathan N.; PEERY, M. Zachariah. Natal  
3800 dispersal of tree sloths in a human-dominated landscape: Implications for tropical  
3801 biodiversity conservation. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, v. 55, n. 5, p. 2253–2262, 2018.
- 3802 GESTICH, Carla C. et al. Unraveling the scales of effect of landscape structure on primate  
3803 species richness and density of titi monkeys (*Callicebus nigrifrons*). *Ecological Research*, v.  
3804 34, n. 1, p. 150–159, 2019.
- 3805 GINÉ, Gastón Andrés Fernandez et al. Activity budget, pattern and rhythm of maned sloths  
3806 (*Bradypus torquatus*): responses to variations in ambient temperature. *Mammalian Biology*,  
3807 v. 80, n. 6, p. 459–467, 2015. Disponível em:  
3808 <<http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S1616504715000658>>.
- 3809 GOFFART, M. 1971. *Function and Form in the Sloth*. Oxford: Pergamon Press.
- 3810 GRELLE, Carlos Eduardo Viveiros. Forest Structure and Vertical Stratification of Small  
3811 Mammals in a Secondary Atlantic Forest , Southeastern Brazil. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna  
3812 and Environment*, v. 38, n. March 2013, p. 81–85, 2003.
- 3813 GUSTAFSON, Eric J.; PARKER, George R. Relationships between landcover proportion  
3814 and indices of landscape spatial pattern. *Landscape Ecology*, v. 7, n. 2, p. 101–110, jun. 1992.  
3815 Disponível em: <<http://link.springer.com/10.1007/BF02418941>>.
- 3816 HADDAD, N. M. et al. Habitat fragmentation and its lasting impact on Earth's ecosystems.  
3817 *Science Advances*, v. 1, n. 2, p. e1500052–e1500052, 2015. Disponível em:  
3818 <<http://advances.sciencemag.org/cgi/doi/10.1126/sciadv.1500052>>.
- 3819 HINES, J. E. 2006. PRESENCE – Software to estimate patch occupancy and related  
3820 parameters, version 7.8. USGS-PWRC. [www.mbr-pwrc.usgs.gov/software/presence.html](http://www.mbr-pwrc.usgs.gov/software/presence.html).  
3821 (10.10.2013).

- 3822 HIRSCH, André; CHIARELLO, Adriano Garcia. The endangered maned sloth *Bradypus*  
3823 *torquatus* of the Brazilian Atlantic forest: a review and update of geographical distribution  
3824 and habitat preferences. *Mammal Review*, v. 42, n. 1, p. 35–54, 20 jan. 2012. Disponível em:  
3825 <<http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/j.1365-2907.2011.00188.x>>. Acesso em: 7 jan. 2015.
- 3826 HUGGETT, Andrew J. The concept and utility of “ecological thresholds” in biodiversity  
3827 conservation. *Biological Conservation*, v. 124, n. 3, p. 301–310, 2005.
- 3828 INCAPER, Instituto Capixaba de Pesquisa Assistência técnica e Extensão. Programa de  
3829 Assistência Técnica e Extensão Rural Proater 2011-2013: Domingos Martins. . Vitória: [s.n.],  
3830 2013a. Disponível em: <01E28>.
- 3831 INCAPER, Instituto Capixaba de Pesquisa Assistência técnica e Extensão. Programa de  
3832 Assistência Técnica e Extensão Rural Proater 2011-2013: Santa Leopoldina. . Vitória: [s.n.],  
3833 2013b. Disponível em: <<http://www.incaper.es.gov.br/?a=proater/municipios>>.
- 3834 INCAPER, Instituto Capixaba de Pesquisa Assistência técnica e Extensão. Programa de  
3835 Assistência Técnica e Extensão Rural Proater 2011-2013: Santa Maria De Jetiba.. Vitória:  
3836 [s.n.], 2013c. Disponível em: <03E03>.
- 3837 INCAPER, Instituto Capixaba de Pesquisa Assistência técnica e Extensão. Programa de  
3838 Assistência Técnica e Extensão Rural Proater 2011-2013: Santa Teresa. . Vitória: [s.n.],  
3839 2013d.
- 3840 INSTITUTO BRASILEIRO DE GEOGRAFIA E ESTATÍSTICA, IBGE. Manual Técnico da  
3841 Vegetação Brasileira. 1. ed. Rio de Janeiro: IBGE, 2012. Disponível em:  
3842 <<https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/livros/liv63011.pdf>>.
- 3843 JACOB, Suellen A.; MATTER, Stephen F.; CAMERON, Guy N. Interactive effects of  
3844 vegetation and illumination on foraging behavior of white-footed mice (*Peromyscus*

- 3845 leucopus). *Journal of Mammalogy*, v. 98, n. 3, p. 804–814, 2017. Disponível em:  
3846 <<http://academic.oup.com/jmammal/article/98/3/804/3051788/Interactive-effects-of->  
3847 vegetation-and-illumination>.
- 3848 JOHNSON, Chris J. Identifying ecological thresholds for regulating human activity:  
3849 Effective conservation or wishful thinking? *Biological Conservation*, v. 168, p. 57–65, 2013.  
3850 Disponível em: <<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2013.09.012>>.
- 3851 LANDE, Russel. Extinction Thresholds in Demographic Models of Territorial Populations.  
3852 *The American Naturalist*, v. 130, n. 4, p. 624–635, 1987.
- 3853 LEBLOIS, Antoine; DAMETTE, Olivier; WOLFERSBERGER, Julien. What has Driven  
3854 Deforestation in Developing Countries Since the 2000s ? Evidence from New Remote-  
3855 Sensing Data. *World Development*, v. 92, p. 82–102, 2017. Disponível em:  
3856 <<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.worlddev.2016.11.012>>.
- 3857 LEÓN, Mario Chacón; HARVEY, Celia A. Live fences and landscape connectivity in a  
3858 neotropical agricultural landscape. *Agroforestry Systems*, v. 68, n. 1, p. 15–26, 2006.
- 3859 LIMA, Marília Mascarenhas; MARIANO-NETO, Eduardo. Extinction thresholds for  
3860 Sapotaceae due to forest cover in Atlantic Forest landscapes. *Forest Ecology and  
3861 Management*, v. 312, p. 260–270, 2014.
- 3862 MACKENZIE, Darryl I., BAILEY, Larissa L., 2004. Assessing the fit of site-occupancy  
3863 models. *J. Agric. Biol. Environ. Stat.* 9, 300–318. <https://doi.org/10.1198/108571104X3361>
- 3864 MACKENZIE, Darryl I. et al. *Occupancy Estimation and Modeling: Inferring Patterns and  
3865 Dynamics of Species Occurrence*. 1. ed. [S.l.]: Elsevier Inc., 2006.

- 3866 MAGIOLI, M. et al. Thresholds in the relationship between functional diversity and patch  
3867 size for mammals in the Brazilian Atlantic Forest. *Animal Conservation*, v. 18, n. 6, p. 499–  
3868 511, 2015.
- 3869 MARTENSEN, Alexandre Camargo et al. Associations of Forest Cover, Fragment Area, and  
3870 Connectivity with Neotropical Understory Bird Species Richness and Abundance.  
3871 *Conservation Biology*, v. 26, n. 6, p. 1100–1111, 2012.
- 3872 MELO, Isabel et al. A review of threshold responses of birds to landscape changes across the  
3873 world. *v. 0, n. 0, p. 1–12, 2018.*
- 3874 MIGUET, Paul et al. What determines the spatial extent of landscape effects on species?  
3875 *Landscape Ecology*, v. 31, n. 6, p. 1–18, 2015.
- 3876 MONTGOMERY, G G; SUNQUIST, M E. Impact of sloths on Neotropical forest energy  
3877 flow and nutrient cycling. *Tropical Ecology Systems, Trends in Terrestrial and Aquatic*  
3878 *Research*, p. 69–98, 1975.
- 3879 MORAES, A.M. et al. Landscape resistance influences effective dispersal of endangered  
3880 golden lion tamarins within the Atlantic Forest. *Biological Conservation*, v. 224, n. June  
3881 2017, p. 178–187, 2018. Disponível em: <<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.05.023>>.
- 3882 MORATO, R. G. et al. Resource selection in an apex predator and variation in response to  
3883 local landscape characteristics. *Biological Conservation*, v. 228, n. August, p. 233–240, 2018.  
3884 Disponível em: <<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.10.022>>.
- 3885 MUYLAERT, R.L. et al. Uma Nota Sobre Os Limites Territoriais Da Mata Atlântica.  
3886 *Oecologia Australis*, v. 22, n. 03, p. 302–311, 2018.

- 3887 MUYLAERT, R.L.; STEVEN, R.D.; RIBEIRO, M.C. Threshold effect of habitat loss on bat  
3888 richness in cerrado-forest landscape. *Ecological Applications*, v. 26, n. 6, p. 1854–1867,  
3889 2016.
- 3890 OCHOA-QUINTERO, Jose Manuel et al. Thresholds of species loss in Amazonian  
3891 deforestation frontier landscapes. *Conservation Biology*, v. 29, n. 2, p. 440–451, 2015.
- 3892 OLIVEIRA, Valeska B De et al. Predation on the black capuchin monkey by domestic dogs  
3893 in the Parque Estadual Serra do Brigadeiro. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, v. 25, n. 2, p.  
3894 376–378, 2008.
- 3895 PARDINI, Renata et al. Beyond the fragmentation threshold hypothesis: Regime shifts in  
3896 biodiversity across fragmented landscapes. *PLoS ONE*, v. 5, n. 10, 2010.
- 3897 PARDINI, Renata et al. The challenge of maintaining Atlantic forest biodiversity: A multi-  
3898 taxa conservation assessment of specialist and generalist species in an agro-forestry mosaic in  
3899 southern Bahia. *Biological Conservation*, v. 142, n. 6, p. 1178–1190, 2009. Disponível em:  
3900 <<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2009.02.010>>.
- 3901 PAULI, Jonathan N. et al. Arboreal Folivores Limit Their Energetic Output, All the Way to  
3902 Slothfulness. *The American Naturalist*, v. 188, n. 2, p. 196–204, 2016. Disponível em:  
3903 <<http://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/10.1086/687032>>.
- 3904 PAVAGEAU, Charlotte et al. Nesting sites of giant honey bees modulated by landscape  
3905 patterns. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, n. November 2017, p. 1–11, 2017. Disponível em:  
3906 <<http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/1365-2664.13069>>.
- 3907 PEERY, M. Zachariah; PAULI, Jonathan N. Shade-grown cacao supports a self-sustaining  
3908 population of two-toed but not three-toed sloths. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, v. 51, n. 1, p.

- 3909 162–170, 20 fev. 2014. Disponível em: <<http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/1365-2664.12182>>.
- 3910 Acesso em: 4 jan. 2015.
- 3911 RAMIREZ, Oscar et al. Temporal and spatial resource use by female three-toed sloths and  
3912 their young in an agricultural landscape in Costa Rica. Revista de Biología Tropical, v. 59, n.  
3913 4, p. 1743–1755, 2011.
- 3914 REZENDE, Camila Linhares et al. From hotspot to hopespot : An opportunity for the  
3915 Brazilian Atlantic Forest. Perspectives in Ecology and Conservation, 2018.
- 3916 RIBEIRO, Milton Cezar et al. The Brazilian Atlantic Forest: How much is left, and how is  
3917 the remaining forest distributed? Implications for conservation. Biological Conservation, v.  
3918 142, n. 6, p. 1141–1153, jun. 2009. Disponível em:  
3919 <<http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0006320709000974>>. Acesso em: 9 jul. 2014.
- 3920 ROCHA-SANTOS, Larissa et al. The shrinkage of a forest : Landscape-scale deforestation  
3921 leading to overall changes in local forest structure. Biological Conservation, v. 196, p. 1–9,  
3922 2016. Disponível em: <<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2016.01.028>>.
- 3923 SÁENZ-BOLAÑOS, Carolina et al. Tayra ( *Eira barbara* ) predation of a brown-throated  
3924 three-toed sloth ( *Bradypus variegatus* ) in Costa Rica. Edentata, n. September, p. 1–4, 2018.
- 3925 SANTOS, Paloma Marques et al. Local and landscape influences on the habitat occupancy of  
3926 the endangered Maned Sloth *Bradypus torquatus* within fragmented landscapes. Mammalian  
3927 Biology - Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde, v. 81, p. 447–454, 2016. Disponível em:  
3928 <<http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S1616504716300416>>.
- 3929 SANTOS, Pedro Zanetti Freire; CROUZEILLES, Renato; SANSEVERO, Jerônimo  
3930 Boelsums Barreto. Can agroforestry systems enhance biodiversity and ecosystem service  
3931 provision in agricultural landscapes? A meta-analysis for the Brazilian Atlantic Forest. Forest

- 3932 Ecology and Management, v. 433, n. July 2018, p. 140–145, 2019. Disponível em:  
3933 <<https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S037811271831332X>>.
- 3934 SCHROTH, G.; HARVEY, C. a. Biodiversity conservation in cocoa production landscapes:  
3935 An overview. *Biodivers. Conserv.* 16, 2237–2244, 2007.
- 3936 SHENBROT, Georgy et al. Habitat-dependent differences in architecture and microclimate of  
3937 the burrows of Sundevall's jird (*Meriones crassus*) (Rodentia: Gerbillinae) in the Negev  
3938 Desert, Israel. *Journal of Arid Environments*, v. 51, n. 2, p. 265–279, 2002.
- 3939 SOARES-FILHO, Britaldo et al. Cracking Brazil 's Forest Code. *Science*, v. 344, n. April, p.  
3940 363–364, 2014.
- 3941 SWIFT, Trisha L.; HANNON, Susan J. Critical thresholds associated with habitat loss: A  
3942 review of the concepts, evidence, and applications. *Biological Reviews*, v. 85, n. 1, p. 35–53,  
3943 2010.
- 3944 TREMBLAY, Marie A.; ST. CLAIR, Colleen C. Permeability of a heterogeneous urban  
3945 landscape to the movements of forest songbirds. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, v. 48, n. 3, p.  
3946 679–688, 2011.
- 3947 VAN DER HOEK, Yntze; ZUCKERBERG, Benjamin; MANNE, Lisa L. Application of  
3948 habitat thresholds in conservation: Considerations, limitations, and future directions. *Global  
3949 Ecology and Conservation*, v. 3, p. 736–743, 2015. Disponível em:  
3950 <<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2015.03.010>>.
- 3951 VAN HALDER, Inge et al. Woodland habitat quality prevails over fragmentation for shaping  
3952 butterfly diversity in deciduous forest remnants. *Forest Ecology and Management*, v. 357, p.  
3953 171–180, 2015.

- 3954 VAUGHAN, Christopher et al. Spatial ecology and conservation of two sloth species in a  
3955 cacao landscape in limón, Costa Rica. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, v. 16, p. 2293–2310,  
3956 2007.
- 3957 WITH, Kimberly A.; KING, Anthony W. Extinction thresholds for species in fractal  
3958 landscapes. *Conservation Biology*, v. 13, n. 2, p. 314–326, 1999.
- 3959 WHITE, G.; BURNHAM, K. P. Program MARK: survival estimation from populations of  
3960 marked animals. *Bird Study* 46, 120–138. 1999.
- 3961 WORDLEY, Claire F.R. et al. Landscape scale habitat suitability modelling of bats in the  
3962 Western Ghats of India: Bats like something in their tea. *Biological Conservation*, v. 191, p.  
3963 529–536, 2015. Disponível em:  
3964 <<http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0006320715300562>>.
- 3965 ZUCKERBERG, Benjamin; PORTER, William F. Thresholds in the long-term responses of  
3966 breeding birds to forest cover and fragmentation. *Biological Conservation*, v. 143, n. 4, p.  
3967 952–962, 2010. Disponível em: <<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2010.01.004>>.
- 3968
- 3969

3970 **Appendix A. Supplementary data**

3971 **Table A.1:** Model selection results for supported models of scale of effect. The same general  
 3972 model structure was used for sloth occupancy,  $\Psi$  (Canopy Height + ImpTrees + Forest cover  
 3973 *scale of effect* + Open areas cover *scale of effect*), varying the scale (buffer, m) of each  
 3974 landscape variable. Detection probability was modeled as a function of both local covariates,  
 3975  $p$  (Canopy Height +ImpTrees). For each model we report: AICc = Akaike information  
 3976 criteria corrected for small samples;  $w$  = Model Weight; -2Log(L) = Measurements of model  
 3977 fit;  $K$  = number of parameters. The bolded model represents the most parsimonious model in  
 3978 the candidate model set.

Model	AICc	$\Delta\text{AICc}$	$w$	$K$	-2log(L)
General structure: $\Psi$ (Canopy Height + ImpTrees + Forest cover <i>scale of effect</i> + Open areas cover <i>scale of effect</i> ), $p$ (Canopy Height +ImpTrees)					
<b>Forest cover 500 + Open areas cover 600</b>	<b>271.02</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>252.58</b>
Forest cover 600 + Open areas cover 600	272.33	1.31	0.05	8	253.89
Forest cover 500 + Open areas cover 400	272.47	1.45	0.04	8	254.03
Forest cover 600 + Open areas cover 400	272.47	1.45	0.04	8	254.03
Forest cover 100 + Open areas cover 400	272.56	1.54	0.04	8	254.12
Forest cover 400 + Open areas cover 400	272.59	1.57	0.04	8	254.15
Forest cover 600 + Open areas cover 500	272.72	1.69	0.04	8	254.28
Forest cover 300 + Open areas cover 400	272.74	1.72	0.04	8	254.30
Forest cover 500 + Open areas cover 500	272.79	1.77	0.04	8	254.35
Forest cover 100 + Open areas cover 300	272.79	1.77	0.04	8	254.35
Forest cover 200 + Open areas cover 400	272.90	1.87	0.04	8	254.45
Forest cover 500 + Open areas cover 300	273.08	2.06	0.03	8	254.64
Forest cover 600 + Open areas cover 300	273.09	2.07	0.03	8	254.65
Forest cover 100 + Open areas cover 200	273.10	2.07	0.03	8	254.66
Forest cover 400 + Open areas cover 600	273.10	2.08	0.03	8	254.66
Forest cover 400 + Open areas cover 300	273.19	2.16	0.03	8	254.75
Forest cover 300 + Open areas cover 300	273.23	2.21	0.03	8	254.79
Forest cover 400 + Open areas cover 500	273.24	2.22	0.03	8	254.80
Forest cover 200 + Open areas cover 300	273.28	2.26	0.03	8	254.84
Forest cover 100 + Open areas cover 500	273.43	2.41	0.03	8	254.99
Forest cover 300 + Open areas cover 600	273.50	2.48	0.03	8	255.06
Forest cover 300 + Open areas cover 500	273.60	2.58	0.02	8	255.16
Forest cover 100 + Open areas cover 600	273.81	2.78	0.02	8	255.37

Forest cover 200 + Open areas cover 500	273.81	2.79	0.02	8	255.37
Forest cover 300 + Open areas cover 200	273.81	2.79	0.02	8	255.37
Forest cover 400 + Open areas cover 200	273.83	2.81	0.02	8	255.39
Forest cover 600 + Open areas cover 200	273.86	2.83	0.02	8	255.42
Forest cover 200 + Open areas cover 200	273.86	2.83	0.02	8	255.42
Forest cover 500 + Open areas cover 200	273.86	2.83	0.02	8	255.42
Forest cover 200 + Open areas cover 600	273.95	2.93	0.02	8	255.51
Forest cover 100 + Open areas cover 100	278.60	7.58	0.00	8	260.16
Forest cover 300 + Open areas cover 100	279.27	8.25	0.00	8	260.83
Forest cover 200 + Open areas cover 100	279.48	8.46	0.00	8	261.04
Forest cover 500 + Open areas cover 100	279.63	8.61	0.00	8	261.19
Forest cover 400 + Open areas cover 100	280.82	9.80	0.00	8	262.38
Forest cover 600 + Open areas cover 100	280.85	9.83	0.00	8	262.41

3979

3980

3981 **Table A.2:** Pearson Correlation Matrix for selected covariates.

	Canopy Height (m)	Important Trees	Open areas cover (%) in 600 m	Forest Cover (%) in 500 m
Canopy Height (m)	<b>1</b>			
Important Trees	0.39	<b>1</b>		
Open areas cover (%) in 600 m	-0.46	-0.32	<b>1</b>	
Forest Cover (%) in 500 m	0.25	0.27	-0.50	<b>1</b>

3982

3983

3984 **Table A.3:** General characteristics for the sampled sites in study area. Where: Total mean –  
 3985 mean of the respective variable in all sampled sites; Non-detected = mean of the respective  
 3986 variable in all sites which the maned sloth were not detected; Detected = mean of the  
 3987 respective variable in all sites which the maned sloth were detected; m = meters; SD =  
 3988 Standard Deviation.

Variable	Total Mean (SD)	Non-detected (SD)	Detected (SD)
Forest cover (%)	48.72 ( $\pm 21.05$ )	41.47 ( $\pm 10.49$ )	56.87 ( $\pm 20.96$ )
Open areas cover (%)	10.46 ( $\pm 11.75$ )	16.59 ( $\pm 17.29$ )	3.56 ( $\pm 3.47$ )
Important Trees (0-1)	0.63 ( $\pm 0.27$ )	0.53 ( $\pm 0.31$ )	0.73 ( $\pm 0.20$ )
Canopy Height (m)	19.59 ( $\pm 3.34$ )	18 ( $\pm 3.12$ )	21.38 ( $\pm 3.41$ )
Total of the sampled Sites	68	36	32

3989  
 3990

3991 **Table A.4:** Model selection results for eight models exploring thresholds effect between  
 3992 forest cover and the Maned sloth occupancy probability. All models include a general  
 3993 detection probability structure,  $p$  (Canopy Height+ ImpTrees), and an occupancy structure  
 3994 that accounted for potential variation associated with our other covariates,  $\Psi$  (Open areas  
 3995 cover + ImpTrees + Canopy Height + Threshold Relationship) . For each model we report:  
 3996 QAICc = Quasi-AICc;  $w$  = Model Weight; -2Log(L) = Measurements of model fit;  $K$  =  
 3997 number of parameters.

Model	QAICc	$\Delta$ QAICc	$w$	-2log(L)	$K$
$\Psi \sim \text{Forest cover\_35\%} + \text{Open areas cover}$ + Important trees + Canopy Height, $p \sim \text{Canopy Height} + \text{Important Trees}$	117.33	0	0.213	250.07	8
$\Psi \sim \text{Forest cover\_30\%} + \text{Open areas cover}$ + Important trees + Canopy Height, $p \sim \text{Canopy Height} + \text{Important Trees}$	117.7	0.37	0.18	251.02	8
$\Psi \sim \text{Forest cover\_40\%} + \text{Open areas cover}$ + Important trees + Canopy Height, $p \sim \text{Canopy Height} + \text{Important Trees}$	118.09	0.77	0.15	252.02	8
$\Psi \sim \text{Forest cover\_45\%} + \text{Open areas cover}$ + Important trees + Canopy Height, $p \sim \text{Canopy Height} + \text{Important Trees}$	118.35	1.02	0.13	252.65	8
$\Psi \sim \text{Forest cover\_50\%} + \text{Open areas cover}$ + Important trees + Canopy Height, $p \sim \text{Canopy Height} + \text{Important Trees}$	118.51	1.20	0.12	253.12	8
$\Psi \sim \text{Forest cover\_25\%} + \text{Open areas cover}$ + Important trees + Canopy Height, $p \sim \text{Canopy Height} + \text{Important Trees}$	118.93	1.61	0.1	254.13	8
$\Psi \sim \text{Forest cover} + \text{Open areas cover} +$ Important trees + Canopy Height,	119.57	2.24	0.07	255.74	8

$p \sim \text{Canopy Height} + \text{Important Trees}$

$\Psi \sim \text{Forest cover\_20\%} + \text{Open areas cover}$     119.99    2.66    0.06    256.81    8  
+ Important trees + Canopy Height,

$p \sim \text{Canopy Height} + \text{Important Trees}$

---

3998

3999

4000

4001 **Table A.5:** Model selection results for occupancy structures that included additive (16  
 4002 models) and interactive effects (6 models) of our local and landscape variables on Maned  
 4003 sloth occupancy probability. All models include the supported detection probability structure,  
 4004  $p$  (Canopy Height). For each model we report: QAICc = Quasi-AICc;  $w$  = Model Weight; -  
 4005  $-2\log(L)$  = -2 Log Likelihood;  $K$  = number of parameters; + = Additive models; \* =  
 4006 Interactive models. The bolded model represents the three better models in the candidate  
 4007 model set ( $\Delta\text{QAICc} < 2$ ).

Model	QAICc	$\Delta\text{QAICc}$	$w$	$-2\log(L)$	$K$
<b><math>\Psi</math> Forest cover_35%</b>	<b>110.23</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.20</b>	255.92	<b>4</b>
<b><math>\Psi</math> Forest cover_35% + Open areas cover</b>	<b>111.10</b>	<b>0.86</b>	<b>0.13</b>	252.11	<b>5</b>
<b><math>\Psi</math> Forest cover_35% + Important trees</b>	<b>111.35</b>	<b>1.12</b>	<b>0.12</b>	252.74	<b>5</b>
$\Psi$ Forest Cover_35% + Canopy height	112.36	2.12	0.07	255.36	5
$\Psi$ Open areas cover	112.46	2.22	0.07	261.58	4
$\Psi$ Forest Cover_35% + Open areas cover + Important trees	112.66	2.43	0.06	249.91	6
$\Psi$ Forest Cover_35% + Open areas cover+ Canopy height	113.40	3.17	0.04	251.83	6
$\Psi$ Forest Cover_35% + Canopy Height + Important trees	113.47	3.23	0.04	251.96	6

$\Psi$ Forest Cover_35% *	113.49	3.25	0.04	252.08	6
Open areas cover					
$\Psi$ Open areas cover+	113.639	3.40	0.04	258.56	5
Important trees					
$\Psi$ Forest Cover_35% *	113.71	3.48	0.04	252.61	6
Important trees					
$\Psi$ Open areas cover +	114.62	4.39	0.02	261.09	5
Canopy height					
$\Psi$ Forest Cover_35% *	114.68	4.44	0.022	255.14	6
Canopy height					
Global model	115.00	4.74	0.02	249.42	7
Null model	115.01	4.77	0.019	273.98	3
$\Psi$ Open areas cover+	115.36	5.12	0.02	256.74	6
Canopy height +					
Important trees					
$\Psi$ Open areas cover*	115.72	5.48	0.01	257.73	6
Important trees					
$\Psi$ Canopy height +	115.75	5.517	0.01	263.91	5
Important trees					
$\Psi$ Important trees	115.94	5.71	0.01	270.44	4
$\Psi$ Canopy height	116.56	6.33	0.01	260.10	4

$\psi$  Open areas cover\*      116.62      6.38      0.01      272.12      6

Canopy height

$\psi$  Canopy height      118.13      7.89      0.00      263.80      6

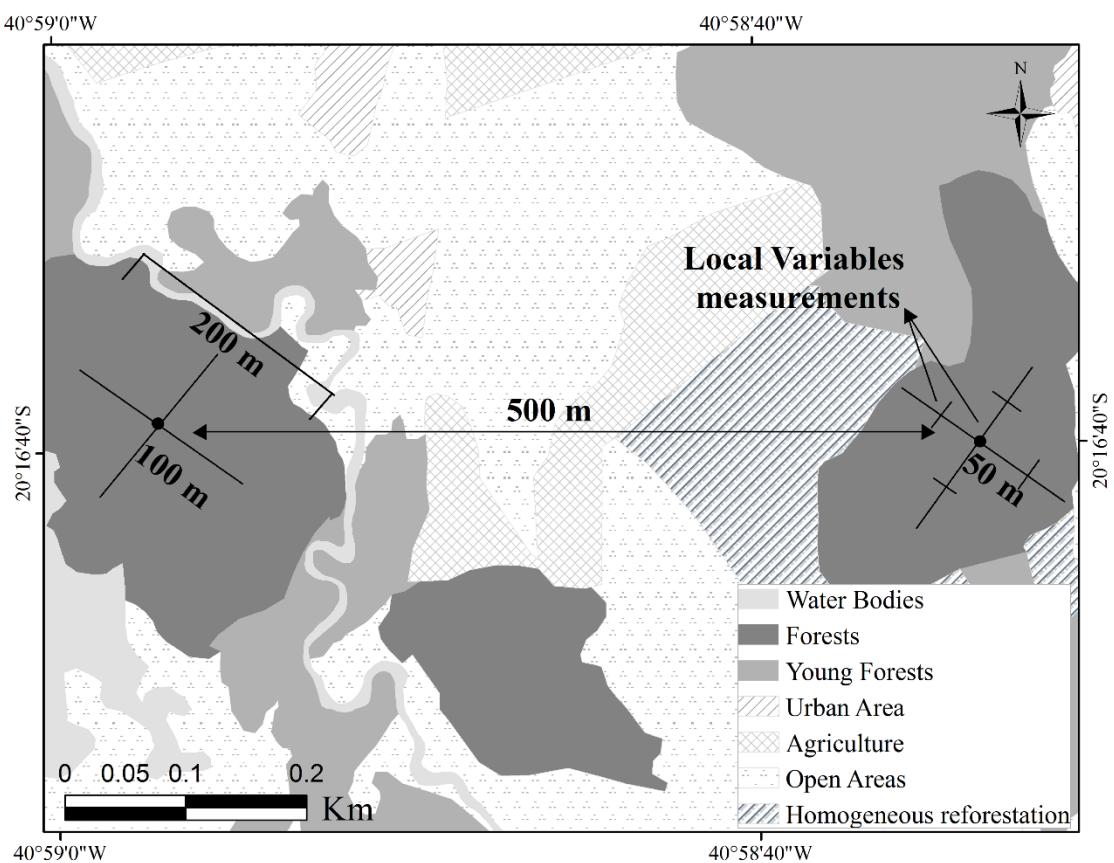
\*Important trees

---

4008

4009

4010



4011

4012 **Fig. A.1:** Schematic representation of sample design.

4013

4014

## Capítulo 3

4015 **Natural regeneration can mitigate the climate change effects on suitable areas for the  
4016 endangered maned sloth in Atlantic Forest, Brazil.**

4017 Paloma Marques Santos <sup>a,b,c,\*</sup>, Milton Cesar Ribeiro<sup>b</sup>, Adriano Garcia Chiarello <sup>d</sup>, Adriano  
4018 Pereira Paglia <sup>a</sup>

4019 <sup>a</sup> Laboratório de Ecologia e Conservação, Departamento de Biologia Geral, Instituto de  
4020 Ciências Biológicas, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Av. Presidente Antônio Carlos,  
4021 6627, Belo Horizonte, 31270-901, MG, Brazil

4022 <sup>b</sup> Laboratório de Ecologia Espacial e Conservação (LEEC), Departamento de Ecologia,  
4023 Universidade Estadual Paulista - UNESP, Av. 24 A, 1515, Rio Claro, 13506-900, SP, Brazil.

4024 <sup>c</sup> Instituto de Pesquisa e Conservação de Tamanduás no Brazil, Conjunto Porto das Barcas,  
4025 sala 130, Parnaíba, 64207-750, PI, Brazil

4026 <sup>d</sup> Departamento de Biologia, Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras de Ribeirão Preto,  
4027 Universidade de São Paulo, Av. Bandeirantes, 3900, Ribeirão Preto, 14040-901, SP, Brazil.

4028

4029 \*Corresponding Author: [paloma.marquessa@yahoo.com.br](mailto:paloma.marquessa@yahoo.com.br); [paloma.marques@tamandua.org](mailto:paloma.marques@tamandua.org)

4030 Manuscript to be submitted in Global Change Biology

4031

4032    **Abstract**

4033    Climate changes and habitat loss are two of the major factors responsible for the species  
4034    extinction. Urgent conservation measures are needed to stop the spread of these global  
4035    threats, such as encouraging forest regeneration. This article sought to evaluate the  
4036    environmental suitability for the endangered maned sloth (*Bradypus torquatus*) in its entire  
4037    distribution, using SDM tools, and modeling the two evolutionary units separately – ESU01  
4038    (North) and ESU02 (South). We also used Maxent to model future scenarios, taking into  
4039    account climate change in 2050 and regeneration scenarios – BAU, scenario 02 less optimistic  
4040    and scenario 03 – more optimistic. We used climate variables from WorldClim V.1 and we  
4041    calculated two landscape variables – forest cover and pasture cover. We analysed the  
4042    generated models in face of the Brazilian legislation, to understand how the suitable areas are  
4043    in relation to their legal conservation. Suitable areas correspond to 17.71 % of the delimited  
4044    area for ESU01, and 7.0% for ESU02. ESU01 exhibits a decrease of suitable areas in  
4045    scenarios BAU and 02, but a stability in scenario 03. On the other hand, ESU02 exhibits a  
4046    increase of suitable areas in all scenarios. For both populations, forest cover plays an  
4047    important role in the current environmental suitability, but this pattern may change in future  
4048    scenarios, mainly in ESU02, in which the climate variable gains importance in future  
4049    scenarios. Most parts of suitable areas are outside from any legal protection, and this pattern  
4050    continues in future scenarios. The future conservation of *B. torquatus* will depend on landscape  
4051    planning, in order to include different types of forest regeneration.

4052

4053    **Keywords:** Conservation, Forest regeneration, Landscape ecology, Global warming, Pilosa

4054

4055     **1. Introduction**

4056           Successful biodiversity conservation is intrinsically linked to our capacity to  
4057   foresee how if a given habitat will support the presence of different species and viable  
4058   populations in the future. Climate change will act as the primary actor in the following years,  
4059   with severe negative impacts on biodiversity distribution (GILANI *et al.*, 2020), species  
4060   richness and composition (GOUVEIA *et al.*, 2016a), and suitable areas for viable populations  
4061   (ZHANG *et al.*, 2020). Human activities, such as agriculture, forestry, and other land uses are  
4062   responsible for 23% of global greenhouse gas emissions (IPCC, 2018). In addition, several  
4063   biomes are experiencing high rates of habitat loss and decreasing biodiversity, since small  
4064   and isolated habitats may be inadequate to sustain viable populations (FAHRIG, 2003;  
4065   SILVA *et al.*, 2015).

4066           Globally, forest areas play a fundamental role in regulating local and global climate,  
4067   mitigating the effects caused by climate (PREVEDELLO *et al.*, 2019; SILVÉRIO *et al.*,  
4068   2015); thus, reducing deforestation is imperative and urgent. Additionally, the regeneration  
4069   of natural habitats is crucial to reduce the impacts of global warming (BAPTISTA; RUDEL,  
4070   2006; RUDEL *et al.*, 2005; RUDEL; BATES; MACHINGUIASHI, 2002), since growing  
4071   young forests are excellent carbon sinks (CASPERSEN *et al.*, 2000; STRASSBURG *et al.*,  
4072   2014). Deforested areas can be recovered in two ways: active restoration and passive — or  
4073   natural — regeneration (CHAZDON, 2012). The latter is considered the cheapest form of  
4074   forest recovery, since it is simply a natural process of ecological succession (CHAZDON,  
4075   2012). The former involves human labor for planting seedlings and seeding directly and is  
4076   therefore costlier, especially for small landowners (LAMB; ERSKINE; PARROTTA, 2005;  
4077   but see BANKS-LEITE *et al.*, 2014). Some conservation initiatives are fundamental in order  
4078   to ensure the long-term preservation of natural environments and the species that inhabit  
4079   them, such as the establishment of a protected areas system (NAUGHTON-TREVES;

4080 HOLLAND; BRANDON, 2005) and the conservation of natural areas in private lands  
4081 (BOWERS, 1999; METZGER *et al.*, 2019).

4082 The Brazilian Atlantic Forest has been reduced to just over 28% of its original size  
4083 (REZENDE *et al.*, 2018), and is composed mainly of fragments smaller than 50 ha that are  
4084 immersed in a heterogeneous matrix (RIBEIRO *et al.*, 2009), and highly vulnerable to  
4085 climate change (BELLARD *et al.*, 2014; SOBRAL-SOUZA *et al.*, 2018). Still, the biome has  
4086 been experiencing a decrease in deforestation rates, with the lowest deforestation rate in 30  
4087 years recorded between 2017 and 2018 (FUNDAÇÃO SOS MATA ATLÂNTICA, 2018).  
4088 Furthermore, some regions report an increase in forest cover, mainly due to natural  
4089 succession processes (BAPTISTA; RUDEL, 2006; DE REZENDE *et al.*, 2015; TEIXEIRA *et*  
4090 *al.*, 2009).

4091 Even with its long history of deforestation, the biome is still home to the endemic  
4092 maned sloth (*Bradypus torquatus*), a threatened species according to the national red list  
4093 (ICMBio. CHIARELLO *et al.*, 2018) and by the international list (IUCN. CHIARELLO ;  
4094 MORAES-BARROS, 2014). Due to their strictly arboreal and folivorous habit  
4095 (CHIARELLO, 1998a, b), maned sloths need sizeable forest cover for their survival and are  
4096 practically absent in areas with less than 20% forest cover (SANTOS *et al.*, 2019).  
4097 Additionally, the presence of large open areas such as abandoned pasture lands has a  
4098 detrimental effect on them (FALCONI *et al.*, 2015; SANTOS *et al.*, 2019). Since they are  
4099 highly adapted and at the same time, restricted to the arboreal environment, a very high  
4100 energy expenditure is required to cross these open areas and doing so exposes them to  
4101 opportunistic predation events (PEERY; PAULI, 2014; VAUGHAN *et al.*, 2007).  
4102 Additionally, they are very sensitive to climatic conditions, especially to changes in  
4103 temperature, since their low metabolic rate causes their body temperature to vary according to  
4104 the environment (CHIARELLO, 1998a; GINÉ *et al.*, 2015).

4105           *B. torquatus* has a restricted and discontinuous distribution in the Atlantic Coast  
4106 forest, (HIRSCH; CHIARELLO, 2012; SANTOS *et al.*, 2019), inhabiting fragments in four  
4107 Brazilian states—Sergipe, Bahia, Espírito Santo, and Rio de Janeiro (HIRSCH;  
4108 CHIARELLO, 2012; SANTOS *et al.*, 2019). Overall, populations of *B. torquatus* are  
4109 genetically structured, with northern lineages (Sergipe and Bahia) being divergent from  
4110 southern ones (Espírito Santo and Rio de Janeiro) to the point of being considered two  
4111 distincts Evolutionary Significant Units (ESUs) (SCHETINO; COIMBRA; SANTOS, 2017).  
4112 This diversification occurred during the Miocene-Pliocene transition, probably as a result of  
4113 climate events in Atlantic Forest (SCHETINO; COIMBRA; SANTOS, 2017), and the current  
4114 natural boundaries between the two lineages is located in northern Espírito Santo (from the  
4115 limit with Bahia, to the north of Rio Doce). Consequently, it is extremely important to treat  
4116 these two lineages as if they were different species (MOREIRA *et al.*, 2014; SCHETINO;  
4117 COIMBRA; SANTOS, 2017).

4118           Species Distribution Models (SDM) are an important tool given its capacity for  
4119 predicting areas where the species in question is likely to be found (ELITH; LEATHWICK,  
4120 2009). Through occurrence data and environmental variables, this tool allows researchers to  
4121 understand the relationship between the distribution of a given species and the environmental  
4122 conditions, and thus to map environmentally suitable areas for the species (FERRAZ *et al.*,  
4123 2012). The approach has been widely used to identify priority areas for species conservation  
4124 (CARRASCO *et al.*, 2020; PORTUGAL *et al.*, 2019; RODRIGUES *et al.*, 2004), define  
4125 areas for regeneration through ecological corridors (MORATO *et al.*, 2014), predict potential  
4126 hybridization zones between native and invasive species (MORAES *et al.*, 2019), and  
4127 identify possible effects of habitat regeneration on species conservation (ANGELIERI *et al.*,  
4128 2016), among other uses.

4129            Climatic stability and large forest areas act positively for the occurrence of *B.*  
4130    *torquatus* (CHIARELLO 1998a; GINÉ *et al.*, 2015; MOREIRA *et al.*, 2014; SANTOS *et al.*,  
4131    2019), yet, it is uncertain how climate and landscape changes will interact in the future.  
4132    Using the Species Distribution Models (SDM) and considering the two evolutionary units,  
4133    this novel study aimed to 1) Evaluate the environmental suitability for *B. torquatus*  
4134    throughout its distribution; 2) Assess environmental suitability in the future, using natural  
4135    forest regeneration and climate change scenarios; 3) Analyze the resulting scenarios - present  
4136    and future - in accordance with the Brazilian environmental legislation. Thus, we evaluated  
4137    whether suitable areas are legally protected and the likely gains from suitable areas will be  
4138    protected in the future.

4139    **2. Material and Methods**

4140    *2.1 Study area*

4141    The Atlantic Forest covers part of the Brazilian east coast, extending to more inland areas  
4142    in its southern distribution (MUYLAERT *et al.*, 2018). Throughout its extent, the biome  
4143    encompasses different vegetation types, and the ombrophilous formations - preferred by  
4144    *B.torquatus* - are located near coastal areas and in the eastern slope of Serra do Mar  
4145    (OLIVEIRA-FILHO; FONTES, 2000). We delimited the study area using the WWF  
4146    terrestrial ecoregions database (OLSON *et al.*, 2001), selecting only the vegetation types  
4147    present in the current known distribution of *B.torquatus* (HIRSCH; CHIARELLO, 2012). We  
4148    also included ecoregions present in the most northerly areas of ecoregions, comprising the  
4149    states of Pernambuco (PE), Paraíba (PB), and Rio Grande do Norte (RN, Fig. 1). Such  
4150    coverage is justified by the fact that there are reports of the species in such areas, although  
4151    this has never been confirmed (HIRSCH; CHIARELLO, 2012). The defined area is 237,935

4152 km<sup>2</sup>, encompassing coastal areas in eight states and consisting mainly of perennial vegetation,  
4153 sandbanks, and mangroves (Fig. 1).

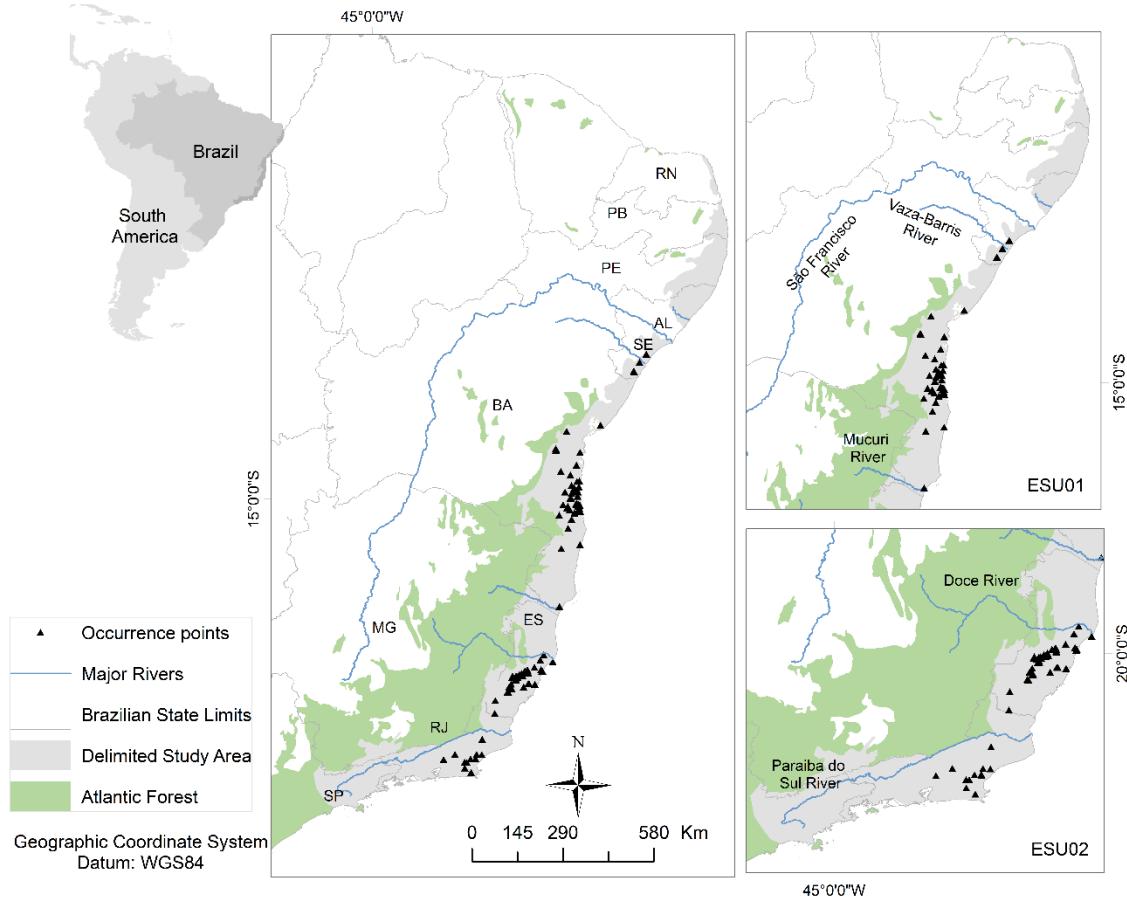
4154 *2.2 Modeling framework*

4155 In this study, we opted to model current and future suitable areas separately for each of  
4156 the Evolutionary Significative Units (ESU) of *B. torquatus* (SCHETINO; COIMBRA;  
4157 SANTOS, 2017). We used ESU01 and ESU02 to refer to the two modeled areas (Fig. 1):  
4158 ESU01 corresponding to the northern population ,located in Sergipe and Bahia, and ESU02  
4159 to the southern population, present in Espírito Santo and Rio de Janeiro (SCHETINO;  
4160 COIMBRA; SANTOS, 2017).

4161 First, we modelled the current scenario, using current climate data and current landscape  
4162 data. Then, we modeled the future environmental suitability surfaces in three scenarios: 1)  
4163 Scenario 01, Business as Usual (BAU), projected future climate, but without changes in  
4164 landscape. In this case we analyzed the losses/gains of suitable areas only from the  
4165 perspective of climate change. The other two scenarios correspond to the analysis of  
4166 losses/gains of suitable areas from the perspective of climate change and of regeneration  
4167 scenarios: 2) Scenario 02, less optimistic, projected future climate and changes in landscape,  
4168 with a small rate of regeneration, only enough to maintain the species, i.e., 35% of forest  
4169 cover, a threshold level of forest cover we detected previously (Santos et al., 2019); and 3)  
4170 Scenario 03, more optimistic, projected future climate and changes in landscape with high  
4171 rate of regeneration, beyond the minimum amount to maintain the species. We used the same  
4172 variables for present and for future scenarios.

4173

4174



4175

4176 **Fig. 1** Study area delimited by WWF Ecorregions (Olson et al., 2001) and distribution of  
 4177 occurrence points in each Evolutionary Significant Units (ESU).

4178 *2.3 Occurrence points and sampling bias*

4179 To construct the habitat suitability models we compiled *B. torquatus* occurrence data  
 4180 available from Neotropical Xenarthrans data papers (SANTOS *et al.*, 2019). This database is  
 4181 a vast compilation of data from various sources and researchers, including data that were  
 4182 previously unknown and inaccessible, totaling 638 records. Subsequently, we filtered all  
 4183 occurrence points in five steps. First, all points with coordinate accuracy above 100 meters  
 4184 were eliminated. The data paper included the information about coordinate precision,  
 4185 allowing us select only location points, and not locality. Second, all points related to  
 4186 apprehension, interview, and roadkill were eliminated, since these are often not representative  
 4187 of the real location of the species and are often inaccurate. Third, only data obtained from

4188 2009 to present were selected, to be temporally consistent with the environmental data used.  
4189 Fourth, duplicate points were eliminated, using the program RStudio 3.5.1 (R CORE TEAM,  
4190 2018), *vegan* package (Okansen et al., 2007). Fifth, we maintain all points with a minimum  
4191 distance of 500 m to avoid spatial correlation (SANTOS, *et al.*, 2016, 2019). At the end, a  
4192 database with 174 points was generated, consisting of 94 points from ESU01 and 70 points  
4193 from ESU02 (Fig. 01). Finally, we developed a sampling probability surface, called bias grid,  
4194 to reduce the sampling bias in areas more intensely sampled than others (PHILLIPS *et al.*,  
4195 2009) by decreasing the weight of these locations. The bias grid was created by calculating  
4196 the Gaussian Kernel density of the sampling locations with a distance of 30 km. This value  
4197 best represents the two large clusters of sampling points - in the south of Bahia and in the  
4198 mountain region of Espírito Santo.

4199 *2.4 Environmental variables and future scenarios*

4200 We obtained the bioclimatic data through the WorldClim data base (WordClim V.1)  
4201 and elevation data through USGS (United States Geological Service) (Table A.1). Since the  
4202 bioclimatic variables are generally correlated with each other, a factor analysis with  
4203 maximum variation rotation was performed, separately for each ESU, to check for  
4204 multicollinearity. We selected only 2 bioclimatic variables for the ESU: Precipitation of  
4205 Wettest Month (Bio13) and Precipitation Seasonality (Bio15) for ESU01 and Precipitation of  
4206 Driest Month (Bio14) and Temperature Seasonality (Bio04), for ESU02. For future climate  
4207 scenarios, we selected the bioclimatic variables from two Representative Concentration  
4208 Pathways (RCPs), related to different scenarios of greenhouse gas emissions for 2050. The  
4209 RCP 4.5 represent the less optimistic scenario, and RCP 8.5 represents the more pessimistic  
4210 climate scenario (IPCC, 2014). For each RCP, we considered three Global Climate Model  
4211 (GCM) – GCMS4, HadGEM2-ES and MIROC-ESM. These models have performed very  
4212 well in other studies of primates in the Atlantic Forest (GOUVEIA *et al.*, 2016a).

4213           The two landscape variables chosen for modeling was forest cover and pasture cover,  
4214           which are important predictors for the presence of *B. torquatus* (SANTOS, PALOMA  
4215           MARQUES *et al.*, 2019). We used the spatial data available from The Brazilian Foundation  
4216           for Sustainable Development (In Portuguese Fundação Brasileira para o Desenvolvimento  
4217           Sustentável - FBDS) and the Laboratory of Processing Images and Geoprocessing (In  
4218           Portuguese Laboratório de Processamento de Imagens e Geoprocessamento - LAPIG (Table  
4219           A.1). The software GrassGis 7.4.4 (Grass, 2018) was used to perform all landscape analyses.

4220           To create the regeneration scenarios, we used a map of pixels with values of natural  
4221           regeneration potential in pastures areas, ranging from 0 to 100, where higher values  
4222           represented greater potential for regeneration (NIEBUHR *et al.*, 2017). First, we calculated  
4223           how much area would need to be regenerated to ensure the presence of *B. torquatus* in the  
4224           delimited area, based on Santos *et al.*, (2019a), which reported a critical threshold on habitat  
4225           amount to *B.torquatus* presence: the occupancy probability start to decline in areas with less  
4226           than 35% of forest cover. Currently, only 25.45% of the area for maned sloth in ESU01 is  
4227           covered by the Atlantic Forest remnants, and 27.61% in ESU02. To guarantee future  
4228           populations of the species, it would be necessary to restore 9.55% (11,794.67 km<sup>2</sup>) and 7.39%  
4229           (8,455.20 km<sup>2</sup>), respectively, to reach 35% of forest cover. So, for each ESU, we selected the  
4230           pixels necessary to reach this goal (Table 01).

4231           Second, we selected the pixels in the regeneration map to create the different scenario  
4232           – except for Scenario 01 (BAU). For Scenario 02, we selected all pixels with regeneration  
4233           potential higher than 10 for ESU01 and selected all pixels with regeneration potential higher  
4234           than 40 for ESU02 (Table 01). For Scenario 03, we selected all pixels with some regeneration  
4235           potential for both ESUs (Table 1). The third step consisted of mosaicking the raster created  
4236           with the current forest cover raster (Table A.1), creating forest cover maps for future  
4237           scenarios. The reverse process was done with the pasture cover, in which we subtract from

4238 the current raster pasture areas that will be potentially regenerated, creating the future pasture  
4239 cover maps. The fourth step was to calculate the percentage of forest and pasture in each  
4240 pixel of 1km.

4241 **Table 1** Accumulated area of pixels in the regeneration map for both ESU (central and left  
4242 column). The bold lines correspond to the minimum pixel values selected to create the  
4243 Scenario 02 map.

Pixel Value	Accumulated area (Km <sup>2</sup> ) of pixels -	
	ESU01	ESU02
90	393.55	600.81
80	1227	1976.47
70	2041.61	3364.14
60	3210.95	5372.95
50	4600.42	7795
<b>40</b>	<b>6226.5</b>	<b>10606.72</b>
30	8007.82	13743.87
20	10382.57	17815.78
<b>10</b>	<b>13216.83</b>	22714.19
0	22800.23	39661.32

4244

4245 To rule out possible correlations between all selected variables, we performed a  
4246 correlation analysis using a Pearson correlation matrix, for which the results were p> 0.7  
4247 indicating that none of the variables were correlated. For the modeling, the chosen  
4248 environmental variables were all standardized to a spatial resolution of 0.0083 decimal  
4249 degrees (approximately 1 km).

4250     2.5 *Species Distribution Models (SDM)*

4251       We use the Maximum Entropy algorithm to generate the distribution models through  
4252       the Maxent 3.4.1 software (PHILLIPS; DUDI, 2008). Maxent is a modeling technique with  
4253       high accuracy and better performance than other methods (MORAES *et al.*, 2019; ROURA-  
4254       PASCUAL *et al.*, 2009). MaxEnt uses only presence points and background points – also  
4255       namely as pseudo-absence points, environmental variables and sampling points to calculates  
4256       an environmental suitability index, indicating where the species is most likely to occur, with  
4257       values ranging from 0 to 1.

4258       We calibrate the current and future models using bootstrapping methods with 10  
4259       random partitions, in which 70% of the data set went for training and 30% went for testing.  
4260       All models were generated with a convergence threshold of  $1.0^{-5}$  with 500 interactions and  
4261       10,000 background points. We use a Jackknife test to measure the relative importance of each  
4262       variable in model performance. To evaluate the performance of resulting models, we  
4263       calculate the Area Under the Curve (AUC) of the Receiving Operator Characteristic (ROC),  
4264       in which values above 0.75 correspond with great discriminatory capacity between the  
4265       generated models and random models.

4266       The 20 final models (10 models for each ESU) for current (2 models) and future  
4267       scenarios (18 models – 9 from each RCP) were converted into binary maps to discriminate  
4268       between suitable and unsuitable maps, applying a threshold rule defined by the 10th  
4269       percentile of training presence points. This threshold removes suitability values that are less  
4270       than the 10% higher suitability values (MUKHERJEE *et al.*, 2020). Binomial probability and  
4271       omission error were also evaluated. We create consensus models to facilitate the presentation  
4272       on the results, through the extension BioDinamica, from DinamicaEgo software (SOARES-

4273 FILHO; RODRIGUES; COSTA, 2009). The results of each RCP are available in the  
4274 supplementary material (Fig S1).

4275 *2.6 Suitable areas conservation*

4276 After applying the threshold in all resulting maps, we analyzed the different scenarios  
4277 according to Brazilian Native Protection Conservation Law (LPVN. Law 12,727/2012) and to  
4278 the National System of Conservation Units (In portuguese Sistema Nacional de Unidades de  
4279 Conservação – SNUC. Law 9,985/2000). The LPVN established the Legal Reserve (RL, from  
4280 Reserva Legal, in portuguese) of 20% of native vegetation in private properties and the  
4281 Permanent Protection Area (APP from Área de Preservação Permanente, in Portuguese)  
4282 focused on preservation of river springs, river banks, lakes, lagoons, hilltops and steep slopes.  
4283 The SNUC establish two types of protected areas – Strictly protected areas and Protected  
4284 areas of sustainable use. We obtained a GIS database available from different official sources  
4285 to calculate the percentage of suitable areas in three different conservation categories:  
4286 riparian APP, Strictly Protected Area and Protected Area of Sustainable Use (Table A.1).

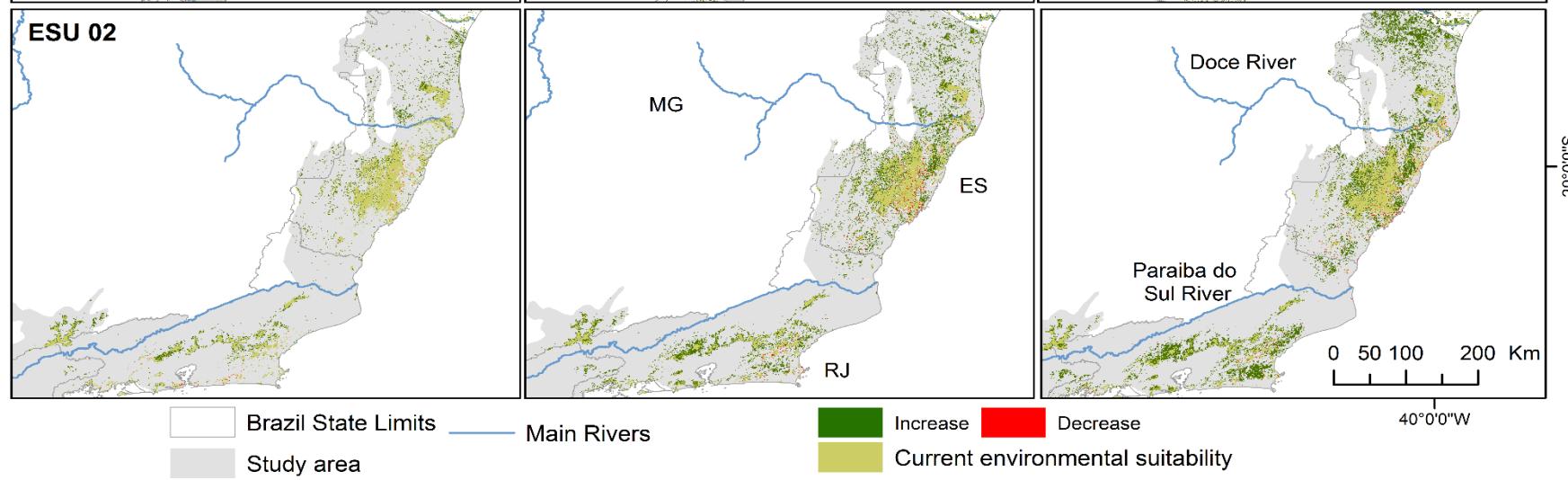
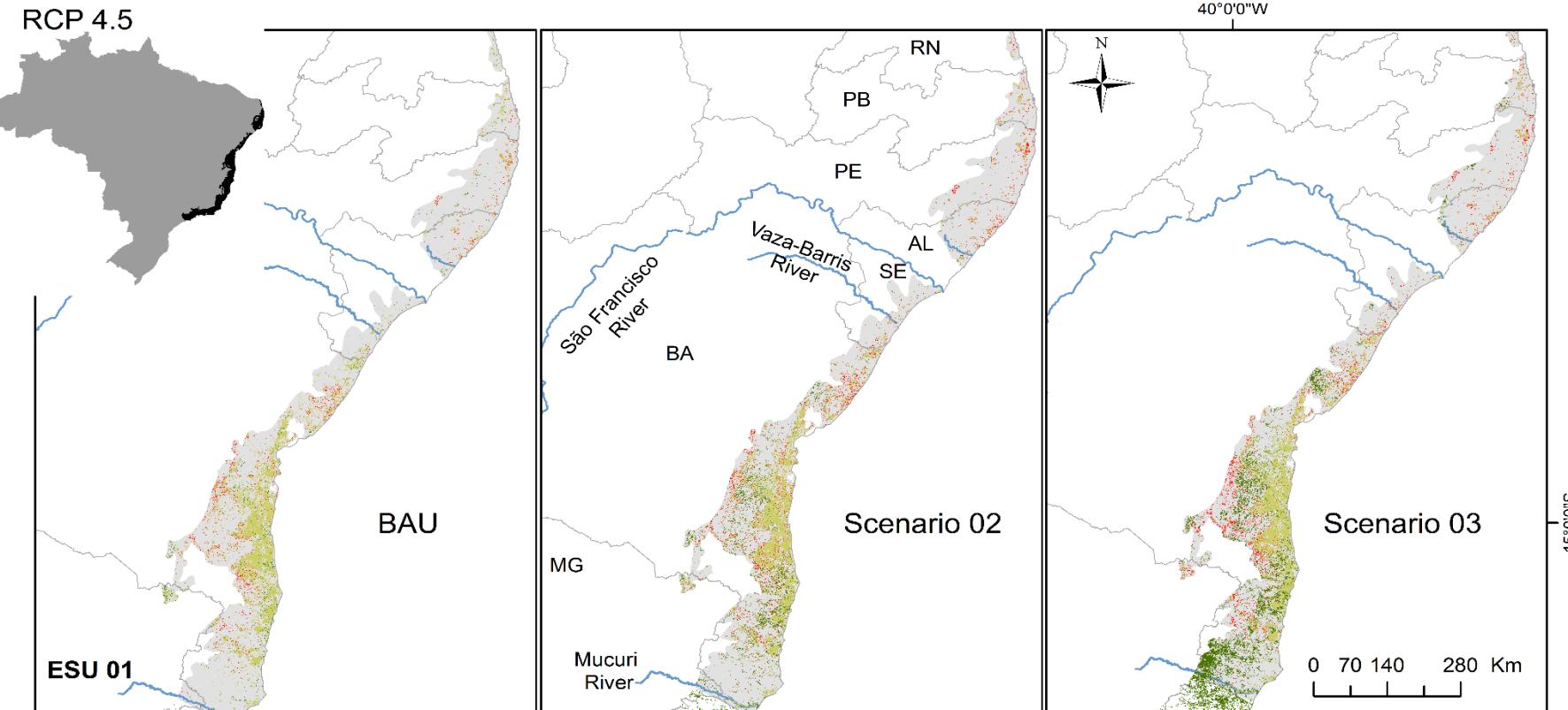
4287

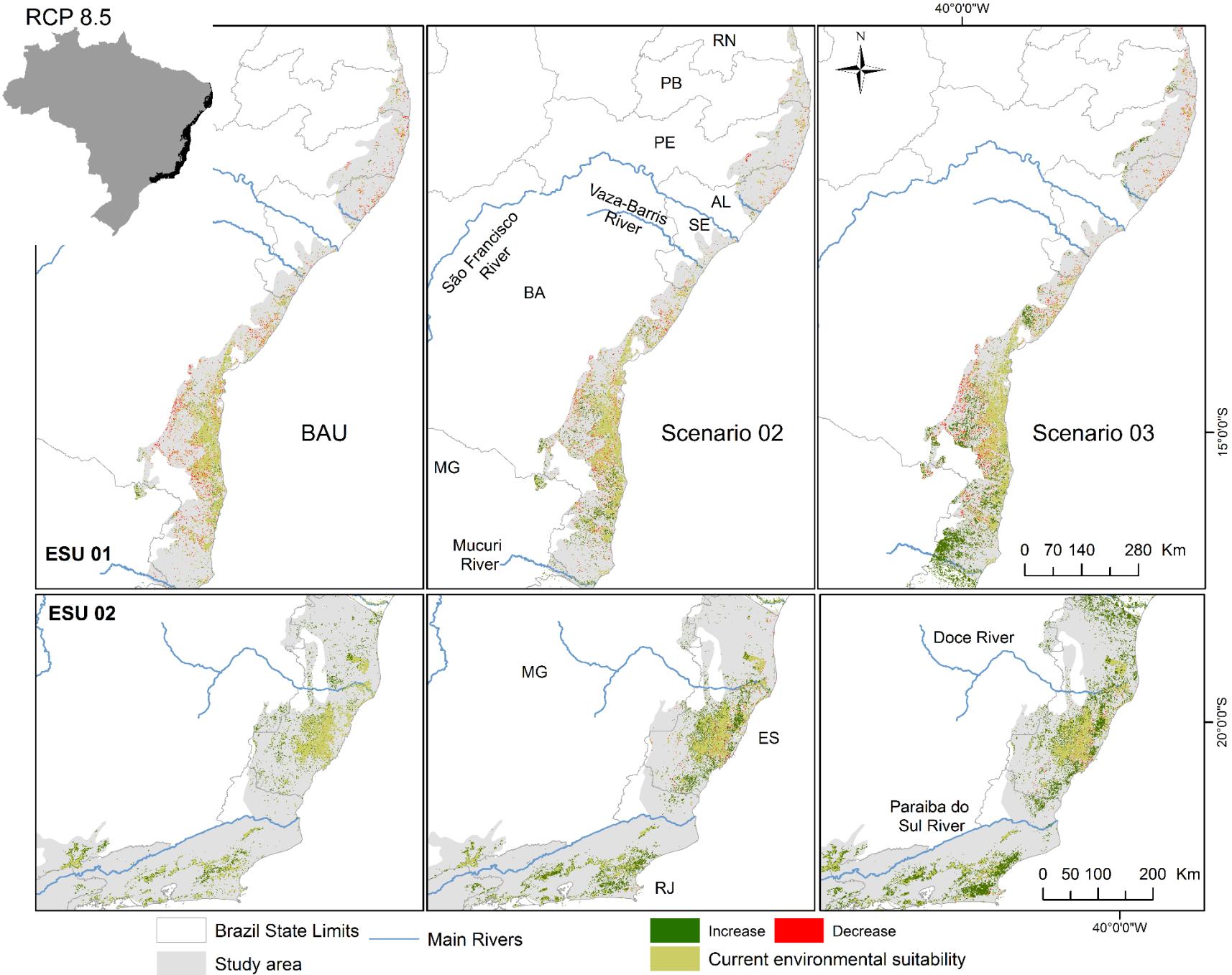
4288

4289     **3. Results**

4290           All resulting models had good discriminatory power according to AUC values,  
4291          ranging from 0.8774 to 0.9613 (Table A.2). The current model predicts that 29,886.07 km<sup>2</sup> -  
4292          only 4.15% of the study area – are suitable for *B.torquatus*. ESU01 was found to have higher  
4293          cover of suitable areas (17.71 % or - 21,872.38 km<sup>2</sup>) than ESU02 (7.0% or- 8,013.69 km<sup>2</sup>).  
4294          Two areas of the range of *B. torquatus* stand out for their high suitability: South Bahia and  
4295          Center-South Espírito Santo (Fig. 2).

4296           In future scenarios, both Esu01 and ESU02 show differences in future land cover  
4297          changes (Table 02, Fig. 02). The ESU01 would experience a loss of suitable areas, even in  
4298          the regeneration scenarios, mainly further inland and more northern areas (Table 02; Fig. 02).  
4299          In the BAU scenario, the suitable areas would decrease more abruptly, reaching 4033.02 km<sup>2</sup>  
4300          (4.0%) in losses by 2050 (Table 02). The loss would be subtler in Scenario 02, and in  
4301          Scenario 03, a stability in the suitable areas would take place only in RCP 4.5 (Table 2). On  
4302          the other hand, ESU02 would experience an increase in the amount of suitable areas,  
4303          including in the scenario without regeneration (Table 2; Fig 02).





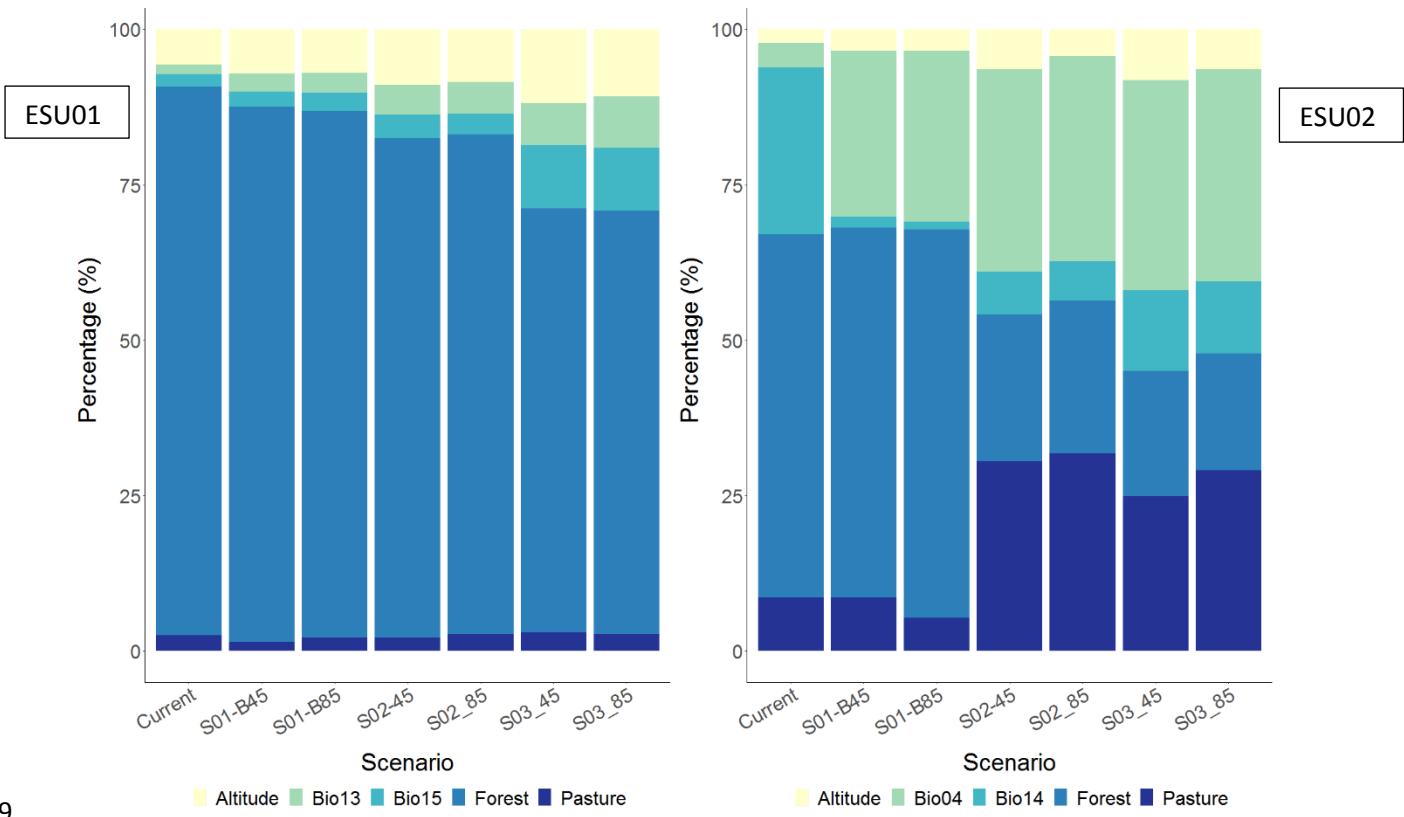
4306 **Fig. 02** Increase and decrease of suitable areas in relation to current environmental suitability for both populations of *Bradypus torquatus*,  
4307 considering regeneration scenarios and climate changes. BAU – Business As Usual; RN – Rio Grande do Norte; PB – Paraíba; PE –  
4308 Pernambuco; AL – Alagoas; SE – Sergipe'; BA – Bahia; MG – Minas Gerais; ES – Espírito Santo; RJ – Rio de Janeiro.

4309 **Table 02** Suitable habitat in km<sup>2</sup> for the two populations, in the different scenarios. S01 –  
4310 Scenario 01 (BAU), S02 - Scenario 02, S03 - Scenario 03. 45 and 85 – RCP 4.5 and 8.5,  
4311 respectively

Scenario	ESU01	ESU02	Total area
<b>Current</b>	21872.38	8013.69	29886.07
<b>S01-45</b>	16939.36	9450.87	26390.23
<b>S01-85</b>	16130.52	10366.02	26496.53
<b>S02-45</b>	18595.45	12525.23	31120.68
<b>S02-85</b>	19382.81	13002.29	32385.10
<b>S03-45</b>	22030.83	14055.82	36086.65
<b>S03-85</b>	21115.40	14270.71	35386.11

4312

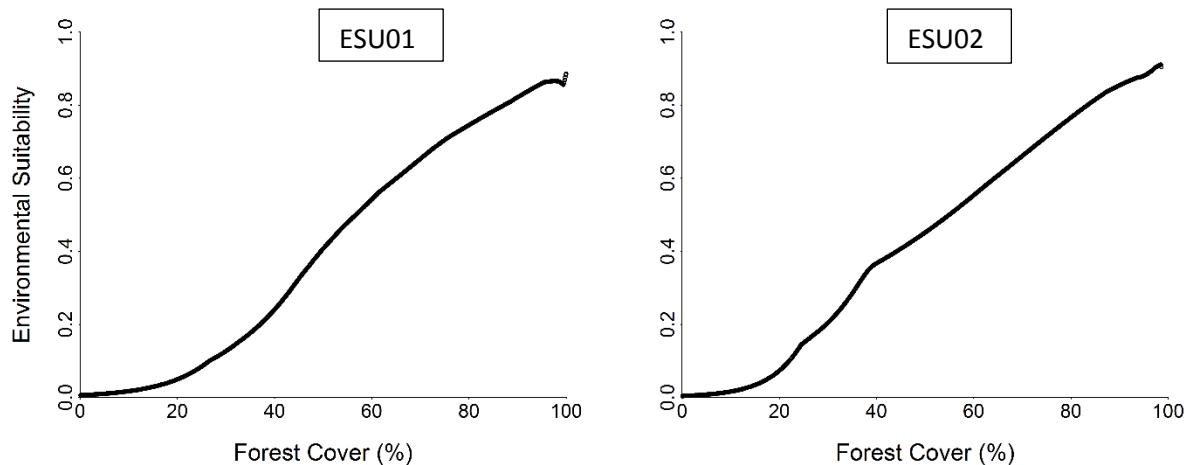
4313 According to the Jackknife test, the environmental parameter with the highest  
4314 influence on environmental suitability was forest cover for ESU01 (Fig.3), which positively  
4315 influenced the suitability (Fig.04). However, ESU02 showed a different pattern: the forest  
4316 cover was only important in scenarios without regeneration (Fig.3). In both regeneration  
4317 scenarios, Bio 04 (Temperature Seasonality) and pasture cover had more influence on  
4318 environmental suitability.



4319

4320 **Fig. 03** Results in percentage for the Jackknife test for variable of environmental variables  
4321 in the development of Maxent model.

4322



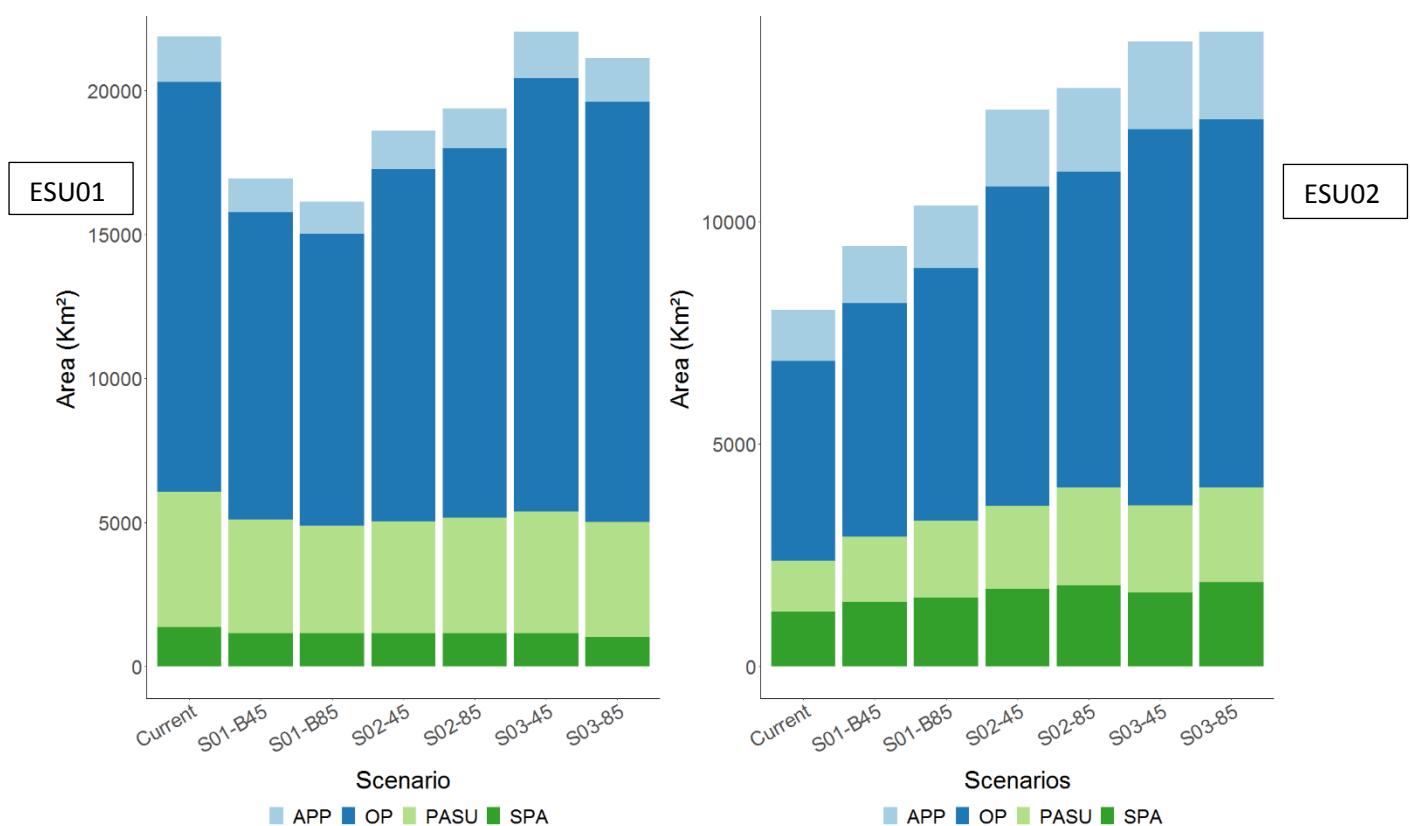
4323

4324 **Fig. 04** Response curves of the most important variable and the environmental suitability.

4325 Currently, most part of these suitable areas in both ESUs are excluded from any legal  
4326 protection (ESU01 – 65.03% and ESU02 – 56%; Fig.5). Among the protected regions, areas

4327 of Sustainable use protection encompass more suitable areas in ESU01 (21.4%), followed by  
 4328 APP (7.27%) and Strictly protected areas (6.30%). For ESU02, suitable areas are present  
 4329 almost in same proportion in the three conservation categories (15.32%, 14.44%, and 14.25,  
 4330 respectively - Fig.5). The same trend for both ESUs remains throughout the future scenarios,  
 4331 with the majority of the suitable areas remaining unprotected (Fig.5).

4332



4333

4334 **Fig. 5** Distribution of Suitable Areas in different conservation categories, according to  
 4335 conservation Categories, where: APP - Permanent Protection Areas; PASU – Protected  
 4336 Areas of Sustainable Use; SPA – Strictly Protected Areas/ OP – Outside Protected Areas.

4337

4338 **4. Discussion**

4339 *4.1 Overview of environmental Suitability models*

4340         The strong influence of climate change on the species distribution and the size of  
4341 suitable areas is undeniable (GOUVEIA *et al.*, 2016b; STRUEBIG *et al.*, 2015). However, as  
4342 we demonstrate here, and in accordance with other works (PREVEDELLO *et al.*, 2019;  
4343 SILVÉRIO *et al.*, 2015), forest regeneration can mitigate the negative influence of climate  
4344 change. We also highlight the importance of considering the genetic structure of species in  
4345 ecological analyses. Genetically distinct populations of the same species present some  
4346 particularities and distinct relations within the inhabited environment. Additionally, the  
4347 inclusion of other variables besides climate data (e.g. landscape variables) allowed us to  
4348 draw different conclusions from what was previously published (Moreira *et al.*, 2014).

4349         South Bahia and Center-South of Espírito Santo represents two important strongholds  
4350 for *B.torquatus* (Fig 02). Both locations present well-preserved forest cover and include  
4351 important protected areas, such as Una Biological Reserve and UNA Wildlife Refuge (BA)  
4352 and Augusto Ruscchi Biological Reserve (ES). Our models correctly predict the current low  
4353 environmental suitability already indicated by gaps in the distribution of *B. torquatus*, in  
4354 North Espírito Santo and North Rio de Janeiro (Fig.2). These areas present a low forest  
4355 cover, which reduces the environmental suitability for the species. Yet, two large blocks of  
4356 forest in the distribution gap between Bahia and Espírito Santo have been classified as  
4357 suitable, which leads us to believe the existence of other undetected influences. Other studies  
4358 highlight past epirogenic and climatic events which resulted in forest shrinkage,  
4359 fragmentation and vegetation change (SCHETINO; COIMBRA; SANTOS, 2017;  
4360 VASCONCELOS *et al.*, 1992). This gap region is distinct from the rest of the ombrophilous  
4361 Atlantic Forest, with high seasonality and the presence of a semi-deciduous forest (JESUS;

4362 ROLIM, 2005). Similarly, previous studies carried out in North of Rio de Janeiro state  
4363 highlights the low tree diversity of the semi-deciduous forests existing there (OLIVEIRA-  
4364 FILHO; FONTES, 2000), linked to a strongly seasonal climate (HIRSCH; CHIARELLO,  
4365 2012; OLIVEIRA-FILHO *et al.*, 2005), which likely acts as a limiting factor for the presence  
4366 of strictly folivorous species.

4367 The northernmost part of *B. torquatus*' range, the regions of Pernambuco (PE),  
4368 Paraíba (PB) and Rio Grande do Norte (RN - Fig. 02), present low environmental suitability.  
4369 Previous research indicates similar result (MOREIRA *et al.*, 2014), evidencing the current  
4370 absence of the species in the region. In contrast, Sergipe (SE), which represent the known  
4371 northern limit of *B. torquatus*' range, still presents important though isolated areas suitable  
4372 for the species, especially near the border of this state with Bahia (Fig. 2, Fig. S1). These  
4373 populations deserve special attention; since the confirmation of this species in the region in  
4374 2009 (CHAGAS *et al.*, 2009), only one unpublished study has been conducted on this  
4375 population (SANTOS, P.M.; BOCCHIGLIERI; *et al.*, 2019). Thus, several ecological  
4376 aspects remain unknown. Furthermore, the genetics of this population have not yet been  
4377 studied (SCHETINO; COIMBRA; SANTOS, 2017), and it has not been included in any  
4378 national conservation plan.

4379 *4.2 Present and future scenarios*

4380 The ESU01 concentrates large and continuous suitable areas for *B. torquatus*, with a  
4381 stability trend only in the most positive scenarios (Table 02). Additionally, most current and  
4382 future suitable areas in ESU01 represent one of the most climatically stable regions of the  
4383 Atlantic Forest (CARNAVAL *et al.*, 2009; SOBRAL-SOUZA *et al.*, 2018). Overall, the  
4384 Atlantic forest presents an increase in precipitation seasonality from east to west, and also  
4385 from south to north (OLIVEIRA-FILHO; FONTES, 2000), and this trend will become

4386 stronger with climate changes (IPCC, 2018). The increase of precipitation seasonality and  
4387 the decrease in precipitation of the wettest month, combined with a low forest cover, might  
4388 explain why the environmental suitability declined mainly further inland and in northern  
4389 areas - more vulnerable to climate changes (CARNAVAL *et al.*, 2009). Fluctuations in the  
4390 precipitation regimes, may affect the production of young leaves, a preferred food item that  
4391 becomes more abundant during the wet season (CHIARELLO, 1998b).

4392 The BAU scenario – which represents the climate changes effects without the forest  
4393 regeneration - presents a sharp decrease in suitable areas. This trend decreased in the less  
4394 optimist scenario (Scenario 02 - Fig 02; Table 02), ratifying the importance of forest  
4395 regeneration in mitigating the effects of climate change. Even though, the decrease in  
4396 suitable areas in practically all scenarios (Scenario 02 – Fig 02, Table 02) lights a warning  
4397 for the species conservation, since the region was one of the most deforested between 2017  
4398 and 2018, counteracting the national trend of decreasing and stabilizing deforestation in the  
4399 Atlantic Forest (FUNDAÇÃO SOS MATA ATLÂNTICA, 2018).

4400 In the ESU02 region, the environmental suitability depends on other factors, besides  
4401 the percentage of forest cover, such as the presence of pasture and climate conditions. A  
4402 slight improvement in climatic conditions and a large increase in forest cover may result in a  
4403 continuous increase on suitable areas, even in the BAU scenario (Fig 2, Table 02). The  
4404 southeast Atlantic Forest is considered climatically unstable (CARNAVAL *et al.*, 2009),  
4405 presenting a strong seasonality in precipitation and in temperature throughout the year  
4406 (OLIVERA - FILHO; FONTES, 2000). With global warming, the temperature seasonality  
4407 and the precipitation of the driest month tends to decrease (Table S3). More constant  
4408 temperatures might benefit the species, since their body temperature varies with the  
4409 environment and activity decreases during cold periods (CHIARELLO, 1998a; GINÉ *et al.*,  
4410 2015). Differently, the decrease of precipitation of the driest month can be harmful to the

4411 species, since it may exacerbate water deficit during the driest months, affecting leaf  
4412 production in the dry season (LIEBERMAN; LIEBERMAN, 1984; REICH, 1995). The  
4413 maned sloths from ESU02 are able to find and consume young leaves throughout the year  
4414 (CHIARELLO, 1998b), despite the seasonal variation that is typical of this region today, but  
4415 this flexibility might be compromised if precipitation seasonaly increases. As we highlighted  
4416 above, the two distribution gaps of this species have stronger seasonality in precipitation than  
4417 non-gap areas.

4418 Regarding the forest remnants, the increase in suitable areas is concentrated in  
4419 specific locations, around the largest forest areas (Fig. 02). The region englobes a few large  
4420 forest patches, as well as regions with medium-sized fragments, that are functionally  
4421 connected (SANTOS; JÚNIOR; EUGENIO, 2012; SANTOS *et al.*, 2016), and also a high  
4422 incidence of pastures. This combination creates ideal conditions for increasing forest cover,  
4423 since larger fragments encompass a greater diversity of species – including important  
4424 animals seed dispersal (WUNDERLE, 1997) - and therefore, their matrices are more  
4425 exposed to seed rain (CHAZDON, 2012; CROUZEILLES *et al.*, 2016; TAMBOSI *et al.*,  
4426 2014). Additionally, the region experiment lower rates of habitat loss, presenting the lowest  
4427 deforestation rate in the last 30 years (FUNDAÇÃO SOS MATA ATLÂNTICA, 2018).

4428 *4.3 Conservation Status of Suitable areas*

4429 In both ESUs, the percentage of suitable areas legally protected in the three categories  
4430 we analyzed is consistently low. Part of this unprotected area is somewhat protected by the  
4431 Atlantic Forest Law (Law 11. 428/2006), which prohibits the suppression of primary and late  
4432 secondary forest areas, except in rare cases, in which environmental compensation is given.  
4433 However, it allows the suppression of early secondary areas and of the initial stage,  
4434 threatening, for example, the incidence of the natural regeneration of an area

4435 (VARJABEDIAN, 2010). Thus, it's quite necessary to guarantee the conservation of these  
4436 areas, in order to ensure a substantial increase in forest cover, and consequently the  
4437 environmental suitability for several forest species endemic to the Atlantic Forest.

4438 The other areas lying outside of the aforementioned conservation categories may  
4439 belong to areas of Legal Reserves. According to LPVN, Legal Reserves is an instrument for  
4440 preserving areas of natural vegetation in private areas, and in the Atlantic Forest this area  
4441 occupies 20% of private property. The Legal Reserves system, however, has been constantly  
4442 threatened with the argument that it is necessary to increase agricultural production areas  
4443 (METZGER *et al.*, 2019), and its presence in the future is unknown. Legal Reserves have  
4444 been neglected since the approval of the LPVN in 2012, which ruled that APP areas also  
4445 must enter into the calculation of the RL areas. This was, in addition to forgiving the debt of  
4446 small landowners who deforested their RL areas before 2008, a decision that cost the  
4447 regeneration of thousands of hectares (BRANCALION *et al.*, 2016; SOARES-FILHO *et al.*,  
4448 2014). Legal Reserves have fundamental ecological roles, including improving regional and  
4449 global climate regulation (METZGER *et al.*, 2019). They compose the landscape and along  
4450 with APPs and can increase the area of regional forest, facilitating the flow of organisms  
4451 between protected areas and maintaining the genetic viability of populations (METZGER *et*  
4452 *al.*, 2019; PADOVEZI *et al.*, 2018).

4453 **5. Conclusions**

4454 Our models evaluate the environmental suitability for *B. torquatus*, which does not  
4455 necessarily indicate that the species is currently present in the area. This approach is highly  
4456 useful for conservation and management purposes (MUKHERJEE *et al.*, 2020; PORTUGAL  
4457 *et al.*, 2019; PRÉAU *et al.*, 2020), and in particular, helps to identify and prioritize areas for  
4458 reintroduction (DANKS; KLEIN, 2002; MARTÍNEZ-MEYER *et al.*, 2006; PANT *et al.*,

4459 2020; PETERSON, 2006), and to identify areas to create potential wildlife corridors to link  
4460 suitable yet noncontiguous areas (LIU *et al.*, 2018; MORATO *et al.*, 2014).

4461 Natural regeneration is a reality in Atlantic Forest, and as we show here, it can  
4462 guarantee a decrease in local effects of climate change effects on environmental suitability  
4463 for a forest dependent species. The majority of pasture lands are economically unproductive  
4464 (STRASSBURG *et al.*, 2014), and therefore present an opportunity for forest recovery  
4465 (LATAWIEC *et al.*, 2015). Our models will contribute to several conservation actions for *B.*  
4466 *torquatus* and are especially useful for our different analyses for the two ESUs. Even though  
4467 its conservation status is threatened, mainly due to habitat loss, there remain adequate areas  
4468 to sustain viable populations.

4469 In this sense, it is extremely important to ensure the maintenance of areas that are  
4470 already protected, mainly those in South Bahia, Espírito Santo and Rio de Janeiro, by  
4471 decreasing external pressures. Promoting compliance with environmental law in the entire  
4472 analyzed area will also be necessary to preserve APPs and Legal Reserves. Lastly, the  
4473 natural regeneration of abandoned areas should be encouraged, especially in the more  
4474 northerly areas (Sergipe and North Bahia) that currently contain suitable but isolated areas.  
4475 In this case, it is also necessary to collaborate for their protection, to minimize the  
4476 suppression of regrowth, and to monitor the forests' successional stages, interfering when  
4477 necessary to increase its quality.

4478 **Acknowledgements**

4479 PMS research grants from The Rufford Foundation (21498-1) and scholarship from  
4480 CNPq (141571/2017-9) and CAPES (88881.188493/2018-01). MCR thanks FAPESP  
4481 (process #2013/50421-2), CNPq (processes # 312045/2013-1; #312292/2016-3) and  
4482 PROCAD/CAPES (project # 88881.068425/2014-01) for their financial support. AGC has a

4483 Research Productivity Grant from CNPq (303101/2017-2). APP research support from  
4484 FAPEMIG and CAPES.

4485 **References**

- 4486 ANGELIERI, Cintia Camila Silva et al. Using species distribution models to predict potential  
4487 landscape restoration effects on puma conservation. *PLoS ONE*, v. 11, n. 1, p. 1–18, 2016.
- 4488 BANKS-LEITE, Cristina et al. Using ecological thresholds to evaluate the costs and benefits  
4489 of set-asides in a biodiversity hotspot. *Science*, v. 345, n. 6200, p. 1041–1045, 2014.
- 4490 BAPTISTA, Sandra R.; RUDEL, Thomas K. A re-emerging Atlantic forest? Urbanization,  
4491 industrialization and the forest transition in Santa Catarina, southern Brazil. *Environmental*  
4492 *Conservation*, v. 33, n. 03, p. 195–202, 19 jul. 2006. Disponível em:  
4493 <[http://www.journals.cambridge.org/abstract\\_S0376892906003134](http://www.journals.cambridge.org/abstract_S0376892906003134)>. Acesso em: 8 jan.  
4494 2015.
- 4495 BELLARD, Céline et al. Vulnerability of biodiversity hotspots to global change. *Global*  
4496 *Ecology and Biogeography*, v. 23, n. 12, p. 1376–1386, 2014.
- 4497 BOWERS, John. Policy instruments for the conservation of remnant vegetation on private  
4498 land. *Biological Conservation*, v. 87, n. 3, p. 327–339, 1999.
- 4499 BRANCALION, Pedro H S et al. A critical analysis of the Native Vegetation Protection Law  
4500 of Brazil (2012): Updates and ongoing initiatives. *Natureza e Conservacao*, n. 2012, p. 1–18,  
4501 2016.
- 4502 CARNAVAL, Ana Carolina et al. Stability predicts genetic diversity in the Brazilian Atlantic  
4503 forest hotspot. *Science*, v. 323, n. 5915, p. 785–789, 2009.
- 4504 CARRASCO, Jesus et al. Selecting priority areas for the conservation of endemic trees  
4505 species and their ecosystems in Madagascar considering both conservation value and

- 4506 vulnerability to human pressure. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, n. 0123456789, 2020.
- 4507 Disponível em: <<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-020-01947-1>>.
- 4508 CASPERSEN, J. P. et al. Contributions of land-use history to carbon accumulation in U.S.
- 4509 Forests. *Science*, v. 290, n. 5494, p. 1148–1151, 2000.
- 4510 CHAGAS, Renata Rocha Déda et al. New Records of *Bradypus torquatus* (Pilosa :
- 4511 Bradypodidae) from Southern Sergipe, Brazil. *Edentata*, v. 8, n. 10, p. 21–24, 2009.
- 4512 CHAZDON, Robin. Regeneração de florestas tropicais. *Bol. Mus. Para. Emílio Goeldi.*
- 4513 Cienc. Nat, v. 7, n. 3, p. 195–218, 2012.
- 4514 CHIARELLO, Adriano Garcia. Activity budgets and ranging patterns of the Atlantic forest
- 4515 maned sloth *Bradypus torquatus* (Xenarthra: Bradypodidae). *Journal of Zoology*, v. 246, n. 1,
- 4516 p. 1–10, set. 1998a. Disponível em: <<http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/j.1469-7998.1998.tb00126.x>>.
- 4517
- 4518 CHIARELLO, Adriano Garcia. Diet of the Atlantic forest maned sloth *Bradypus torquatus* (
- 4519 Xenarthra : Bradypodidae ). *Journal of Zoology*, v. 246, p. 11–19, 1998b.
- 4520 CROUZEILLES, Renato et al. A global meta-Analysis on the ecological drivers of forest
- 4521 restoration success. *Nature Communications*, v. 7, n. May, p. 1–8, 2016.
- 4522 DANKS, F. S.; KLEIN, D. R. Using GIS to predict potential wildlife habitat: A case study of
- 4523 muskoxen in northern Alaska. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, v. 23, n. 21, p. 4611–
- 4524 4632, 2002.
- 4525 DE REZENDE, Camila Linhares et al. Atlantic Forest spontaneous regeneration at landscape
- 4526 scale. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, v. 24, n. 9, p. 2255–2272, 2015.

4527 ELITH, Jane; LEATHWICK, John R. Species Distribution Models: Ecological Explanation  
4528 and Prediction Across Space and Time. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and*  
4529 *Systematics*, v. 40, n. 1, p. 677–697, 2009.

4530 FAHRIG, Lenore. Effects of Habitat Fragmentation on Biodiversity. *Annual Review of*  
4531 *Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, v. 34, n. 1, p. 487–515, nov. 2003. Disponível em:  
4532 <<http://www.annualreviews.org/doi/abs/10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.34.011802.132419>>.  
4533 Acesso em: 9 jul. 2014.

4534 FALCONI, Nereyda et al. The home range and multi-scale habitat selection of the threatened  
4535 maned three-toed sloth (*Bradypus torquatus*). *Mammalian Biology - Zeitschrift für*  
4536 *Säugetierkunde*, 2015. Disponível em:  
4537 <<http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S1616504715000117>>.

4538 FERRAZ, Katia Maria Paschoaletto Micchi de Barros et al. Environmental suitability of a  
4539 highly fragmented and heterogeneous landscape for forest bird species in south-eastern  
4540 Brazil. *Environmental Conservation*, v. 39, n. 4, p. 316–324, 2012.

4541 FUNDAÇÃO SOS MATA ATLÂNTICA. Relatório Anual 2018. . São Paulo: [s.n.], 2018.  
4542 Disponível em: <[https://www.sosma.org.br/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/RA\\_SOSMA\\_2018\\_DIGITAL.pdf](https://www.sosma.org.br/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/RA_SOSMA_2018_DIGITAL.pdf)>.

4544 GILANI, Hammad et al. Under predicted climate change: Distribution and ecological niche  
4545 modelling of six native tree species in Gilgit-Baltistan, Pakistan. *Ecological Indicators*, v.  
4546 111, n. January, p. 106049, 2020. Disponível em:  
4547 <<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2019.106049>>.

4548 GINÉ, Gastón Andrés Fernandez et al. Activity budget, pattern and rhythm of maned sloths  
4549 (*Bradypus torquatus*): responses to variations in ambient temperature. *Mammalian Biology*,

- 4550 v. 80, n. 6, p. 459–467, 2015. Disponível em:  
4551 <<http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S1616504715000658>>.
- 4552 GOUVEIA, Sidney F. et al. Climate and land use changes will degrade the configuration of  
4553 the landscape for titi monkeys in eastern Brazil. *Global Change Biology*, 2016a.
- 4554 GOUVEIA, Sidney F. et al. Climate and land use changes will degrade the configuration of  
4555 the landscape for titi monkeys in eastern Brazil. *Global Change Biology*, v. 22, n. 6, p. 2003–  
4556 2012, 2016b.
- 4557 HIRSCH, André; CHIARELLO, Adriano Garcia. The endangered maned sloth *Bradypus*  
4558 *torquatus* of the Brazilian Atlantic forest: a review and update of geographical distribution  
4559 and habitat preferences. *Mammal Review*, v. 42, n. 1, p. 35–54, 20 jan. 2012. Disponível em:  
4560 <<http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/j.1365-2907.2011.00188.x>>. Acesso em: 7 jan. 2015.
- 4561 IPCC. Aquecimento Global de 1,5°C. Sumário para Formuladores de Políticas. IPCC,  
4562 Geneva, Switzerland. Seneva: [s.n.], 2018.
- 4563 JESUS, Rm; ROLIM, Sg. Fitossociologia da Mata Atlântica de tabuleiro. Boletim Técnico da  
4564 Sociedade de Investigações: [S.l: s.n.], 2005
- 4565 LAMB, David; ERSKINE, Peter D.; PARROTTA, John A. Restoration of degraded tropical  
4566 forest landscapes. Supporting Online Material. *Science* (New York, N.Y.), v. 310, n. 5754, p.  
4567 1628–1632, 2005.
- 4568 LATAWIEC, Agnieszka E. et al. Creating space for large-scale restoration in tropical  
4569 agricultural landscapes. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, v. 13, n. 4, p. 211–218,  
4570 2015.
- 4571 LIEBERMAN, Diana; LIEBERMAN, Milton. The Causes and Consequences of  
4572 Synchronous Flushing in a Dry Tropical Forest. *Biotropica*, v. 16, n. 3, p. 193–201, 1984.

- 4573 LIU, Canran et al. Identifying wildlife corridors for the restoration of regional habitat
- 4574 connectivity: A multispecies approach and comparison of resistance surfaces. PLoS ONE, v.
- 4575 13, n. 11, p. 1–14, 2018.
- 4576 MARTÍNEZ-MEYER, Enrique et al. Ecological niche modelling and prioritizing areas for
- 4577 species reintroductions. *Oryx*, v. 40, n. 4, p. 411–418, 2006.
- 4578 METZGER, Jean Paul et al. Why Brazil needs its Legal Reserves. *Perspectives in Ecology*
- 4579 and Conservation, v. 17, n. 3, p. 91–103, 2019. Disponível em:
- 4580 <<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pecon.2019.07.002>>.
- 4581 MONTGOMERY, G G; SUNQUIST, M E. Habitat Selection and Use by Two-toed and
- 4582 Three-toed Sloths. In: MONTGOMERY, G G (Org.). . *The Ecology of the arboreal folivores*.
- 4583 1. ed. Washington D.C: Smithsonian Institutio Press, 1978. p. 329–359.
- 4584 MORAES, Andreia Magro et al. Predicting the potential hybridization zones between native
- 4585 and invasive marmosets within Neotropical biodiversity hotspots. *Global Ecology and*
- 4586 *Conservation*, v. 20, p. e00706, 2019. Disponível em:
- 4587 <<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2019.e00706>>.
- 4588 MORATO, Ronaldo Gonçalves et al. Identification of priority conservation areas and
- 4589 potential corridors for Jaguars in the Caatinga Biome, Brazil. PLoS ONE, v. 9, n. 4, 2014.
- 4590 MOREIRA, Danielle De Oliveira et al. The Distributional Ecology of the Maned Sloth :
- 4591 Environmental Influences on Its Distribution and Gaps in Knowledge. PLoS ONE, v. 9, n. 10,
- 4592 p. 1–12, 2014.
- 4593 MUKHERJEE, Tanoy et al. Past, Present and Future: Combining habitat suitability and
- 4594 future landcover simulation for long-term conservation management of Indian rhino.

- 4595 Scientific Reports, v. 10, n. 1, p. 1–12, 2020. Disponível em:  
4596 <<http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-57547-0>>.
- 4597 MUYLAERT, R.L. et al. Uma Nota Sobre Os Limites Territoriais Da Mata Atlântica.
- 4598 Oecologia Australis, v. 22, n. 03, p. 302–311, 2018.
- 4599 NAGY, Kenneth A.; MONTGOMERY, G Gene. Field Metabolic Rate , Water Flux , and  
4600 Food Consumption in Three-Toed Sloths (*Bradypus Variegatus*). Journal of Mammalogy, v.  
4601 61, n. 3, p. 465–472, 1980. Disponível em: <<http://www.jstor.org/stable/1379840>>.
- 4602 NAUGHTON-TREVES, Lisa; HOLLAND, Margaret Buck; BRANDON, Katrina. the Role  
4603 of Protected Areas in Conserving Biodiversity and Sustaining Local Livelihoods. Annual  
4604 Review of Environment and Resources, v. 30, n. 1, p. 219–252, 2005.
- 4605 NIEBUHR, Bernardo B. S. et al. Modelagem da regeneração natural potencial da Mata  
4606 Atlântica com base na estrutura da paisagem e movimentação da fauna frugívora. n. 19, p. 1–  
4607 41, 2017.
- 4608 OLIVEIRA-FILHO, Ary T. et al. Análise Florística Do Compartimento Arbóreo De Áreas  
4609 De Floresta Atlântica Sensu Lato Na Região Das Bacias Do Leste (Bahia, Minas Gerais,  
4610 Espírito Santo E Rio De Janeiro). Rodriguésia, v. 56, n. 87, p. 185–235, 2005.
- 4611 OLIVEIRA-FILHO, Ary T.; FONTES, Marco Aurelio L. Patterns of Floristic Differentiation  
4612 among Atlantic Forests in Southeastern Brazil and the Influence of Climate1. Biotropica, v.  
4613 32, n. 4b, p. 793–810, 2000. Disponível em: <<http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/j.1744-7429.2000.tb00619.x>>.
- 4615 OLSON, David M. et al. Terrestrial Ecoregions of the World: A New Map of Life on Earth.  
4616 BioScience, v. 51, n. 11, p. 933, 2001.

- 4617 PADOVEZI, AURELIO; BAZARIAN, SIMONE; CORRÊA, FÁBIO FERNANDES;  
4618 GIORDANO, SAMUEL RIBEIRO; BENINI, RUBENS DE MIRANDA; RODRIGUES,  
4619 RICARDO RIBEIRO; TOREZAN, JOSÉ MARCELO DOMINGUES; CHAZDON, Robin.  
4620 A Reserva Legal que queremos para a Mata Atlântica. [S.l: s.n.], 2018. Disponível em:  
4621 <<https://www.pactomataatlantica.org.br/?lightbox=dataItem-joldsnqf>>.  
4622 PANT, Gaurav et al. Role of Species Distribution Models in Biodiversity Conservation.  
4623 Current Status of Researches in Biosciences, n. January, p. 507–515, 2020.  
4624 PEERY, M. Zachariah; PAULI, Jonathan N. Shade-grown cacao supports a self-sustaining  
4625 population of two-toed but not three-toed sloths. Journal of Applied Ecology, v. 51, n. 1, p.  
4626 162–170, 20 fev. 2014. Disponível em: <<http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/1365-2664.12182>>.  
4627 Acesso em: 4 jan. 2015.  
4628 PETERSON, A. Townsend. Uses and Requirements of Ecological Niche Models and Related  
4629 Distributional Models. Biodiversity Informatics, v. 3, n. 0, p. 59–72, 2006.  
4630 PHILLIPS, Steven J et al. Sample Selection Bias and Presence-Only Distribution Models :  
4631 Implications for Background and Pseudo-Absence Data Stable URL :  
4632 <http://www.jstor.org/stable/27645958> REFERENCES Linked references are available on  
4633 JSTOR for this article : Sample selection bia. Ecological Applications, v. 19, n. 1, p. 181–  
4634 197, 2009.  
4635 PHILLIPS, Steven J; DUDI, Miroslav. Modeling of species distributions with Maxent: new  
4636 extensions and a comprehensive evaluation. Ecography, v. 31, p. 161–175, 2008.  
4637 PORTUGAL, Marina Peres et al. Priority areas for jaguar *Panthera onca* conservation in the  
4638 Cerrado. Oryx, 2019.

- 4639 PRÉAU, Clémentine et al. Habitat patches for newts in the face of climate change: local scale  
4640 assessment combining niche modelling and graph theory. *Scientific Reports*, v. 10, n. 1, p. 1–  
4641 13, 2020.
- 4642 PREVEDELLO, Jayme A. et al. Impacts of forestation and deforestation on local temperature  
4643 across the globe. *PLoS ONE*, v. 14, n. 3, p. 1–18, 2019.
- 4644 REICH, P. B. Phenology of tropical forests: patterns, causes, and consequences. *Canadian  
4645 Journal of Botany*, v. 73, n. 2, p. 164–174, 1995.
- 4646 REZENDE, Camila Linhares et al. From hotspot to hopespot: An opportunity for the  
4647 Brazilian Atlantic Forest. *Perspectives in Ecology and Conservation*, 2018.
- 4648 RIBEIRO, Milton Cezar et al. The Brazilian Atlantic Forest: How much is left, and how is  
4649 the remaining forest distributed? Implications for conservation. *Biological Conservation*, v.  
4650 142, n. 6, p. 1141–1153, jun. 2009. Disponível em:  
4651 <<http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0006320709000974>>. Acesso em: 9 jul. 2014.
- 4652 RODRIGUES, ANA S. L. et al. Global Gap Analysis: Priority Regions for Expanding the  
4653 Global Protected-Area Network. *BioScience*, v. 54, n. 12, p. 1092, 2004.
- 4654 RUDEL, Thomas K. et al. Forest transitions: towards a global understanding of land use  
4655 change. *Global Environmental Change*, v. 15, n. 1, p. 23–31, abr. 2005. Disponível em:  
4656 <<http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0959378004000809>>. Acesso em: 9 jul. 2014.
- 4657 RUDEL, Thomas K; BATES, Diane; MACHINGUIASHI, Rafael. A Tropical Forest  
4658 Transition? Agricultural Change , in the Ecuadorian Amazon. *Annals of the Association of  
4659 American Geographers*, v. 92, n. 1, p. 87–102, 2002.
- 4660 SANTOS, Alexandre Rosa Dos; JÚNIOR, Hélio Carreço de Almeida; EUGENIO, Fernando  
4661 Coelho. Evolução da Cobertura Florestal no Município de Santa Maria de Jetibá – ES

- 4662 Evolution of Forest Fragmentation in the Municipality of Santa Maria de Jetiba – ES.
- 4663 Floresta e Ambiente, v. 19, n. 3, p. 296–307, 2012.
- 4664 SANTOS, P.M.; B., A.; et al. NEOTROPICAL XENARTHANS: a data set of occurrence
- 4665 of xenarthran species in the Neotropics. Ecology, v. 100, n. 7, p. 1–4, 2019.
- 4666 SANTOS, P.M.; BOCCHIGLIERI, A.; et al. NEOTROPICAL XENARTHANS: a data set
- 4667 of occurrence of xenarthran species in the Neotropics. Ecology, v. 100, n. 7, 2019.
- 4668 SANTOS, Paloma Marques et al. Living on the edge: Forest cover threshold effect on
- 4669 endangered maned sloth occurrence in Atlantic Forest. Biological Conservation, v. 240, p.
- 4670 108264, dez. 2019. Disponível em:
- 4671 <<https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0006320719301855>>.
- 4672 SANTOS, Paloma Marques et al. Local and landscape influences on the habitat occupancy of
- 4673 the endangered Maned Sloth *Bradypus torquatus* within fragmented landscapes. Mammalian
- 4674 Biology - Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde, v. 81, p. 447–454, 2016. Disponível em:
- 4675 <<http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S1616504716300416>>.
- 4676 SCHETINO, Marco A.A.; COIMBRA, Raphael T.F.; SANTOS, Fabrício R. Time scaled
- 4677 phylogeography and demography of *Bradypus torquatus* (Pilosa: Bradypodidae). Global
- 4678 Ecology and Conservation, v. 11, p. 224–235, 2017. Disponível em:
- 4679 <<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2017.07.002>>.
- 4680 SILVA, Lucas Goulart Da et al. Patch Size, Functional Isolation, Visibility and Matrix
- 4681 Permeability Influences Neotropical Primate Occurrence within Highly Fragmented
- 4682 Landscapes. Plos One, v. 10, n. 2, p. 1–20, 2015. Disponível em:
- 4683 <<http://dx.plos.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0114025>>.

- 4684 SILVÉRIO, Divino V. et al. Agricultural expansion dominates climate changes in  
4685 southeastern Amazonia: The overlooked non-GHG forcing. Environmental Research Letters,  
4686 v. 10, n. 10, 2015.
- 4687 SOARES-FILHO, Britaldo et al. Cracking Brazil ' s Forest Code. Science, v. 344, n. April, p.  
4688 363–364, 2014.
- 4689 SOARES-FILHO; RODRIGUES, Ho; COSTA, W. Modeling environmental dynamics with  
4690 Dinamica EGO. Instituto de Geociências - Centro de Sensoriamento Remoto, n. October, p.  
4691 114, 2009. Disponível em:  
4692 <[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Tao\\_Guo28/publication/282782423\\_Dinamica\\_EGO\\_guidebookpdf/links/561c711108aea80367243fdc.pdf](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Tao_Guo28/publication/282782423_Dinamica_EGO_guidebookpdf/links/561c711108aea80367243fdc.pdf)>.
- 4694 SOBRAL-SOUZA, Thadeu et al. Efficiency of protected areas in Amazon and Atlantic  
4695 Forest conservation: A spatio-temporal view. Acta Oecologica, v. 87, n. February, p. 1–7,  
4696 2018.
- 4697 STRASSBURG, Bernardo B.N. et al. When enough should be enough: Improving the use of  
4698 current agricultural lands could meet production demands and spare natural habitats in Brazil.  
4699 Global Environmental Change, v. 28, n. 1, p. 84–97, 2014. Disponível em:  
4700 <<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2014.06.001>>.
- 4701 STRUEBIG, Matthew J. et al. Anticipated climate and land-cover changes reveal refuge  
4702 areas for Borneo's orang-utans. Global Change Biology, v. 21, n. 8, p. 2891–2904, 2015.
- 4703 TAMBOSI, Leandro R. et al. A framework to optimize biodiversity restoration efforts based  
4704 on habitat amount and landscape connectivity. Restoration Ecology, v. 22, n. 2, p. 169–177,  
4705 2014.

- 4706 TEIXEIRA, Ana Maria G. et al. Modeling landscape dynamics in an Atlantic Rainforest  
4707 region: Implications for conservation. *Forest Ecology and Management*, v. 257, n. 4, p. 1219–  
4708 1230, 2009.
- 4709 VARJABEDIAN, Roberto. Lei da Mata Atlântica: Retrôcesso ambiental. *Estudos*  
4710 *Avançados*, v. 24, n. 68, p. 147–160, 2010.
- 4711 VASCONCELOS, Paulo M. et al. Age and duration of weathering by 40K-40Ar and  
4712 40Ar/39Ar analysis of potassium-manganese oxides. *Science*, v. 258, n. 5081, p. 451–455,  
4713 1992.
- 4714 VAUGHAN, Christopher et al. Spatial ecology and conservation of two sloth species in a  
4715 cacao landscape in Limón, Costa Rica. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, v. 16, p. 2293–2310,  
4716 2007.
- 4717 WUNDERLE, Joseph M. The role of animal seed dispersal in accelerating native forest  
4718 regeneration on degraded tropical lands. *Forest Ecology and Management*, v. 99, n. 1–2, p.  
4719 223–235, 1997.
- 4720 ZHANG, Zhixin et al. Future climate change will severely reduce habitat suitability of the  
4721 Critically Endangered Chinese giant salamander. *Freshwater Biology*, n. July 2019, p. 1–10,  
4722 2020.
- 4723

4724

4725 **Appendix A. Supplementary data**4726 **Table S1** Characteristics of variables used to delineate environmental suitability for *Bradypus torquatus*.

Use	Variable	Description	Original Resolution	Year	Source	ESU 01	ESU 02
	Forest Cover Percentage	Forest Cover percentage in 1x1km pixel	5 x 5 m	2018	Brazilian Foundation for Sustainable Development (In Portuguese Fundação Brasileira para o Desenvolvimento Sustentável - FBDS) Source: <a href="https://www.fbds.org.br">https://www.fbds.org.br</a>	X	X
Environmental Suitability Models	Pasture cover Percentage	Pasture Cover percentage in 1x1km pixel	30x30m	2015	Image Processing and Geoprocessing Lab (In portuguese: Laboratório Processamento de Imagens e Geoprocessamento - LAPIG). Source: <a href="http://www.pastagem.org">www.pastagem.org</a>	X	X
	Elevation	Global elevation data	30 arc-second (1x1km)	2004	NASA Shuttle Radar Topography Mission Source: <a href="https://www2.jpl.nasa.gov/srtm/">https://www2.jpl.nasa.gov/srtm/</a>	X	X
	Bioclimatic Variables	Bio 04 = Temperature Seasonality (standard deviation *100)	30 arc-second (1x1km)	2005	Worldclim global climate variables V1. Source: <a href="https://www.worldclim.org/">https://www.worldclim.org/</a>		X

	Bio 13 = Precipitation of Wettest Month		X
	Bio 14 = Precipitation of Driest Month		X
	Bio 15 = Precipitation Seasonality (Coefficient of Variation)		X
hydric APPs	Areas of water APPs, which include rivers, water springs, lakes, lagoons and artificial reservoirs	5 x 5 m	2018
Conservation Analyses	Strictly Protected areas (SPA) and Protected Areas of Sustainable use (PASU)	Shapefile with the distribution of protected areas of integral conservation and sustainable use	Brazilian Foundation for Sustainable Development (In Portuguese Fundação Brasileira para o Desenvolvimento Sustentável - FBDS) Source: <a href="https://www.fbds.org.br">https://www.fbds.org.br</a>
4727			
4728			
			263

4729

**Table S2** AUC scores, test omission, and variable contribution for each scenario. All the scenarios, p < 0.05.

Scenarios	Model Evaluation				Variable Contribution					
	ESU01	Test AUC	AUC SD	10 percentil	Omission test	Altitude	Bio13	Bio15	Forest cover	Pasture cover
Current Scenario		0.929	0.017	0.367	0.094	5.701	1.563	2.032	88.177	2.527
BAU_RCP45_CCSM4		0.913	0.020	0.408	0.206	4.387	1.241	4.885	88.103	1.385
BAU_RCP45_HadGCM2-ES		0.927	0.016	0.447	0.212	7.772	5.505	1.122	83.621	1.981
BAU_RCP45_MIROC-ESM		0.913	0.020	0.364	0.171	9.338	1.985	1.204	86.375	1.097
BAU_RCP85_CCSM4		0.910	0.021	0.467	0.282	7.186	1.375	5.133	83.575	2.730
BAU_RCP85_HadGCM2-ES		0.934	0.017	0.398	0.088	6.456	5.340	2.055	84.459	1.690
BAU_RCP85_MIROC-ESM		0.928	0.016	0.424	0.176	7.434	2.960	1.440	86.301	1.865
Scenario02_RCP45_CCSM4		0.898	0.024	0.411	0.212	7.036	2.540	6.047	81.776	2.601
Scenario02_RCP45_HadGCM2-ES		0.920	0.017	0.411	0.177	7.948	9.630	2.370	78.928	1.125
Scenario02_RCP45_MIROC-ESM		0.901	0.020	0.414	0.200	12.047	1.927	2.852	80.534	2.641
Scenario02_RCP85_CCSM4		0.918	0.021	0.419	0.135	7.271	1.090	5.797	82.929	2.914
Scenario02_RCP85_HadGCM2-ES		0.924	0.022	0.357	0.147	8.880	10.103	1.037	76.972	3.008
Scenario02_RCP85_MIROC-ESM		0.925	0.018	0.422	0.153	9.236	4.348	2.928	81.323	2.165
Scenario03_RCP45_CCSM4		0.911	0.024	0.409	0.124	12.919	3.580	15.051	65.247	3.203
Scenario03_RCP45_HadGCM2-ES		0.915	0.021	0.429	0.147	7.874	13.495	8.270	68.739	1.623
Scenario03_RCP45_MIROC-ESM		0.881	0.031	0.413	0.247	14.790	3.333	7.038	70.477	4.362
Scenario03_RCP85_CCSM4		0.877	0.029	0.387	0.218	12.305	2.018	15.929	65.945	3.803
Scenario03_RCP85_HadGCM2-ES		0.931	0.019	0.416	0.147	8.441	16.522	3.520	69.660	1.856
Scenario03_RCP85_MIROC-ESM		0.903	0.024	0.430	0.200	11.738	6.034	11.220	68.419	2.589
ESU02	Model Evaluation				Variable Contribution					
	ESU02	Test AUC	AUC SD	10 percentil	Omission	Altitude	Bio14	Bio04	Forest cover	Pasture cover
Current Scenario		0.961	0.009	0.407	0.171	2.168	26.888	3.959	58.351	8.634
BAU_RCP45_CCSM4		0.958	0.010	0.360	0.143	2.400	0.980	27.780	57.820	11.020

BAU_RCP45_HadGCM2-ES	0.958	0.011	0.444	0.171	1.988	1.712	28.348	60.901	7.052
BAU_RCP45_MIROC-ESM	0.957	0.009	0.327	0.124	5.882	2.464	24.092	59.607	7.955
BAU_RCP85_CCSM4	0.958	0.009	0.321	0.119	3.637	1.208	27.208	63.208	4.739
BAU_RCP85_HadGCM2-ES	0.957	0.010	0.380	0.152	3.263	2.063	28.305	59.181	7.187
BAU_RCP85_MIROC-ESM	0.947	0.011	0.380	0.210	3.512	0.556	26.853	65.104	3.975
Scenario02_RCP45_CCSM4	0.939	0.015	0.322	0.195	4.761	3.817	35.359	22.331	33.733
Scenario02_RCP45_HadGCM2-ES	0.957	0.013	0.443	0.176	4.972	7.331	34.382	22.525	30.791
Scenario02_RCP45_MIROC-ESM	0.932	0.020	0.326	0.186	9.562	9.339	27.906	26.211	26.982
Scenario02_RCP85_CCSM4	0.957	0.011	0.309	0.081	4.395	4.811	35.060	24.801	30.933
Scenario02_RCP85_HadGCM2-ES	0.947	0.018	0.351	0.148	2.585	9.614	33.919	23.968	29.914
Scenario02_RCP85_MIROC-ESM	0.931	0.020	0.311	0.176	6.037	4.382	30.008	24.977	34.596
Scenario03_RCP45_CCSM4	0.945	0.017	0.350	0.129	9.576	11.100	37.400	19.186	22.738
Scenario03_RCP45_HadGCM2-ES	0.938	0.020	0.317	0.157	4.506	12.906	34.907	20.090	27.591
Scenario03_RCP45_MIROC-ESM	0.940	0.017	0.354	0.138	10.354	14.881	29.340	21.175	24.251
Scenario03_RCP85_CCSM4	0.932	0.020	0.369	0.162	6.149	11.919	35.391	17.890	28.651
Scenario03_RCP85_HadGCM2-ES	0.941	0.018	0.316	0.105	3.943	13.433	32.701	18.893	31.031
Scenario03_RCP85_MIROC-ESM	0.925	0.022	0.379	0.162	9.322	9.434	34.090	19.735	27.419

4730

4731

4732 **Table S3** Maximum, minimum and mean values of the variables for both populations and in all scenarios.

<b>ESU01</b>						
	<b>Bio13 - Precipitation of the Wettest month (mm)</b>			<b>Bio15 - Precipitation Seasonality</b>		
<b>Scenario</b>	<b>Max</b>	<b>Min</b>	<b>Mean</b>	<b>Max</b>	<b>Min</b>	<b>Mean</b>
Current Scenario	336	4	186.412	76	9	40.128
RCP45 CCSM4	275	84	162.629	78	14	42.200
RCP45 HadGCM2-ES	280	95	166.433	78	18	45.138
RCP45 MIROC-ESM	265	74	157.197	80	14	43.088
RCP85 CCSM4	249	76	156.710	78	11	42.600
RCP85 HadGCM2-ES	306	105	184.003	79	23	50.040
RCP85 MIROC-ESM	234	75	156.672	85	18	44.721

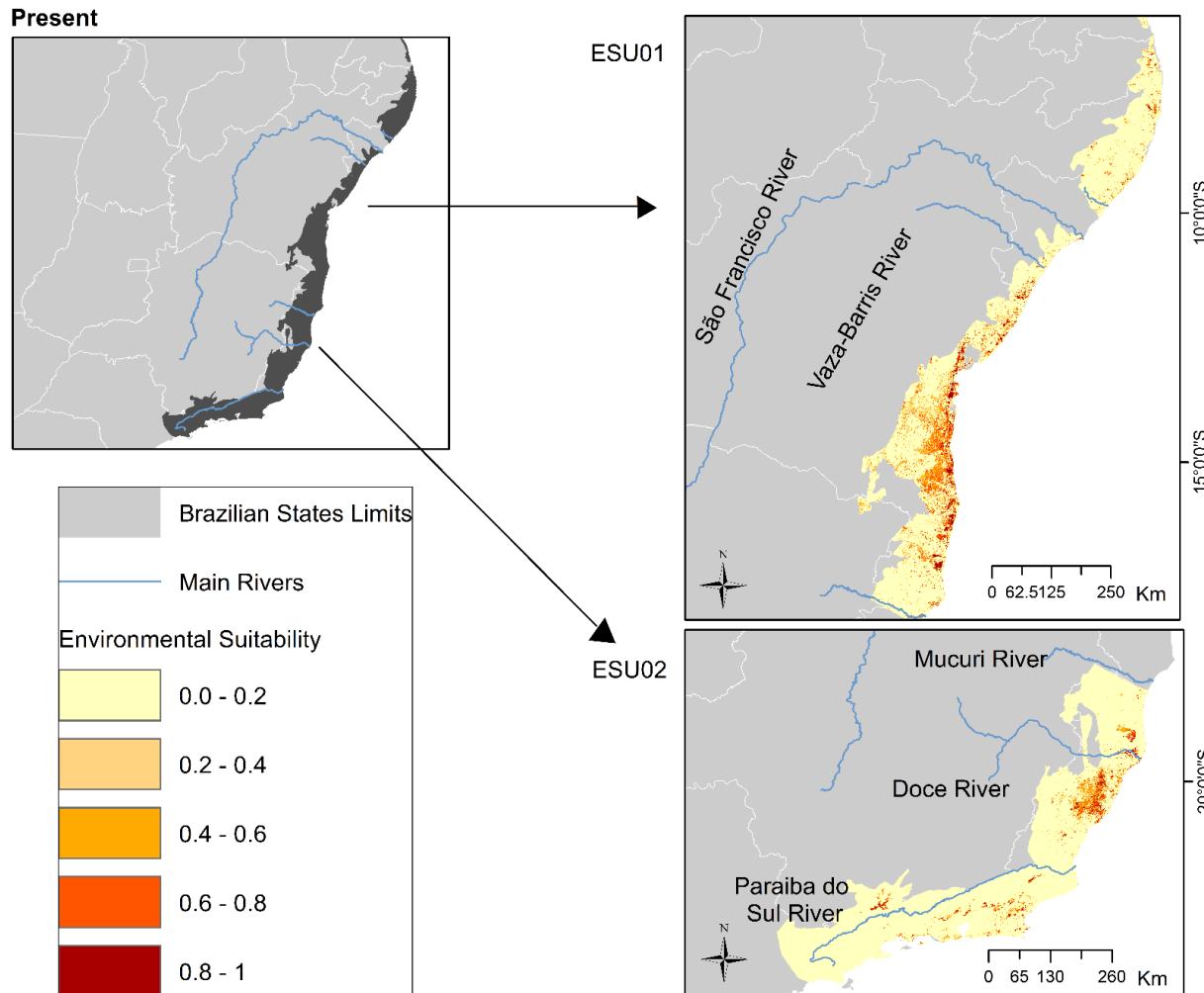
  

<b>ESU02</b>						
	<b>Bio04 - Temperature Seasonality</b>			<b>Bio14 - Precipitation of the driest month (mm)</b>		
<b>Scenario</b>	<b>Max</b>	<b>Min</b>	<b>Mean</b>	<b>Max</b>	<b>Min</b>	<b>Mean</b>
Current Scenario	2525	1444	1960.396	176	13	32.613
RCP45 CCSM4	2423	1427	1847.344	178	12	30.334
RCP45 HadGCM2-ES	2534	1515	2009.255	195	13	31.569
RCP45 MIROC-ESM	2354	1312	1786.010	159	10	27.033
RCP85 CCSM4	2380	1393	1908.077	159	12	28.866
RCP85 HadGCM2-ES	2602	1575	2088.178	197	12	29.145
RCP85 MIROC-ESM	2324	1343	1822.031	120	7	22.561

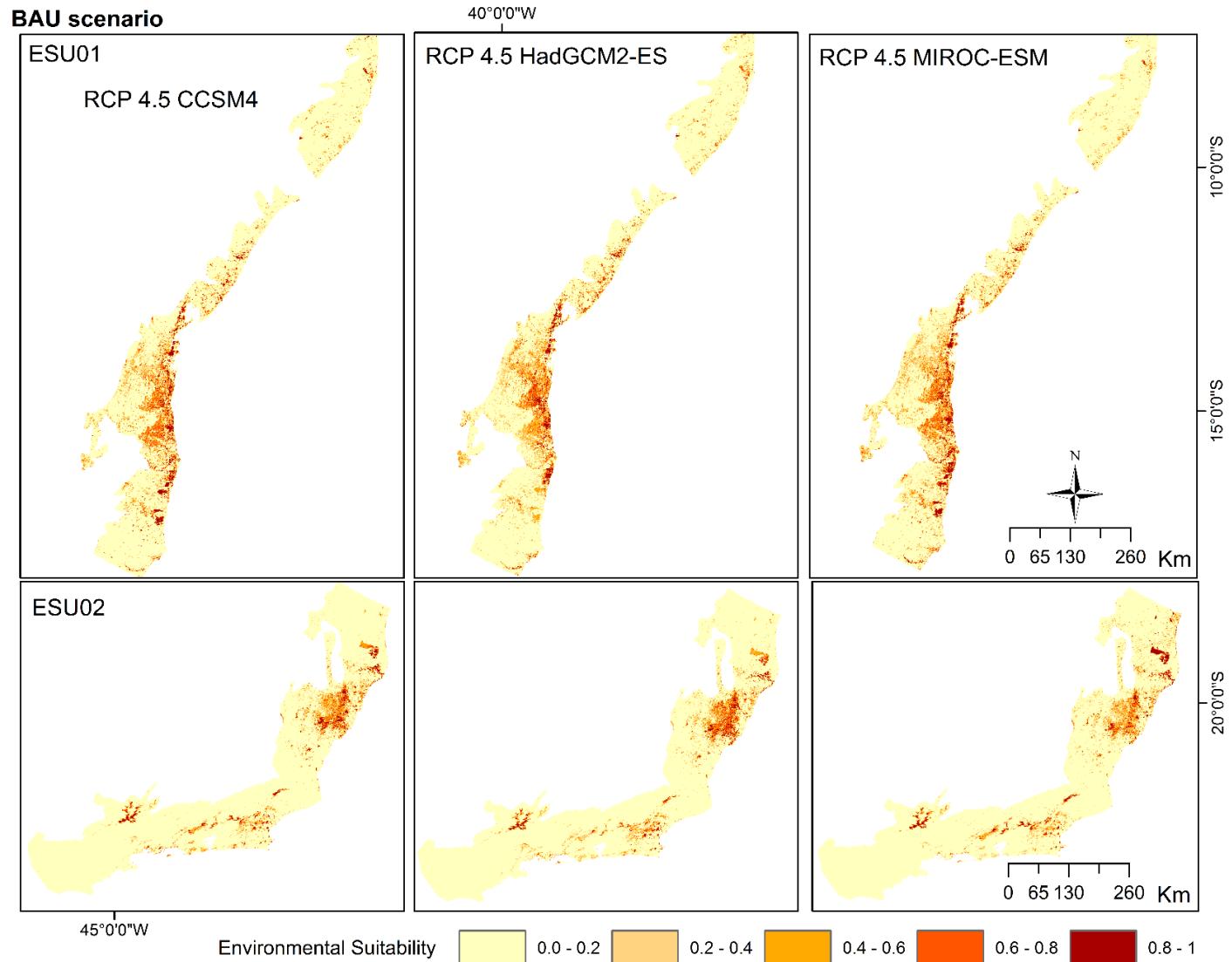
4733

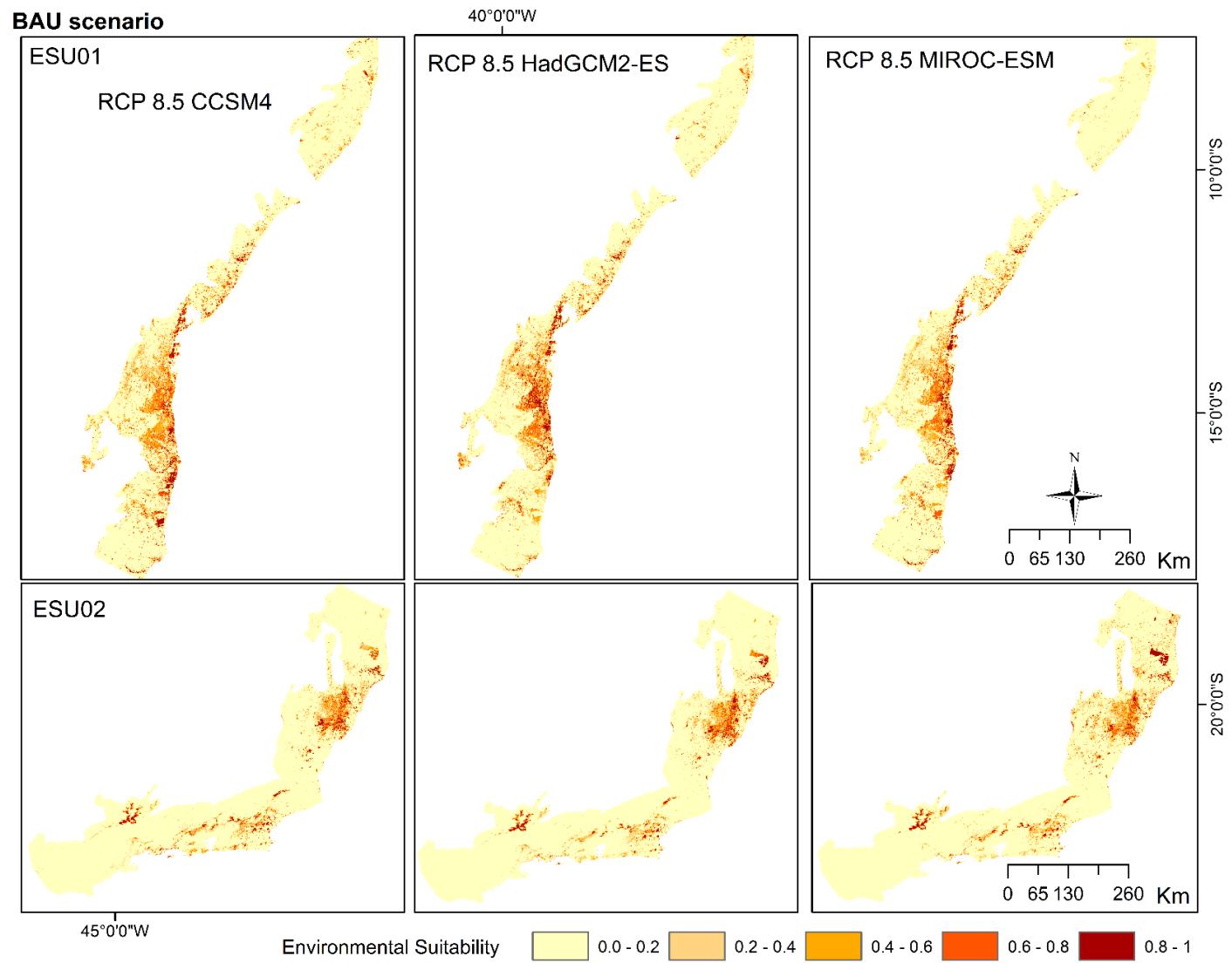
4734

4735 Fig S1

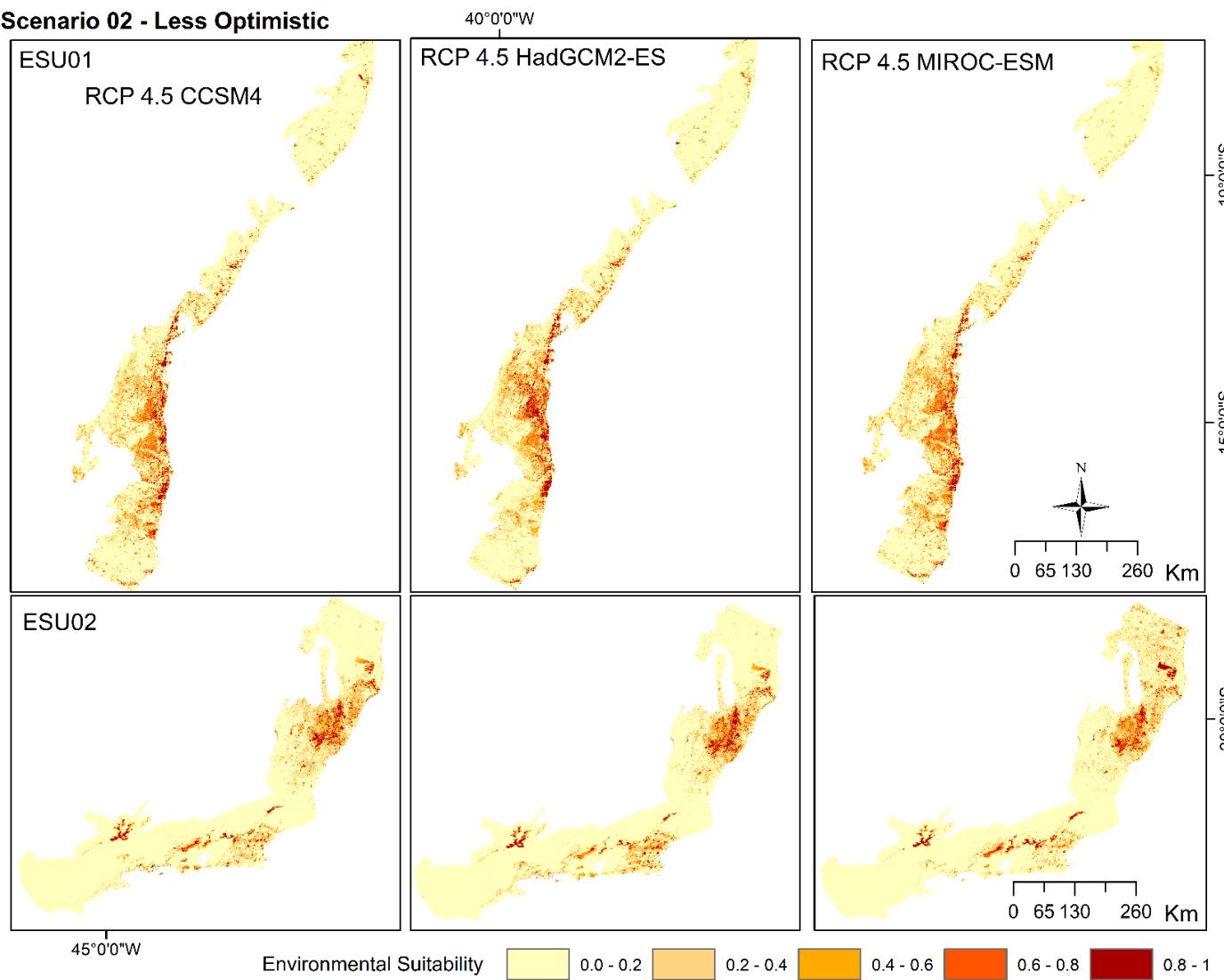


4736

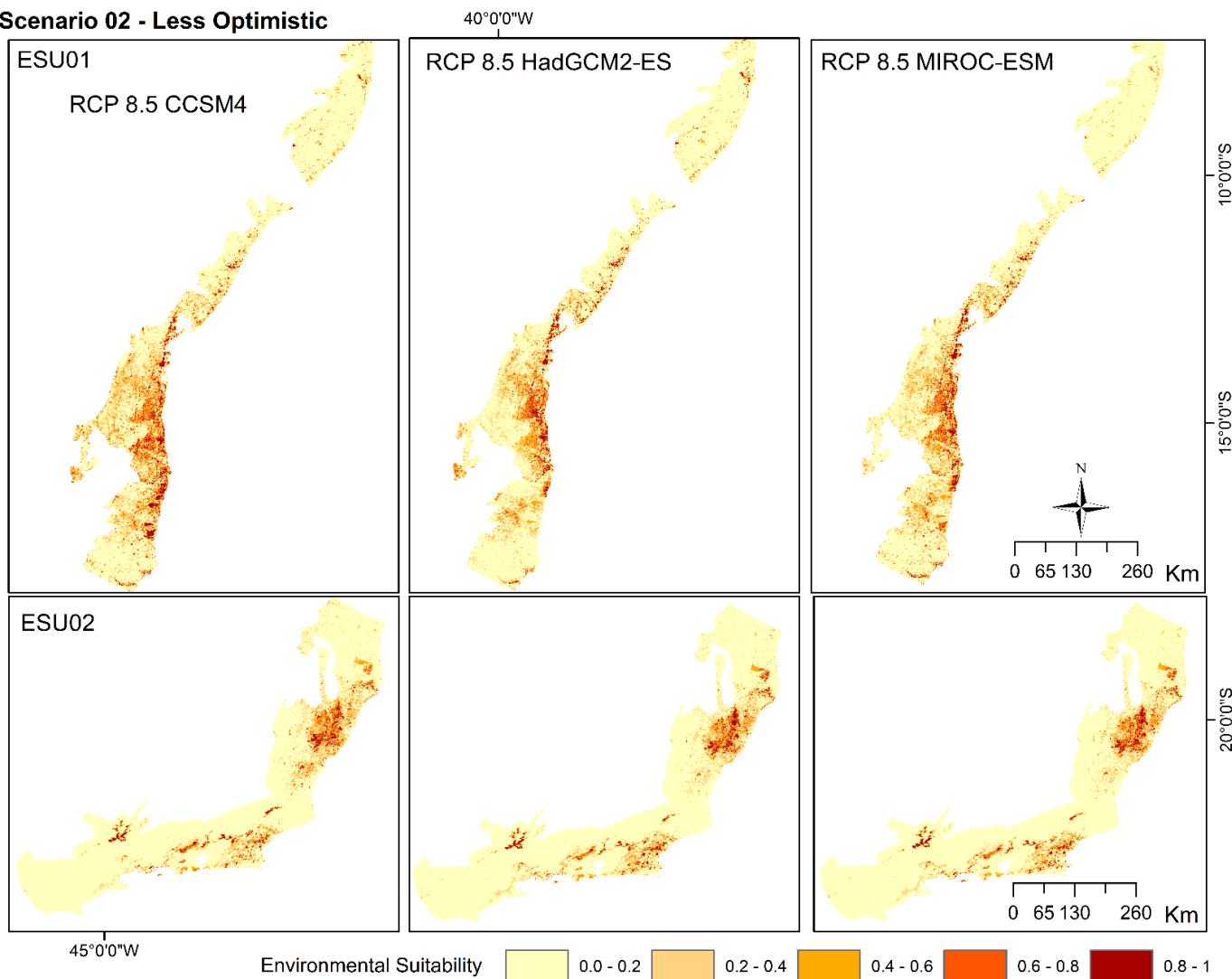




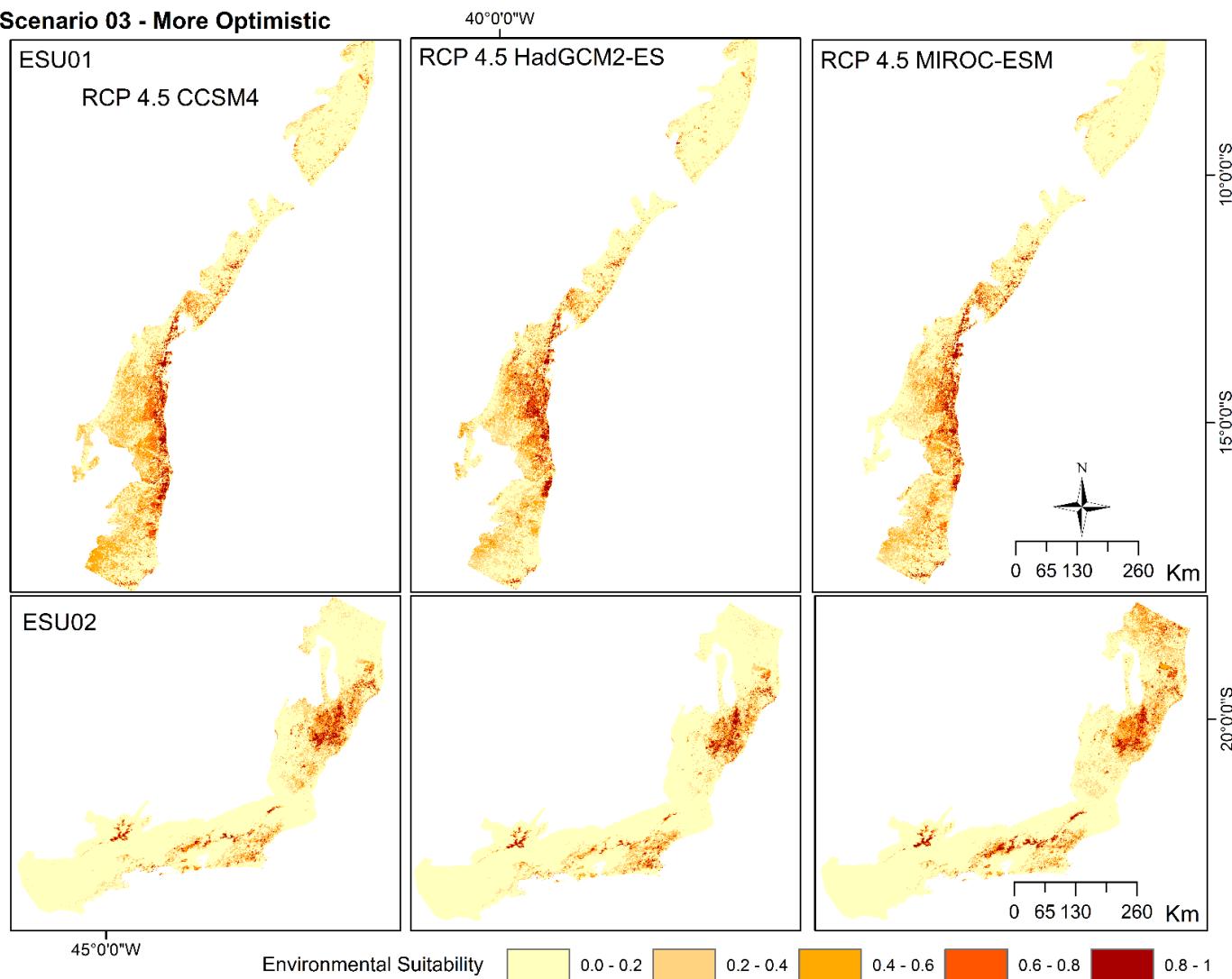
**Scenario 02 - Less Optimistic**

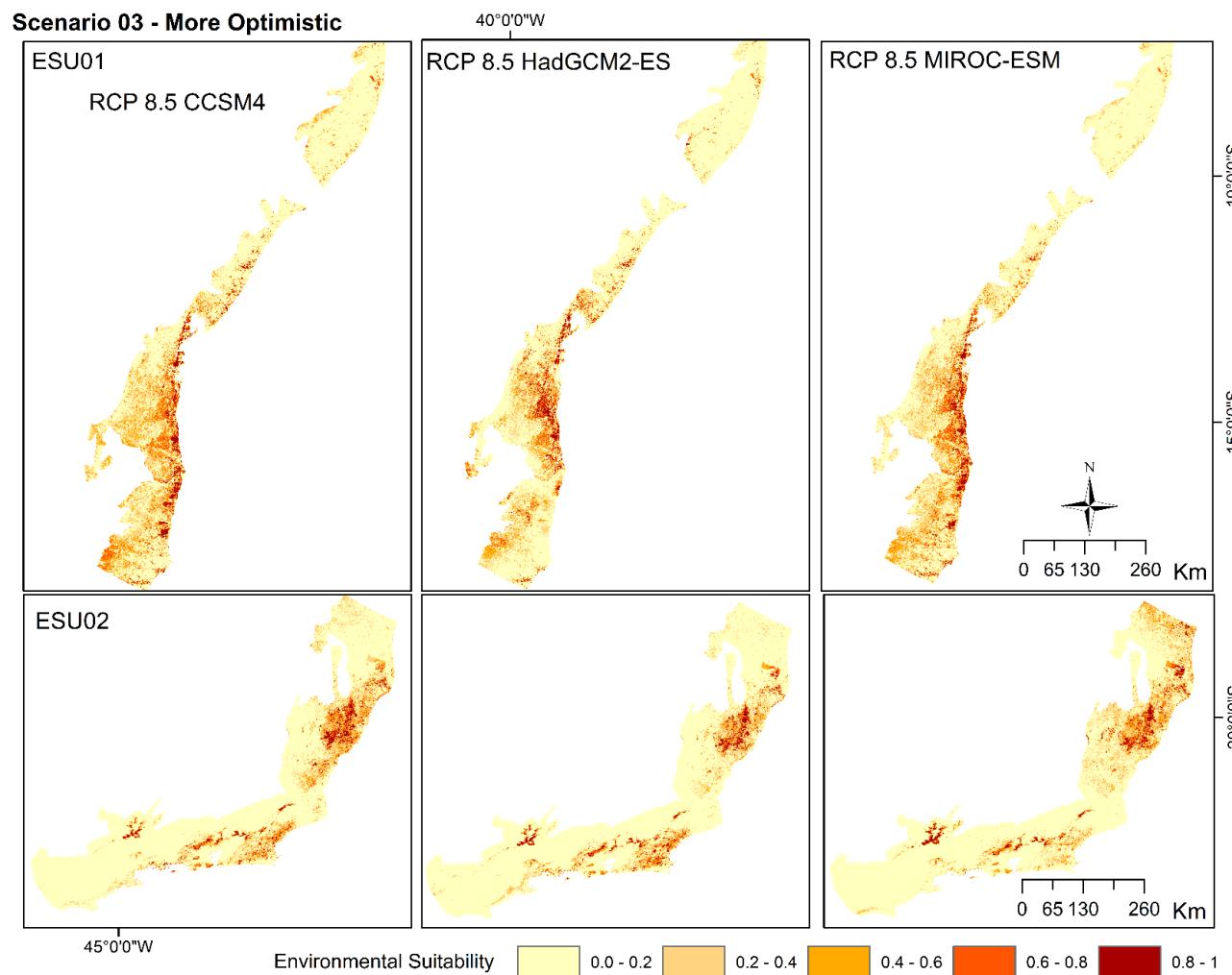


**Scenario 02 - Less Optimistic**



**Scenario 03 - More Optimistic**





4742

4743 **Fig S1** Current and future environmental suitability for both populations of *B.torquatus*. The environmental suitability is separated in different classes, and all  
 4744 results from the different circulations models are represented here.

4745

4746 **Conclusões Gerais**

4747 Nesta tese, buscamos identificar as influências de variáveis ambientais na ocupação da  
4748 preguiça de coleira e na disposição das áreas mais adequadas para a espécie por meio de  
4749 análises multi-espaciais e temporais. De modo geral, a ocupação da espécie em uma dada  
4750 região irá depender de fatores múltiplos, como o ambiente local e a composição espacial dos  
4751 elementos da paisagem. O futuro da espécie irá depender principalmente da dinâmica  
4752 florestal e da climática. Além disso, a tese resultou em uma grande contribuição com a  
4753 geração e o uso de dados abertos.

4754 Embora a preguiça ocupe ambientes alterados – porém com boa cobertura florestal (>  
4755 35%), a sua ausência em áreas com menos de 20% de cobertura florestal acende um alerta em  
4756 relação à sua conservação. Além disso, a presença de áreas abertas – mesmo em menor  
4757 proporção – inviabiliza a presença da espécie em determinadas áreas. O alto requerimento  
4758 energético para atravessar tais áreas e as ameaças intrínsecas nesses ambientes, como a  
4759 predação oportunística, são as principais barreiras. Por outro lado, como já salientado em  
4760 estudo anterior (SANTOS *et al.*, 2016), as preguiças preferem determinados tipos de  
4761 ambientes florestais, como locais que possua um dossel alto e conectado e que abrange  
4762 árvores importantes para a sua dieta. As preguiças passam boa parte de sua vida nos dosséis e  
4763 utiliza a conexão da copa entre as árvores para o seu deslocamento (MONTGOMERY;  
4764 SUNQUIST, 1975). Assim, árvores altas são essenciais, por cumprirem função fundamental  
4765 no comportamento termo regulatórios desempenhado pelas preguiças, de subir no topo das  
4766 árvores para se aquecer (MONTGOMERY; SUNQUIST, 1975; NAGY; MONTGOMERY,  
4767 1980). Assim, é possível concluir que existe uma série de fatores multi-escala responsáveis  
4768 pela ocupação da espécie em determinado fragmento de mata.

4769           A necessidade de se obter mais dados sobre a preguiça-de-coleira nos levou a um  
4770          importante passo nessa tese – o NEOTROPICAL XENARTHROS. A compilação e  
4771          padronização das informações de ocorrência de espécies de xernatros, com mais de 30 mil  
4772          registros de tatus, tamanduás e preguiças, produziu o maior banco de dados existentes para  
4773          esse grupo ainda tão desconhecido. A análise desse banco de dados deixa clara a grande  
4774          densidade de registros que se encontravam indisponíveis para o acesso do público em geral e  
4775          o quanto ainda precisamos avançar nas pesquisas sobre o grupo. Todos os dados do NeoXen  
4776          estão disponíveis no Github e a base de dados será alimentada à medida em que novos  
4777          registros forem surgindo.

4778           Com os resultados do capítulo 01 e com a compilação de dados do capítulo 02 foi  
4779          possível gerar modelos de distribuição de espécie voltados para a avaliação da adequabilidade  
4780          do habitat para as preguiças. A presença de florestas, mais uma vez, se mostrou como a  
4781          principal preditora da espécie, uma vez que a disponibilidade de boas áreas está relacionada  
4782          com a presença de uma boa cobertura florestal. Adicionalmente, a alta cobertura de florestas  
4783          também se mostra bastante importante para mitigar os efeitos das mudanças climáticas sobre  
4784          a espécie – contribuindo na conservação de uma boa proporção de áreas adequadas.

4785           O estabelecimento de novas Unidades de conservação e a manutenção das já  
4786          existentes é um importante passo para garantir a proteção das áreas naturais. Além disso, as  
4787          Reservas Legais podem ser cruciais para resguardar áreas naturais, uma vez que, conforme  
4788          mostrado nos capítulos 02 e 03, grande parte das áreas ocupadas e adequadas para a  
4789          *B.torquatus* estão localizadas em propriedades particulares. Porém, para potencializar as suas  
4790          funções, precisaria destituir as Áreas de Preservação Permanente do cálculo das RLs, uma  
4791          vez que as duas categorias atuam em complementariedade na conservação e preservação de  
4792          florestas. Da mesma forma, é necessário garantir o amparo legal das áreas potenciais para

4793 regeneração natural – ou as que já estão em processo de regeneração, a fim de evitar seu corte  
4794 e a supressão

4795 Por fim, uma característica dessa tese é a sua ação conservacionista aplicada. Todo o  
4796 escopo dessa tese está relacionado com diversas metas do Plano de Ação Nacional para a  
4797 Conservação de Primatas e Preguiças (PPMA) - identificar áreas importantes, ampliar o  
4798 conhecimento de ocorrência e ocupação e seus preditores ambientais - e os resultados gerados  
4799 aqui irão integrar a avaliação da espécie. Além disso, todos os dados compilados no  
4800 NEOTROPICAL XENARTHROS já estão sendo utilizados pelos órgãos ambientais. O  
4801 Centro Nacional de Conservação dos Primatas Brasileiros (CPB/ICMBio), responsável por  
4802 avaliar os xenartros, tem utilizado os dados de ocorrência do *datapaper* para desenvolver as  
4803 fichas de avaliação das espécies, por meio de seu portal SALVE. O Instituto Nacional da  
4804 Mata Atlântica (INMA) também utilizou os dados referentes aos xenartros no estado do  
4805 Espírito Santo para elaborar a lista estadual de espécie ameaçadas (INMA, 2019). Assim,  
4806 essa tese vem cumprindo seu papel na conservação da biodiversidade, ao integrar academia,  
4807 ações de organizações conservacionistas e órgãos públicos, federal e estaduais.

4808

## 4809 Referências

4810 INMA, Instituto Nacional da Mata Atlântica. Fauna e flora ameaçadas de extinção no estado  
4811 do Espírito Santo. 1. ed. Santa Teresa, ES: [s.n.], 2019.  
4812 MONTGOMERY, G G; SUNQUIST, M E. Impact of sloths on Neotropical forest energy  
4813 flow and nutrient cycling. Tropical Ecology Systems, Trends in Terrestrial and Aquatic  
4814 Research, p. 69–98, 1975.

4815 NAGY, Kenneth A.; MONTGOMERY, G Gene. Field Metabolic Rate , Water Flux , and  
4816 Food Consumption in Three-Toed Sloths (*Bradypus Variegatus*). *Journal of Mammalogy*, v.  
4817 61, n. 3, p. 465–472, 1980. Disponível em: <<http://www.jstor.org/stable/1379840>>.

4818 SANTOS, Paloma Marques et al. Local and landscape influences on the habitat occupancy  
4819 of the endangered Maned Sloth *Bradypus torquatus* within fragmented landscapes.  
4820 *Mammalian Biology - Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde*, v. 81, p. 447–454, 2016. Disponível  
4821 em: <<http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S1616504716300416>>.

4822